

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MONOGRAPHY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

307

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 307

Fifth Infantry, W - Z

and

Fifth Infantry, State Troops (Six Months, 1863-64)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

2589
Welch

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch M. T.

2990
Waldrep S. D.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50552738 | 20 | 50554055 |
| 2 | 2838 | 21 | 4097 |
| 3 | 2912 | 22 | 5984 |
| 4 | 3001 | 23 | 6270 |
| 5 | 3072 | 24 | 7781 |
| 6 | 3154 | 25 | 44368602 |
| 7 | 3240 | 26 | |
| 8 | 3319 | 27 | |
| 9 | 3391 | 28 | |
| 10 | 3459 | 29 | |
| 11 | 3528 | 30 | |
| 12 | 3598 | 31 | |
| 13 | 3663 | 32 | |
| 14 | 3726 | 33 | |
| 15 | 3791 | 34 | |
| 16 | 3851 | 35 | |
| 17 | 3910 | 36 | |
| 18 | 3956 | 37 | |
| 19 | 4011 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

110

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. A. Waldrep.

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 186*1*.
Dated Oct. 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. N. M. Turner.*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. A. Waldrep.

But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct.* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Paik Capital.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Hunter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Boock

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. A. Waldrop,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov 1st

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. A. Baskin
Copper

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. A. Waldrip, +
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan, 1 Feb,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.
Died in Burnsville
Va. Feb 27, 1862

1862

1861

1861

Book mark:

ENRoch.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. A. Moldaepi
Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*

Enrolled:
When *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

Book mark:

E. H. Root
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. S. Waldrip.
Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingstone*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *X*

Remarks: *Sent to rear*
with wound since
June 27, 1862.

** Name appears in Column*
Names Present Cancelled.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

S. S. Waldrep,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*Straggled out of
fight of Aug. 30th 1862.
Gave & accounted to
M. A. Walker*

Book mark:

E. A. Booth.

Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Waldrup,
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1 Oct. 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24, 186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tx.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay due

Rank mark:

E. H. Roach
Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

I. A. Waldrop,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Roach,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Sgt. Waldrop,

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, Feb* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner.*

Period *War*

Last paid: /

By whom *Capt. Littlefield.*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *At Tex. Hospital*

Since Feb. 22nd 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copied

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. D. Waldrep,
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mch 1 Apr.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1863

Where

Livingston, Texas,
Capt. Turner,
War.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks;

at Texas Hospital
sick,

Book mark:

E. A. Rouse,

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. A. Waldrop,
Privt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June

186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

186*1*.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

For the war.

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Feb 28

186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at hospital
as usual.

mark:

E. H. D. & Co.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77

5

Texas.

S. D. Waldrep

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid: Capt Chaggett

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

21

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

E. D. Waldrup
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where Aug 24, 1863.
Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner
Period War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood
Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. D. Waldrep

Privt, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. J. Waldrep
Capt

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Williamson

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. D. Walden
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid By whom Capt Norwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

S. D. Muldrep.
Pot

Appears on Co. B 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood
Apr 30, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

on wounded
furlough
known

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

21

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

S. D. Waldrop
Capt, Co. 56, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24, 1864.

Where

Livingston Tex

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Woodward

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back pay due for
Jan, Feb, Mch & Apr 1864.

Book mark:

Mr William

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Waldrep
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1864

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

77

5

Texas.

S. D. Waldrop

Privt, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1864.

Where Livingston Tex

By whom Capt Turner

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5.

Wardrip

Pr, Co K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the War Feb 27/62

G. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Haddock
Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital at Rich-
mond since last Return.

G. B. French

Copyist.

21

Confederate.
5

Texas.

L. L. Naidrop
Capt., Co. *X*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List
of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.
List dated *Nov. 25*, 1864.

Battle *Wilderness*
Date *May 6*, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. *Wounded*
slightly, leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. 1, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Remarks:

233

1992

J. Verkooper



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

S. L. Waldrop

Pat. Co H. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

to June 30

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

dated July 17, 1863

Where

24 Aug

, 1861.

By whom

Livingston Tex.

Period

St. Lurnor
war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Blagitt
1 Mar

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Reinman

(1863)

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

5

Texas

S. D. Waldrop
Co K 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Slight wound of upper lip*
Admitted *June 30*, 1862
Returned to duty *July 12*, 1862
Deserted _____, 186__
Furloughed _____, 186__
Died _____, 186__
Remarks: _____, 186__

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 78, page 108

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr 1

5

Tex

S. D. Walldrop
Art. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Hubbard*

Age _____ years

Admitted *May 14*, 186*3*

Complaint *Rheumatism*

Occupation *Farmer*

Died _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page 26.

U. S. A.

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. T. 5
Dr. D. H. Hatcher
Pat. Co. K. 5th Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

(Aug. 24 returned to duty) 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 32

W. H. T. General

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

101 5 1704

J. D. Wilcox
Pvt. Co. K. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted July 11, 1863.

Disposition Dis. 1 Mos.

Date July 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 317

Wm. D. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas.

Waldrip
S.D. Walldrip

Pvt, Co. K., 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

J. D. Waldrop
Post Co. 7. 5. 7. 5

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 3d. Div Gen Hosp.

for No. 2 Danville Va.

2 dr

1863

Date of issue

May 27, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Murphy

Cowist.

Waldrip S. D.

No. 14, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waldrip S. D.

2392

Waldrop S. D.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waldrop S. D.

2373

Waldrop

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Waldrop S D.

2390
Walke W. M.

Co. 20, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walke W. C.

2395
Walke H C

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50542865 | 2 | 50544404 |
| 2 | 2964 | 3 | 4456 |
| 3 | 3055 | 4 | 50554781 |
| 4 | 3145 | 5 | 6967 |
| 5 | 3233 | 6 | 7460 |
| 6 | 3340 | 7 | 7934 |
| 7 | 3449 | 8 | 50537700 |
| 8 | 3554 | 9 | |
| 9 | 3652 | 10 | |
| 10 | 3741 | 11 | |
| 11 | 3826 | 12 | |
| 12 | 3911 | 13 | |
| 13 | 3990 | 14 | |
| 14 | 4065 | 15 | |
| 15 | 4085 | 16 | |
| 16 | 4155 | 17 | |
| 17 | 4220 | 18 | |
| 18 | 4282 | 19 | |
| 19 | 4345 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Walker

P. 1, { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. M. Haskell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mr

5

Texas.

Mr C Walke

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-8 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period for this war

Last paid:

By whom Chas W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Forster

W
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. C. Walk
Oct- , Co. D , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Nov & Dec 1861.

Where Aug 2, 1861 .
By whom Near Harrisburg

Period R M Powell
last paid: for this war
By whom J H Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in camp
since Dec 19, 1861

Book mark:

Celler vs. by
Copyright



5

Texas.

W C Walker
Capt., Co. D

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Composed of _____

Company Muster Roll
 Organization name:

Company Muster 1
of the organization named above.
for _____

for

Jan & Feb. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

Aug 2, 186

By whom

Aug
Harris Bur.
P.

Period

R M Powell

Last paid:

Way

By whom

J N Littlefield

Oct 31, 1881

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W-6 Walker

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sent to Williamsburg

Herspl Apr 24. 1862

Book mark:

Albany

W (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

W C Walke
Det., Co. D, 5. Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When May & June, 1862

Where Aug 2, 1861.
By whom Texas

Period Capt-R M Powell
Last paid: the war
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany
Copyright.

71 (Confederate.) 5 Texas.

W G Walk
Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug 186 2.

Enlisted:
When

Aug 2, 186 1.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt R M Powell

Period for war

Last paid:
By whom Capt J F Littlefield

To what time June 30, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen only
Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W

W B Walk

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sent to rear Corp

Sept 22. 1862

Book mark:

Alberory

Copy

W (Confederate.)
3
Texas.

W B Walke
Ct., Co. D

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where Aug 2, 1861.
Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Powell

Period _____
was _____

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Richmond
Rich Sept 24-1862

Book mark: _____

Albrosby
Comd.

(Confederate.)

71

3

Texas.

W C Walke

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt S R Sherman

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark mark:

Alberorby

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Walke
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Aug 2, 186*1*.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. C. T. Carter

Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Noward

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Art, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Powell

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

W. C. Walke

4 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Cap. Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Promoted 4 corp
to fill vac of W.E.
Lewis, promoted.

Book mark:

A. A. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
H. C. Walker
4 Corp., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.
Texas
Capt Powell
War
Capt Norwood
Dec 31, 1863.
Absent
Sent to Hosp. at
Bristol Tenn Feb 21/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. E. Walker

3 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Mallory

To what time

Oct 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted 3rd Corp
in place of W. E. Lewis
promoted*

Book mark:

A. B. M. Staines

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. C. Walker

1 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Malony

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Wilder-
near July 2/64. Wounded
ed for sixty days.
June 4/64. Appointed
1 corp. in place of L. A.
Mitchell. promoted.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Starn

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. C. ...
1 Corp, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Wilderness and
furloughed for 60
days from June 4/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

W. C. Walker

1 Corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1864

Where Texas

By whom Capt Powell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Malory

To what time Feb 24, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded battle
Wilderness May 6/64
On furlough since
June 4/64.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Hanks
1 Corp, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

W. C. Hanks 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded battle
Wilderness. Now in
Hospital in Miss

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Walker
Pvt, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Asst Wagoners 29
1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

1
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Or, Co. D, 5 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to hospital Sept 22.

Wm Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

105

5

Texas.

A. M. Wacker

Priv, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to rear sick Sept. 22. 62

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. C. Walker
Siv., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hoopl. Sept. 22. 63

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

W

Confederate

5

Texas

M. C. Walker
Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Feb. 25, 5 Tex. Regt
Mch 9, 1865

Battle

Date

Nature of wound, &c.

of the Wilderness
May 6, 1864
severely leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 *1 Tex.*

W. L. Walk
Co. D, 5 Rgt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 18
(formerly Greener's Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disease

Post Office

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Apr 26, 186*2*

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

In private quarters

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 217, page *42*

W. L. Walk
Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

77

5

Tex.

W. C. Walker

Pol. Co. 25 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick and wounded,

in

General Hospital No. 21,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

to Aug. 31, 1862

dated Oct. 24, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2, 1861

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. Powell

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Fifty dollars bounty
six months clothing due.

Book mark:

J. J. Jacobs

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

W. C. Walke
Cpl. Co. D. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
General Hospital,
Liberty, Va.

for Jan. & Feb.
not dated

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When _____

Where Aug. 2
Tex

By whom Capt. Powell
War

Period _____, 1861.

Attached to Hospital: _____

When _____

How employed _____, 1861.

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Howwood
Dec. 31.

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

mark: _____

J. C. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *5* *Texas*

It C. Walker

Regt Co D. 5 Regt Texas

Appears in a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *No 21*
Admitted *Oct 14*, 1862
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed *30 days Oct 25*, 1862
Transferred, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 666
680

H M Rowe

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5 12

Mr G Walker

Co D 5 Regt 2d

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Oct 12, 1862.

Transferred to Gen Hosp No 21

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 4-7.

G B Walker

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 5 | Tex
W. E. Walker
Capt. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted Oct. 1st, 1862
Disease Dysentary
Furloughed 20 days Oct. 23, 1862
To duty _____, 186 ____
Age 27, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____, 186 ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 483, page 28

A. B. Moser

THE FIRST CHURCH

186

Paid

Jan 30

186

Wm. H. Hattie
Dec 5 186

From

Dec 7 186

to

Jan 1 186

Pay.

6.32

[Signature]

CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *December 31st* 1863 to *January 31st* 1864
being *1* month, days, at *5013* per month,

DOLLARS

52.00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

52.00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Walker

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

30

day of

January

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty two

75 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signature]

[Signed Duplicates]

W. C. Walker

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

75 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

5

Paid

June 10

186

*to the
of the*



From

June 10 1863, to

186

Pay.

5.25

W. C. Miller

W. C. Miller

I certify, that the Descriptive List of W. C. Walker
Private was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

John Ambler
RICHMOND, June 20 1864.

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Walker</u> <u>Co</u> | |
| C. S. Army. | |
| <u>5th</u> | |
| <u>30</u> | |
| <u>20</u> | |
| 186 <u>4</u> | |
| <u>1/3</u> per month, | |
| | <u>52</u> <u>00</u> |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Amount paid, | <u>52</u> <u>00</u> |

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Walker

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

day of

June 1864

from MAJ. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

52 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

John Ambler

[Signed Duplicates]

W. C. Walker

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

52 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

A. C. Walker *Capt*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *December 31* 186*3* to *June 30* 186*4*
being *17* months, days, at *\$3.12* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

52 *10*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

52 *00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Walker

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

day of

186

from *MAJ. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

St. 5 Tex.

St. L. Walke
Corp. Co D 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *31 Dec.*, 186*3*.

To *30 Apr*, 186*4*.

When paid *30 June*, 186*4*.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$52.⁰⁰*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *603*

St. L. Walke

[No. 22.]

No. 82 Abst. B 20 Qr. 186 2

Private Mr. Hatter

Dollars Fifty 100

Paid 28 of May 186 2

5 1-

The Confederate States,

Number *D*
5th Regt

To *H C Walker*

Dr.

180

*For pay from 1st of March 1862
to 30th of April 1862 Three
Months at \$22.00 per
Month for 600 dollars*

*For pay from 1st of March 1862
to 30th of April 1862 Three
Months at \$22.00 per
Month for 600 dollars*

DOLLARS

Cts.

*22 00
18 00*

\$

40 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *28* day of *May* 186 *2*

of *Capt H. Littlefield* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. C. Walker

*H. C. Walker Capt
Comd'g 5th Regt*

2996
Walker D. W.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50538211 | 20 |
| 2 | 8308 | 21 |
| 3 | 8387 | 22 |
| 4 | 8469 | 23 |
| 5 | 8582 | 24 |
| 6 | 8699 | 25 |
| 7 | 8820 | 26 |
| 8 | 8925 | 27 |
| 9 | 50555818 | 28 |
| 10 | 6103 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

al. H. Walker
Pur

Appears on

{ Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 19 to Aug 31
Enlisted: Said Sept. 24, 1861

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.
Where: Houston, Tex.

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.
Book mark:

Out Pay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Hunter

, Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 19

Where

Anderson, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

W. B. Batts

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. G. Hunter

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where *San Antonio, Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. H. Batts*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

21

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. M. McKee
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: June 4 1861
When

Where July 19, 1861
By whom W. M. McKee

Period June
Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
in Richmond from
Feb 27/62.

Book mark:

C. T. Dwyer
Copyist

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

D. W. Walker

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Capt. M. B. Batts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. D. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. W. Walker
Pvt., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Houston* *July 19*, 1861.

By whom *Cap. W. B. Botte*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Ap. Littlefield
To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Royce
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded at Manassas
Aug 30/62 Sent to Hos-
pital.

Book mark:

Q. S. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M
D. H. Walker
1st, *Co A*

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sep & Oct*

Enlisted: *July 19*, 186*1*.

When

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. B. Botta*

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Remarks *Died of wounds
received at Mansfield
Aug 30, 1862*

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Walker

Sgt

Co

W

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To Reen

W. Mulhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. B. Baker

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signed in Richmond since
last return*

L. B. Baker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *5* *Ten*
L. H. Walker
Cpt. Co. 2 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital,
Warrenton, Va.

for the month of *Sept.*

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Tubercle & pleurisy*

Date of discharge
from service, }

, 186

Date of death

Sept. 8, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Taylor

Copied.

[No. 22.]

84 Abst. B 2nd Qr. 1862

Wm. L. H. Walker

Dollars *Three* 100

Paid 27th of May 1862

A. S. Lee

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Presented to To *W. M. Walker*

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS CTS.

For pay from the 1st of
March 1862 to the 30th of April
1862 Five months at Eleven
Dollars per month —
Sixteen dollars for Exp. & Clothing

22 00

16 00

8

38 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at

Richmond

the

27

day of

May

1862

of

W. M. Walker

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Fifty Seven

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

4

W. M. Walker

(Signed in Duplicate.)

2417
Walker J

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50547623

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

J. Walker

Put, Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for dated May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 9, 1862

Where Liberty

By whom W. Williams

Period 3 yrs or War

Remarks: Accepted in Liberty
Texas. Mich 21, 1862

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(654)

Copyright.

2298
Walker J A

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50552737 | 2 |
| 2 | 2837 | 3 |
| 3 | 2926 | 4 |
| 4 | 4406 | 5 |
| 5 | 4761 | 6 |
| 6 | | 7 |
| 7 | | 8 |
| 8 | | 9 |
| 9 | | 10 |
| 10 | | 11 |
| 11 | | 12 |
| 12 | | 13 |
| 13 | | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. A. Walker

But

, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 7. 24 to 31 1861.

Enlisted:

Dated Oct. 11, 1861

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. N. McTear

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

E. B. Smith
Copyright

M

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Walker,
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10 Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston Park Co. Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. J. H. M. Tucker,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Butler

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Oct. 31. in
Warrent Hospital in
Richmond of Pneumonia.*

Book mark:

E. A. Bosch,

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W
J. A. Warner
But, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 - Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kuster

To what time

Aug 31

1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died 31st Oct. 1861.
Richmond, Va.*

Book mark:

E. H. Root

Copyist

OK
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Walker
Pvt Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return.

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 31, 186*4*.

Place

Camp Bragg near Richmond

Remarks:

Died in Richmond

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(44)

W. H. Walker
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W
J. A. Waller
Priv Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Nov. 29, 1861
Richmond
Died of dis-
ability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Johnson Copyist.

Walker - J. A.

5th Texas C. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1671 page

Digging grave for

Dated - Jan. 18 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

2399
Walker S. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50547719 | 2 | 50556221 |
| 2 | 7823 | 3 | 6591 |
| 3 | 7923 | 4 | 7067 |
| 4 | 8007 | 5 | 7549 |
| 5 | 8101 | 6 | 46313018 |
| 6 | 8180 | 7 | 133420 |
| 7 | 8289 | 8 | 133423 |
| 8 | 8407 | 9 | |
| 9 | 8519 | 10 | |
| 10 | 8624 | 11 | |
| 11 | 8727 | 12 | |
| 12 | 8822 | 13 | |
| 13 | 8919 | 14 | |
| 14 | 9007 | 15 | |
| 15 | 9094 | 16 | |
| 16 | 9175 | 17 | |
| 17 | 9253 | 18 | |
| 18 | 50554933 | 19 | |
| 19 | 5318 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

W 5

J. H. Walker

P.R. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom J. W. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. C. Walker

Copied.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W
C. H. Walker

C. H., Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *William Co Tex*

By whom *Capt C. Rogers*

Period *during the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Hall

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
E. H. Walker

Co. G, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. C. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Hutter a a in csa*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Hutter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

J. H. Walker

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Is extra on daily
duty as Grenadier since
Dec 21 1861. - Called in
Today by order of Col

Book mark:

J. B. Wall

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. H. Walker

C. A. , Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15

, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom J. B. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. B. Rogers

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

7/

5

Texas.

S. H. Walker

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1862.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom J. C. Rogers

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Sick at Richmond
Va, since March 22^d
1862.

Check mark:

J. Brown
Copper

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

O. A. Walker
Co. 4

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted: _____, 186 2

When *July 15*, 186 1.

Where *Wilson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 2

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at*
Stanton since
June 20 1862

Back mark: _____

G. C. Hall

Copies

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Walker
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

S. H. Walker

Ant., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam County, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Manassas Aug. 30/62 and sent to Harrison.*

mark:

S. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

It

3

Texas.

S. H. Hulker

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: One gun & accoutrements lost in the battle of Manassas. Pay, Bounty & commutation due since June 30/62.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

S. H. Walker

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom:

Capt. Rogers

W at

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

5

S. H. Walker

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
S. H. Walker
Capt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
On Enfield gun & accoutrements completely turned over to the authorities Chimborazo Hospital, he having a receipt to that effect.

Book mark:

S. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Lt
S. H. Walker
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1863.
Enlisted:
When

Where *July 15*, 1861.
Milam Co. Texas.
By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*
Last paid:
By whom

To what time *Maj. George*
Apr. 30, 1863.
Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent.*
Wounded & left at
Gettysburg July 2, 1863.

mark:

S. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. H. at the
But., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded & taken*
prisoner July 2/63 at
Gettysburg.

Book mark:

Dr. H. B. Bzarth

Copied

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W
J. H. Walker
Part., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1861.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded & taken
prisoner July 2/63 at
Gettysburg.*

Book mark:

H. H. Bogart
Compt.

Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

S. H. Walker
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1864.

Where

Milam Co.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded & captured
at Gettysburg July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Walker
Priv. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service as
Squillie Nov. 21.

W. J. G. H. H.

Copy 7/21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Or
But, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Guerrilla since last return

W. J. Walker

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in *San Antonio*
since *March 4, 62*

J. B. French

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. L. H. A. L. L. I. E. R.
Pot, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Hosp. June 2/62

Wm Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded in action, 30 Jan 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

74
J. H. Walker

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Men
sent to hospital

Rev. G. H. Fisher

Captain

(Confederate)

W

5

Texas

W. L. Walker

Co. B, 1. Reg't Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 4, 1863

By whom confined Gen. Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
Mifflin on July 1, 1863

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war

Where captured Hysburg

When captured July 2, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 353

W. L. Walker

Agent

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a record of

Reg't

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Character of prisoner

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 354

April

(Confederate.)

11-
S. G. Walker
Pat. 2000
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured City of New York, 1864.

When received June 2, 1864.

Died July 6, 1864.

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks : , 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261

116. Salade
Copyright

W. (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

S. H. Walker
Priv. Co. 9. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chim. 5*

Date *Apr. 15.*

Remarks: *Rex*, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 514

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Det.

S. A. Walker
Pri. Co. G. 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Chem. No. 5

Date

Admitted Mar. 22, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 504

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5 Tia

S H Walker
C. B. 5 Regt. Tia

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date March 19, 1865.

Transferred to Chimborazo Dist
No. 5

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 119

J. A. Johnson

2047

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

211
1 Tex.
J. H. Walker
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

Apr. 14, 1863
Ret. to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 105

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

5

Tex.

S. H. Wickers
Pot. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Fever, interm. tert.*

Admitted *March 30*, 1862

Returned to duty *May 8*, 1862

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 30

Wickers

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *3*
S. H. Walker *Tex.*
Art. Co. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Cholera*
Admitted *March 19*, 186*3*
Returned to duty *April 14*, 186*3*
Furloughed
Discharged
Deserted
Transferred
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page *36*

[No. 22.]

79 Abst. B 2^d Qr. 1862

Printed S. H. Walker

Dollars Fifty Seven

28 of May 1862

Walker Tandy

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker H. T.

2421
Walker Virgil J.
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542764 | 20 |
| 2 | 1866 | 21 |
| 3 | 50556341 | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James M. Smith
Age *24* years.
Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Centerville Tenn*

Muster-in to date *April 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *April 3*

Where *Centerville*, 1862.

By whom *Lt J. M. B. B. B.*

Period *for the War*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. B. B. B.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died, date & place
unknown.

Book mark:

I have

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid*, 186 2.
Admitted *March 11*, 186 .
Returned to duty *March 11*, 186 .
Deserted *March 11*, 186 .
Discharged *March 11*, 186 .
Furloughed *March 11*, 186 .
Died *March 11*, 186 2.
Remarks: *March 11*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 77

L. P. Attcher

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 5 | 2x

V. L. Walker
Priv. 3. Co. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted May 17, 1862

Admitted May 17, 1862.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted 186

Discharged 186

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died June 11, 1862

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 81

Ad. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 5

Test

V. J. Walker
Our Co 6 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of June,

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Pneumonia

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

June 11, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. B. Barton
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. Walker
Col. 5. Tex Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

June 11, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page alph

L. Ham

Copyist.

No. 38

Re-enlisted at *Centerville*

April 3 1862

By *Lt. J. M. B. B. B.*
Co. C. 5th Regiment of *Tex. Vol.*

enlistment, last served in Com-

pany () Reg. of

Discharged *1866*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am the

_____ ; that the

_____ of

_____ is _____ years of age; and I

_____ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the army of the Confederate States

for the period of **THE WAR.**
Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

STATE OF

Texas

TOWN OF

Benterville Leon Co

in the State of
Occupation a
"enlisted" this

born in

Dallas County

aged Twenty four years, and by

Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily

day of April 1862, as a

Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America,

and that I will serve them faithfully and honestly against all their enemies or oppressors whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders

of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War;

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benterville

this 3rd day of April 1862

Before Lt J. M. McBride

Virgil J. Walker

I Certify, on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I Certify, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Lt J. M. McBride

Recruiting Officer.

Witnessed at Benterville of the Confederate States Army, this

3rd day of April 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of bounty,

for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THE WAR. [Signed Duplicates]

\$50.00

Witness: J. H. Hogan

Virgil J. Walker

Walker, W. A.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker William

Walker W. D.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker W. D.

3404
Walker William

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50552736 | 20 |
| 2 | 2836 | 21 |
| 3 | 2913 | 22 |
| 4 | 3000 | 23 |
| 5 | 3071 | 24 |
| 6 | 3155 | 25 |
| 7 | 3241 | 26 |
| 8 | 3324 | 27 |
| 9 | 5983 | 28 |
| 10 | 6724 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

Wm Walker,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 1861.
Dated Oct. 11, 1861,

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Polk Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. N. McGowan*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Beach,

Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Wm. Walker,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Paik Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Turner.*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Hutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Root

(42)

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Walker

Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov 8 Dec*

Enlisted:
When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas,

1861.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. Walker
But, Co. *K*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862.

Where _____
Aug. 24, 1861.

By whom _____
Livingston,
Period _____
Capt. Turner,
Mar.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____
Capt. Littlefield,
Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent _____
Absent, 1861.

Remarks: *Sick in dump*
since Feb. 27, 1862

mark:

E. H. Routh
Comd.

W (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Wm
But Wm
Appears on _____, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich, 1 Apr.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1862.

, 1861.

, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. South,
(Copyist.)

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William Walker

Bat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 24

1862

Where

Livingston

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Turner

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Kittfield.

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at Richmond
since July 9, 1862.

* to on roll.

Check mark:

E. H. Booth

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. A. Walker

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Smith
Clerk

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. A. Walker

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Turner*.

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of Wounds*
recd at Sharpsburg
Sept. 17th at Winchester
Oct. 3rd

mark:

E. H. Bassett

11 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pvt. J. H. Fisher
Appears on *Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to the rear Feb 27/62

A. J. French
Coy. 5

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. A. Walker

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 16*, 1862.

Place *Winchester*

Remarks *Did 9 wounds recd*
Sept 17

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Porter

Copied.

2405
Walker W T

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50547720 | 20 |
| 2 | 7824 | 21 |
| 3 | 7924 | 22 |
| 4 | 8008 | 23 |
| 5 | 8102 | 24 |
| 6 | 8181 | 25 |
| 7 | 8290 | 26 |
| 8 | 8408 | 27 |
| 9 | 8520 | 28 |
| 10 | 8625 | 29 |
| 11 | 8726 | 30 |
| 12 | 8823 | 31 |
| 13 | 8920 | 32 |
| 14 | 9014 | 33 |
| 15 | 50557086 | 34 |
| 16 | 7581 | 35 |
| 17 | 8036 | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

X

Jandy Walker

Pvt

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston*
Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 29*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Genl W Sparks*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G B Walker

Captain.

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

Andy Walker

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 31* 186/ .

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186/ .

Where *William Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J C Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186/ .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Walker

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom F B Butler a d m csa

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

F B Butler

Copies

N

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. J. Walker
Co. G, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Lillifield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

46 Tex

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W J Walker

Ct, Co. *A*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

Where *Milam Co. Tex*, 1861.

By whom *J B Rogers*

Period *during Texas*

Last paid:

By whom *J B Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Rogers

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Walker

Pri. Co. G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 1862.

Where

Milam Co., Tex.

By whom

J. C. Rogers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. J. Walker

Co. G

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June

Enlisted:

186 2

When

July 15

Where

Milam Co Tex

186 1

By whom

Capt J B Rogers

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

186 2

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left at Sick
Camp May 20 1862

Book mark:

G B Rogers

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Walker
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 15, 1861.

Milam Co. Tex.

Capt. Rogers

War

Capt. Littlefield

June 30, 1862.

Present

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

24

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Pvt. *W. T. Walker*

Appears on *Co. G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left wounded on
the battlefield at Sharps-
burg Sept. 17/62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. T. Walker
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When

Where July 15, 1861.

By whom Milam Co. Tex.
Capt. Rogers

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Left wounded on
the battlefield Sharps-
burg.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

21 Confederate.
5 Texas.

W. J. Walker
Pri. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pittsfield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left wounded on
the battlefield Sharps-
burg Sept 17/62.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. J. Walker

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period For War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Wounded
on Battlefield at
Sharpsburg.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. T. Walker
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *The War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Remarks: *Left wounded on
battlefield Sharpsburg
Sept. 17/62*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. T. Walker

Capt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed at Sharpsburg Sept. 17, 1862.*

Check mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *Sept 17*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*2*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 17 wounded on the field

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

W. J. Hacker

Priv. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Sharpsburg
Sept. 17. 1862

Rso. Fick

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. J. Walker
Priv., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left wounded Sharpsburg
Sept. 1762*

R. O. Fish

Copyist.

01. | 3 | 15

Ch. Miller

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|------|
| Disease | <i>Pharyngitis</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>June 12</i> | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>July 29</i> | 1862 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 11

А. Раткин

✓ Wall John B ²⁴⁰⁶

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50539958 | 20 |
| 2 | 50540039 | 21 |
| 3 | 0122 | 22 |
| 4 | 0194 | 23 |
| 5 | 0293 | 24 |
| 6 | 0398 | 25 |
| 7 | 0495 | 26 |
| 8 | 0588 | 27 |
| 9 | 0669 | 28 |
| 10 | 0742 | 29 |
| 11 | 0813 | 30 |
| 12 | 0940 | 31 |
| 13 | 50556830 | 32 |
| 14 | 7357 | 33 |
| 15 | 7856 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

SEE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. B. Wall
2 Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Bolton, Colorado Co. Tex

By whom

John B. Hutton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Mrs. J. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. B. Hall

Appears on

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Blount Co., Tex

By whom

John B. Upton
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Oct 31

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital
near camp
Promoted from 2
corp to 4 / Sergt
Nov 10 1861

Name appears in column
of names present

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

W. Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. B. Wall
+ Sergeant Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex

By whom

John B. Upton
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Oct 31

1861.

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

11 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. A. White
Sergeant Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March-April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1861

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Ripston*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Wall
Sergeant

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

April 30

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Nelson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. Wall
Sergt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*

Enlisted: *dated* *Oct 10*, 1862

When *July*, 1862

Where *Columbus Tex*, 1862

By whom *Capt Upton*
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Wounded left*

hand battle

Manassas Aug

30 1862

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy.

111

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. S. Wall
Capt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When July 10, 1861.

Where Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded by hand
battle Manassas Aug
30 '62
to Texas furloughed

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. E. Wall
Sergeant, Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where July 10, 1861.
Columbus, Tex

By whom Capt. Upton

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom unknown

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent. _____, 1862

Remarks: Absent
Wounded in left
hand battle of Mansfield
Aug 30 '62
Since forwarded to
Texas

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. P. Hill
Sergeant, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

unknown

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without
leave Since Feb 8 1863
by expiration of furlough

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. B. Wall
3 Sgt., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March Apr*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

July 10

, 1861.

By whom

Colonel J. B. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Unknown

To what time

Unknown

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Reported absent
without leave since
Feb. 28/63*

Book mark:

Wagon

Copy.

Confederate.

22

5

Texas.

J. S. Wall

3 Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upshaw

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Unknown

To what time

Unknown

186

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Reported

absent without

leave since Feb 28

63

Book mark:

W. J. Wall

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. B. Wall
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 186*1*.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Unknown

To what time

Unknown, 186*6*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted
Not heard from
since Feb 28/63
said to have joined
a Cavalry Co. in
Tennessee*

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

24
29, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30 sent to
Warrenton*

Wm Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Wall

Sgt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
Aug. 30. Sent to Harrison

R. C. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Will
Sgt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30. 1862
sent to Harrison's since
feeling better.*

R. T. T. T.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

Inc B. Nail
Sergt Co. B. 5. Regt Tex.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept. 15, 1862.

Occupation Farmer

Nature and seat of wound or injury

Gun shot wound

Date of same Operation Aug. 30, 1862.

Date of same

Remarks: Furloughed to Texas Sept. 22, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 4

Joseph L. ...

24 | 5 | 74

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|------|
| Disease | <i>Scarlatina</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>May 10</i> | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | <i>May 22</i> | 1862 |
| Deserted | | |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 186 |

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 55, page 229

Barry

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS.

5

1 Dec.

Geo. F. Hall

Regt Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept. 15, 1862.

Complaint E. S. M.

Remarks: Sept. 22, Enroute to
Texas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124.

H. A. Johnson

(1862)

1862

Copies.

186
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Jno B. Wall

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$17

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

34

25

50

" Clothing
" Bounty

Furlough

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$109 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Jno B Wall

Descriptive Roll

Furlough

Ordnance
my

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

24th

day of

Sept

1862

from

Maj John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

one hundred & nine

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jno B. Wall

Wallace H. H.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace H. H.

2408
Wallace J. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50545029

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

94 (Confederate) 5 Texas.

J. J. Wallace
Priv Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862.

Enlisted: Mch 24, 1862.
When
Where Washington Dist
By whom R. T. Harper
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Pay & Commutation
To what time The June installment, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick at Bear-
ss Tex Va June 23
1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

2409
Wallace J M

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541468 | 20 | 50542679 |
| 2 | 1549 | 21 | 2719 |
| 3 | 1619 | 22 | 50554457 |
| 4 | 1697 | 23 | 4845 |
| 5 | 1764 | 24 | 5839 |
| 6 | 1855 | 25 | 6129 |
| 7 | 1948 | 26 | 6898 |
| 8 | 2028 | 27 | 46133415 |
| 9 | 2101 | 28 | 46313020 |
| 10 | 2166 | 29 | 46362078 |
| 11 | 2230 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2291 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2345 | 32 | |
| 14 | 2398 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2450 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2499 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2546 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2593 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2637 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. M. Palmer
Adj., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
J. M. Wallace
Reg't, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

White Sulphur Springs, La.

, 1861.

By whom

J. G. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

*St. Charles Hospital
Richmond, Va. Since
12 Octo.*

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. ✓ Dec.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick Returned sick
from St Charles Hospl.
Richmond, Va., Dec. 14.
1861.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Waller

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hosp'l. in the rear, Feb. 26. 1862.*

2025 FEB 10

J. Bay

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace

Oct.

Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Cantonville Texas

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Adj., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted: *July 11.*, 1861.

When *Centerville, Texas,*

Where *Capt. Whaley*

By whom *For the war*

Period

Last paid: *Capt. Littlefield*

By whom *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Left in rear sick*
June 27th in the morning.

Book mark:

J. Gay

W (Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Ret.

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Chertville Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. M. Whelan

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. A. Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Wounded in battle
August 30."*

* Name appears in Col. of Names
present as *J. W. Wallace.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Ret., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Wounded in battle
of Manassas August
30.

Book mark:

J. Bay

By

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Lt. J. S. Galloway
Co. C

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 4, Sec.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862.

Where

Greenville, Texas

By whom

Capt. Maley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

Present, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Galloway

Copy

H (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. M. Wallace
W. H., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Centerville, Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec. 31,* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Mark mark:

J. B. Carey

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11.* 1861.

Where *Centerville, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *Fort Worth*

Last paid:
By whom *May George*

To what time *Feb. 28.* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Art., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted: *July 11.* 1861.

When

Where *Centerville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *May George*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Centerville, Tex

1861.

By whom

Capt. Mahaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Supposed to be captured
July 2, '63 in the Battle at
Gettysburg, Pa.*

Book mark:

J. Banc

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 11, 1861.
Kentville, Tex.
Capt. Whaley
For the war
May George
Apr. 30, 1863.
absent
Wounded July 2. '63
Left in hands of enemy.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 4. Dec.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Abilene, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Ghaley

Period

in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded July 2. '63
Left in hands of enemy.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Capt., Co. C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

July 11.

By whom

Centerville, Texas, 1861.

Period

Capt. Whaley
for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

April 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded July 2.
'63 & left in hands of
enemy.

Book mark:

J. B. and

Copyright

W (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Ma. & apl.* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.
Where *Cantonville, Texas,*
By whom *Capt. Whaley*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks *Wounded July 2, '63*
Left in possession of
enemy

Book mark:
J. Bay
Copied

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July 11, 1864.
Centerville, Texas,
Capt. Whaley
For the war
May George
Apr. 30, 1863.
Absent
Wounded July 2. '63,
Left in possession of
enemy.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Wallace
Pr, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1864.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *Capt Whaley*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded & a prisoner
of war since July 2/63*

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Wallace
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Liberty Co*

1864

Enlisted:

When *July 11*

Where *Centerville, Ga* 1861.

By whom *Capt H. H. H. H.*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *As far as long until
exchanged*

20253830

Book mark:

G. B. Funch
Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M. Wallace

Pr, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Invoice

1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11

1864

Where

Centerville, Tex

By whom

Capt H. H. Haly

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Kemper

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On wounded for long time
Date & duration unknown*

Book mark:

G. B. Furch

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Wallace
Put, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. J. Johnson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

Wallace

Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va Nov. 12

W. J. [Signature]

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sgt Wallace

Appears on Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Rear
Feb 27, 1862

W. Marshall

Copy

M (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. Wallace

Appears on *B. C. Co.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Richmond Feb 62

G. French

Copyist.

28

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wallace
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War
at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Character of prisoner

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 53

(227)

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Prison
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

When received

Died

Discharged

Exchanged

Transferred

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1, page 2, 2

16. Salade

Chippin'

(Confederate.)

Texas

J. M. Wallace
Public Agent Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14,
1864.*

Roll dated

not dated

186

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured

July 2

1863

Remarks:

+ signed by me

*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 1443 S (O. C. G. P.) 1864.
show that the men whose names are borne on this roll were sent
to Aikens Landing, Va., for exchange September 14, 1864.
This roll bears the following indorsement: "Received Varina,
Va., Sep. 22, 64, from Jno. E. Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for
Exchange, ten hundred & eighty (100) Confederate paroled pris-
oners of War on within rolls, including 64 Officers, 6 Surgeons,
8 Chaplains & 3 Citizens. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

150; sheet 17

G. M. Merwin

Copy

8

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Let.

J. M. Wallace
Priv. Co. C. 5 Regt. Texas
Capt. M. Bridge

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *Mulu. Selo.*
Admitted *Sept 6.*
Returned to duty *Oct 23.*, 1862.
Deserted _____, 1862.
Discharged from service _____, 1862.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 1862.
Furloughed _____, 1862.
Died _____, 1862.
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 32

J. Bay

Original

41 (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

2nd Lt. Wallace
Co. C. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital
Period

Standards Grove, Ark
to Oct 8, 1864

Remarks:

Jackson, Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 167

an Gark

1778

Copyright

24 1 5

174

Port. Co. C, 5 Regt. Tex.

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____
Returned to duty Sept 22, 1864
Disch _____

Sept. 22

Returned to duty Sept 22, 1864

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 180

Died _____, 186
 _____, 186

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|-----|
| Furloughed | 40 days Oct. 5 | 186 |
| When transferred | | 186 |

When transferred Oct. 5, 1864

Where transferred -----, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

ated Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 81

Admission

33

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

J. M. Wallace
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea, ac.*

Admitted *May 11, 1862*

Returned to duty *June 1, 1862*

Deserted _____, 1862

Discharged _____, 1862

Furloughed _____, 1862

Died _____, 1862

Remarks: _____, 1862

Conf. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 22, page *58*

W. R. R.

6312

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

It 1 5 Tex

J. M. Wallace
Et loc 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 22 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 212

H. S. Douglas
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21. | 1864

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Sept 21, 1864

Sept 23, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 737

(1864)

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Wallace

Q. Q. E. T. T. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

Oct 10, 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:

2492

~~SECRET~~ ~~Copyist~~

5410

Wallace Joseph H.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50544637 | 2 | 50556747 |
| 2 | 4738 | 21 | 44368508 |
| 3 | 4836 | 22 | |
| 4 | 4926 | 23 | |
| 5 | 5028 | 24 | |
| 6 | 5126 | 25 | |
| 7 | 5219 | 26 | |
| 8 | 5305 | 27 | |
| 9 | 5388 | 28 | |
| 10 | 5462 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5535 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5605 | 31 | |
| 13 | 5667 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5732 | 33 | |
| 15 | 5788 | 34 | |
| 16 | 5840 | 35 | |
| 17 | 5883 | 36 | |
| 18 | 5934 | 37 | |
| 19 | 5970 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas.

J. N. Wallace

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept-Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *Jno. W. Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

77

5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Patt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Butler

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jos H. Wallace
Cpl, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186 *2*

Where

Washington Texas

186 *1*

By whom

J D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 *1*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Kilbuck

Copyright

(N
Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
1862

Where
July 19, 1861.
Washington, Tex

By whom
J. D. Rogers
Period
Mar

Last paid:
By whom
Capt. Littlefield
To what time
May 28, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks:
Present

Book mark:

J. W. Boyd
Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

July 19

By whom

Washington, D.C.

Period

J. D. Rogers

Last paid:

By whom

Har

To what time

Capit Littlefield

Present or absent

Apr 30, 1862

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. W. Hillman

W Confederate.)
5 Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:
When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington

By whom John D. Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Littlefield
To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd
Clerk

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*

Where

Washington

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. N. Millace

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Washington, Tex.

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Bayle

W Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. W. Wallace
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1863

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wildman
Capt.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

4
J. N. Wallace
Ont, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

March 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 186
Washington Tex
Mo. D. Rogers
War

Maj. George
July 28, 1863
Present

Book mark:

Subs

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Wallace
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19 186*1*

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

M

'Confederate.'

5

Texas.

J. M. Wallace
Pvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rodgers

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. Boyd
Clerk.

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J H Wallace
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, Texas

By whom

Capt John D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A Torwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded Sept 19.
1863 at Chickamauga

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W
J. M. Wallace
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dc

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col-
lection of names present
Cancelled.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Clerk

94

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Wallace
Cpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. Woodward

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Pvt. Co. E

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Detained in Commissary Department since May 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Wallace
Cvt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1864.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Rush

To what time

June 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed in Com'sy
Sept service May '4
'864*

*Name appears in ~~com'sy~~
Present as J H Wallace*

Rank mark:

J. H. Wallace

Copyist.

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Wallace
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed Brig. Comm.
Sept May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

H (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Wallace
Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed as Brig
Commisary Sgt May 1864*

Book mark:

J. H. Wallace

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Wallace
Det, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Serge

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Captain.

5

Texas.

Appears on a , Co. , 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

List
of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated _____
 April 9, 1865.
 at dated _____

Remarks:

THEORY OF THE CASE

393

(262)

J. Vorkooper

2411
X Wallace R. C.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50540803 |
| 2 | 0871 |
| 3 | 0931 |
| 4 | 0998 |
| 5 | 1056 |
| 6 | 1112 |
| 7 | 1171 |
| 8 | 1227 |
| 9 | 47326556 |
| 10 | 49542962 |
| 11 | 46313017 |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____



Texas.

. D. C. Wallace
 Put. Co. B.
 5 Reel

Appears on Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *SA*

for Mar 2 Apr., 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copy:

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
R. C. Wallace
Put, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Mar 27

, 1863.

By whom

Houston Tex
Maj. Sellers

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

R. C. Wallace
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Maj. Sellers*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Fall out of com-*

pany two days before

Gettysburg battle -

Not since heard from.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Full out of co
2 days before Gettys
burg fight
not since heard
from

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

P. C. Wallace
privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 4 Dec

Enlisted:

When

Mar 17

, 1863.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

May Sellers

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Fell out of company
two days before
Gettysburg fight
Supposed to be
prisoner

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Wallace
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Maj. Sellers*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner in Pa. June 30. 1863*

Book mark:

W. C. Wallace

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
R. C. Wallace
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 17

, 1864.

Where

Houston Tex

, 1863.

By whom

Major Sellers
The war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Major George
Apr 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner
in Pa June 30 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

P. C. Wallace
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted. Left
company two days
before battle of Gettysburg.
Pa. Members of Regt.
saw him in Pa. after-
wards.

Book mark:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A 1 5 1 Tex

Robert C. Hallacer
Co 5 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of a detachment of prisoners of war at Harris-
burg, Pa.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Harrisburg,
July 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet

(200)

Wm. H. H. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of rebel prisoners who have reported at these headquarters* and had the oath of allegiance administered to them.

List dated

Date

, 186

Remarks:

, 1863.

* Provost Marshal's Office, Headquarters Military District of Washington, D. C.—A. G. 1629735.

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defenses North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Roll No. 48; page 12

R. M. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

45
R. C. Taggart
Private 1st Regt 34
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Attleshurg*

When received *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Died *July 7th*, 1863.

Discharged *1863*, 1863.

Exchanged *1863*, 1863.

Transferred *1863*, 1863.

Remarks: *1863*, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page 261.

McGillade

Copied.

✓ ²⁴¹²
Wallace T R

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50544538 |
| 2 | 3354 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. T. Hagan

P. 7

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Mustering Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

May 7, 1862

Mustering in to date

Mar 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Nacogdoches

By whom

Lt W. G. Hill

Period

Three months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

5

J. R. Wallace

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died June 12, 1862
at Richmond Va

Book mark:

Albion

Copyist.

✓ 2413
Wallace, W. G.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50541395 | 20 |
| 2 | 1477 | 21 |
| 3 | 1559 | 22 |
| 4 | 1639 | 23 |
| 5 | 1710 | 24 |
| 6 | 1776 | 25 |
| 7 | 1952 | 26 |
| 8 | 50554367 | 27 |
| 9 | 4667 | 28 |
| 10 | 5060 | 29 |
| 11 | 5421 | 30 |
| 12 | 5710 | 31 |
| 13 | 6019 | 32 |
| 14 | 6296 | 33 |
| 15 | 50537542 | 34 |
| 16 | 7589 | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. C. Wallace

Appears on Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1861.

Where

Andrews Co. Tex. Leon Co.

By whom

J. M. Whaley

Period

on the wall

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Caw

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace

2nd, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11. , 1861.

Where Centerville Leon Co. Tex.

By whom D. M. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt. F. C. Hutter

By whom Aug. 31. , 1861.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Williams
2nd S. I. Co, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1. 66.*

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When _____

Where _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Rank mark: _____

I have

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. H. Wallace

2^d Lt. H., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Wallace

Copy to

G (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

G. H. Wallace
2d. H. Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 1st.*

Enlisted:
When , 1862,

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. E. Wallace

2d. A. Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
June 27.*

*Badly wounded in the arm,
which had to be amputated.*

From record of events.

Book mark: _____

J. Gay

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace

1st Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Chimborazo
Hospital July 28th of wounds
rec'd. in Battle June 27th.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
O. G. Wallace
2 Lt, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present, 1861.

Station *Camp Bragg*
Remarks: *Stationed at*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. G. Wallace
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Wallace
2nd Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *W. H. Waller*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Waller
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace

1 Lt, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Post Dimpfries

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. G. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. S. Wallace

2d Lieut, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Humphreys

Remarks: Sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullhall

W.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. Wallace

2nd Lieut., Co. C

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent:

186 2

Station Present
Remarks: near Dumfries, Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace

2. 4th, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. G. Wallace

Copy

(Confederate.)

if

5

Texas.

W. H. Wallace

1st, Co *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated
Rich

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace

2 Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster } July 19, 1861.
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } Aug 2, 1861.
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election
or promotion,

Date and cause } Promoted by Lt.
of vacancy, } July 17, 1862

Name of successor } J. E. Anderson

Remarks:

Rank mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. G. Mullard

1 Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted

July 17, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Killed July 28, 1862

Name of successor

J. E. Anderson

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace
2-Lt. Co. C. 5-Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 11.*, 186*1*.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Pro. 1-Lt.*

Remarks: _____, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 5 Tex.

W E Wallace

Lieut Co B, 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease amputated arm

Date of discharge }
from service, }, 186 .

Date of death July 27, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

2012

J. Barton Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas.

W. G. Wallace

1st Lt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 17, 1862
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } E'd.

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Law

1862

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. Wallace
St. Col. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *G.I. in the Arm*
Admitted *June 30*
Returned to duty *June 30*, 1862

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *July 28*, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 10

C. L. Taylor

Copied

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 21st day of May 1862

H. L. Hallam 2nd - C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay. - - \$ 320

Forage. - 5

Amount, \$ 320

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

H. G. Wallace 2nd Lt

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>January 1st</i> | <i>April 30th</i> | <i>Four</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>320</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, . | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>320</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Littlefield* and to the *31st* day of *December* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Littlefield* this *31st* day of *May* 1863, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *820*

Forage, *00*

Amount, *820*

(Signed Duplicate)

H. G. Wallace

220 C. & S. Co. N.Y.C.

Voucher No. 66

Paid the 28 day of May 1862

2 Lunt M. G. Wallace
5th Mass Regt CSA

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

50
50
50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

H. G. Waller Co 2^d Lt. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, - - - - | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, - | <i>1862</i> | <i>May 31</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Lost night arm in battle of Gettysburg</i> |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>50</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. H. Littlefield*

and to the *20* day of *April* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Littlefield* this *26* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *50*

Forage, -

Amount, *50*

(Signed Duplicate.)

2^d Lt. Dr.

Voucher No. 502

Paid the 16. day of Oct. 1861

2^d Lt. M. S. Wallace

5th Texas. Vols. C. S.

From the 11. day of July. 1861

To the 30. day of Sept. 1861

Pay.....\$ 216.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 216.

✓
✓

216.00 M. S. Wallace

2414
Wallace W W.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50546095 | 20 |
| 2 | 6197 | 21 |
| 3 | 6283 | 22 |
| 4 | 6389 | 23 |
| 5 | 50554526 | 24 |
| 6 | 4914 | 25 |
| 7 | 5303 | 26 |
| 8 | 5466 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

OK

5

Texas.

W. W. Wallace

Priv

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Beaumont, Tex.

By whom Capt H. Bryan

Period During war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank Mark:

2d Private

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. M. Muller

Det., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. R. P. Ryan

Period During the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. F. Muller

To what time Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in St. Charles
Hospital since 27
Oct. 1861

Book mark:

M. M. Zedden
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. N. Wallace

Regt., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1861.

Where New Orleans, La.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period During the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

To what time Aug. 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in St. Charles Hospital Richmond, Va. since Oct. 27, 61.

Check mark:

W. N. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. W. Wallace
Pvt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:
When *Aug 10*, 186*2*

Where *Harrisburg, Tex*

By whom *Capt N. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Kutter*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent

Remarks: *died Jan 12, 1862*
at Huguenot Springs,
Ala. disease, pneu-
monia.

Mark:

G. J. Norton
Capt

G. H.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Put H. Wallace

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.*

W. G. Linn

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Wallace
Pvt, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in St. Ch. Hosp.
Richmond Va Oct 27

W. J. Johnson

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Wallace
Pvt, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Oct. 27

W. J. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

X
H. W. Wallace
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 12, 1862.

Place Hot Springs

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Whitwell

Captain

Walker J. A.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walker J. A.

✓ *Halls* ²⁴¹⁶ *H. B.*

Co. *I*, **5** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1 | <i>50555487</i> | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~Book Name:~~ _____

~~See also~~ _____

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. B. Wells

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 25, 1862

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged
Sergeant's certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Wells

2011

Walsh P

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch Patrick

2418
Walters S. E.

Co. 26, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50549556 | 20 | 50550870 |
| 2 | 9641 | 21 | 0919 |
| 3 | 9708 | 22 | 4576 |
| 4 | 9787 | 23 | 44368558 |
| 5 | 9847 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9922 | 25 | |
| 7 | 50550021 | 26 | |
| 8 | 0101 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0179 | 28 | |
| 10 | 0251 | 29 | |
| 11 | 0325 | 30 | |
| 12 | 0397 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0467 | 32 | |
| 14 | 0531 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0597 | 34 | |
| 16 | 0659 | 35 | |
| 17 | 0714 | 36 | |
| 18 | 0774 | 37 | |
| 19 | 0828 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. E. Walters
Or, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 to 31*, 186/.

Enlisted: *Aug 20*, 186/.

When *Polk Co. Texas*

Where *John Cleveland*

By whom *during the war*

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Walters

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. E. Walter
Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sep. & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:
When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.
Where *Polk Co. Texas*
By whom *Capt John I. Garland*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *L. E. Walter*
To what time *Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *In hospital Richmond*

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

24

E. H. Hatter

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

Where

Fort L. Texas

, 186 /.

By whom

Cap. John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Nov

, 186 /.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital at
Dumfries Va.*

Book mark:

W. D. D. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

S. E. Walters

Oct, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January Febry 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Polk Co Texas

By whom Capt John S Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A. Little
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. E. Little
Private, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *August 20*, 1861.

Where *Rock Hill, Texas*

By whom *Capt John L. Cleveland*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John A. Smith
Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. P. Smith

Copied.

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

A. E. Walters

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Dated Oct 12 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Tex

By whom

Capt J. L. Garrison

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wounded at Mansfield

Aug 30. 62.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S E Wallers

Priv

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Pack Co.

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Jones

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

... Co. ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____ 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_____

Where

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

W. A. Foster

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. E. Walters

Priv, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January Feb, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 186*1*.

Where

Polk Co Tex

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Potter

Copy.

U
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. E. Walters
Pris, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Feb + Apr
Enlisted:
When, 1863.

Where
By whom *Pock* Aug 20, 1864.

Period *Capt J. S. Cleveland*
For the War.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *L. Norwood*
Feb 28

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. E. Walters

Pvt

, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Capt. John Cleveland*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *George*

To what time *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. E. Walters
Polk, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 22*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Walters

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

21
A. E. Willers
Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Sept + Oct
When
1863.

Where Aug 20
By whom Peck County Texas, 1861.

Period Capt. J. S. Cleveland
For the War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Norwood
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent
Remarks: Present

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W. E. Walters
Pvt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

, 1861.

Where

Worth Co

By whom

Capt J. C. ...

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. C. ...

To what time

Oct 31

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Walters

U
Confederate.

5

Texas.

Waller
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

Aug 20

1864.

By whom

Rich. Wiley, Texas

Period

Capt John S. Cleveland
for the War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Horwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Brigade Teamster

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

4 (Confederate.)
5 Texas.

Pos J. E. Wallers
, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov 1861

Enlisted:
When May 7, 1861

Where Polk Co. Tex

By whom John S. Clinian

Period for the war

Last paid:
By whom Howard

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm D. Biter

Confederate.

Texas.

3

24

S. E. Walters

Port, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 20
Polk Co. Tex

Capt J. S. Cleveland
For the war

Capt. Harwood
June 30

present

Book mark:

M. W. Potter

Copy No.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

S. E. Miller

Priv., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Poek Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

2.75

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John S. Porter
Porter, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Porter
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M

S. E. Watters

Co. K, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 186/.

Where

Polk Co Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Chisler

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Watters

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Walters
Pvt, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va

(Confederate.)

01

5

Texas.

Charles H. ...
Charles H. ..., Co. *1*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(44)

J. Vorkoeper

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

S. C. Walters

Pvt Co. H. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received

July 6

Disease

1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 70.

[Signature]

5107

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Pay

S. C. Walters
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862 and June, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 900, page 370

T. Caw

170

Copyright

221
(CONFEDERATE.)

1864
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 190, page 31

(186)

5105

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

H | *5* | *Ten*

S. E. Walters

Fort Lee H. 5 Ten

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 17*, 186*4*

Diagnosis *1*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *23*

H. Douglas
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. S. Hall
Pol. Sec. 2

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *June 25, 1864*
Disposition *Transferred to*
Date *June 25, 1864*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 721

L. P. Alford

Copied.

W. (CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

S. E. Walters
Capt. Co. N. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan 1

To Feb. 29

, 186 4.

, 186 4.

When paid

July 2

By whom

J. Kambler

, 186 4.

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 603

M. W. Simpson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

S.E. Walters

Pvt. Co. H, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.
for 186

Date of issue Aug. 12, 1864.

Signature by X

Remarks:

11 No.

GRAHAM, Conlist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. E. Walters

Pvt. Co. H. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of April

186 4

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From April 1 to April 30 186 4
To 186

Remarks:

3067

O'Donnell

Corrlist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. I. Walters

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at in the field
during month of Jan., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 186

To Jan. 31, 186

Remarks:

1644

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S. J. Walters

Pvt. Co. H. 5 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at In the Field
during month of Feb.

By whose order employed , 186 4

Nature of service Transfer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1

To Feb. 29

Remarks: , 186
, 186

No.

1045

O'NEILL

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. E. Walters

Pvt., Co. H., 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Apr. 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 - Apr. 30

To 1864.
186

Remarks:

Roll No.

EYLF

2681

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. E. Walters

Pvt. Co. H. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Moh. 1 - Moh. 31, 1864
To , 1864

Remarks:

EYLER

2690

Corriet.

Paid

July 2

1864

S. E. Walters

Private

Co H. 5 Texas

From Jan 1 1864 to July 29 1864

Pay.

22

aff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

S. E. Walters

Co

Co B 5 Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

being *2*

months,

1864 to

days, at

July 29

1864

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

22

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this

2

day of

July

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty two

22 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond,

July 2

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Capt. A. L. M.

S. E. Walters Co (*A*)

5 Reg't. *Texas*

Vol's., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

Twenty two

22 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. D. ...
Capt. ...

Walthall J. J.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50545995 | 20 |
| 2 | 5127 | 21 |
| 3 | 5220 | 22 |
| 4 | 5306 | 23 |
| 5 | 5324 | 24 |
| 6 | 5401 | 25 |
| 7 | 5477 | 26 |
| 8 | 5550 | 27 |
| 9 | 5669 | 28 |
| 10 | 50556537 | 29 |
| 11 | 49561238 | 30 |
| 12 | 49552439 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

11
Sgt. Mithall
Private Co. E

Age 31 years, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Richmond, Va.

Muster-in to date May 9, 1862.

Nov 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Nov 22, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom R. C. Harper 2d Lt.

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

W Confederate.
5 Texas.

J. J. Maethall
Enl

Appears on , Co. E , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Me 24 , 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & commutation due

To what time

from enlistment , 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Rich-
mond Aug. 7, 1862

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy

26

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Walthall
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Washington

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

N
S. J. Mattheis
Appears on Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 8 & 10 c., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch 24, 1862
Washington, D.
R. D. Harper
Mar

Capt. Littlefield
Oct 31, 1862

Present

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd
Clerk

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Malthall
Sgt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Apr

Where

Washington Dist

, 186 *2*

By whom

R. D. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Malthall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
J. J. Malthus
5 Sgt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *McDonald* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *April* 1862
Where *Washington D.C.*
By whom *R. J. Harper*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*
To what time *Feb'y 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sub Bond
Copied.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. J. Halthall
Sgt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 186*1*

Where *Washington Dist*

By whom *J. E. Rodgers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Max Georg*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Halthall
Captain

77

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. J. Nalthall
Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 19, 1861.
Washington D.C.
Capt. J. D. Rodgers
May

Maj. George
Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded on the 5th
of July accidentally
and left in the hands
of the enemy.

Mark mark:

Sa Boyd

Capt.

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Walthall
Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

in 30, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Died of wounds
received near Gettys-
burg July 2. 1863*

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. Potter
Appears on *Co E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hospital June 3/62

W. H. Potter

Copy.

711 (Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Original roll:

113 sheet 130

J. Rescabi

Captain

(Confederate.)

1/1

Texas

1111111111

Co. C. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Ball hit & thigh

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 1863.

July 7

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 83

L. E. Jones

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
5
1862
J. J. Marshall
Priv. Co. E. 5. Regt. Texas
100th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Complaint *debility*
Admitted *June 28*, 1862
Returned to duty *Sept. 4*, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862
Discharged from service _____, 1862
Sent to General Hospital _____, 1862
Furloughed _____, 1862
Died _____, 1862
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page *74*

J. Bay

Copyist.

✓ 2420
Ward Charles

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50575227

2 50548305

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5

Texas

Charles Ward
1st

{ Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,
for *Not stated*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1862*

When *March 11* 1862.
Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. John Smith*
Period *During the War*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.
Texas Infantry.
Re-organized: "See'd A. & I. G. O. May 2, '62."
Rank mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Charles Ward
Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Killed June 27*
1862 in battle

Book mark: _____

46 Nov

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

Chas. Ward

1st. Co. 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

2421
Ward F M

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50551046 | 20 |
| 2 | 1134 | 21 |
| 3 | 1219 | 22 |
| 4 | 1315 | 23 |
| 5 | 4601 | 24 |
| 6 | 4975 | 25 |
| 7 | 5347 | 26 |
| 8 | 5485 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3

5

Texas.

F. M. Hard

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for the 1st to the 31st of August, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washing, Tex. Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J. B. Robertson

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. J. [Signature]

7

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Ward

Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10th

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj F. B. Hunter

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital sick

Book mark:

A. J. B. H. H. H.

Copy.

2

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. M. Hard
St, Co. I

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for _____

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: _____, 1861.
When _____
Where _____

By whom _____, 1861.
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks: *absent*
Sick in Chimbrage
Hospital since 23 Oct 1861

Book mark:

A. J. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

F. M. Ward

Re

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt. Col J. B. Robertson

Period

For one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from Chimbrago
Hospital by Dr. J. M. Ward

Book mark:

A. J. Rosewell

Copy to

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put, Co *Ward*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va

W. G. ...

Ok (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mard
Put, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186 /

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Chimborazo
Capt Richmond Va
Oct 23

W. Johnson

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Put *Ward*
of the organization named above,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec, 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Chimborazo
Hospital Richmond Va
since Oct 20

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

F. H. Ward

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 25, 1862.

Place Richmond

Remarks: Discharged
surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Uchale

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

Tex.

F. M. Ward
Priv. Co. L. 50 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Measles*
Admitted *Oct. 22,* 186*1*.
Returned to duty _____, 186*1*.
Deserted _____, 186*1*.
Discharged *Jan. 3,* 186*2*.
Furloughed _____, 186*2*.
Died _____, 186*2*.
Remarks: _____, 186*2*.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page *1*

F. M. Ward

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

F. M. Ward
Priv. Co. I 5 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks:

4 Jan, 1862.

10 Jan, 1862.

J. B. Hill

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 574

L. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. O. T. ex

F. M. Ward

Order 9. 5 Required

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of January, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Chronic Laryngitis

Date of discharge } January 3, 1862.
from service,

Date of death _____, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Smith
 Oct 2nd 1885
 Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
 Admitted March
 Returned to duty Oct. 22, 1867.
 Deserted _____

Admitted _____, 1867.
Returned to duty _____, 1867.
Deserted _____, 1867.
Discharged _____, 1867.

Returned to duty _____, 186 / .
Deserted _____, 186 / .
Discharged _____, 186 / .

Deserted _____, 1867.

Discharged _____, 1867.

Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed *Jan. 3* _____, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186
Furloughed -----, 186
Died -----, 186

Died _____, 1862
 Remarks: _____, 1862

Remarks: _____, 186 .
 _____, 186 .

186

[illegible]

[illegible][illegible]

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1

Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 1
L. P. Smith

4218

oucher No 189
Paid 10 June 1864
J M Ward
Private Co D 3
Texas Vol
discharged

From 1 Nov 1861
To 30 Dec 1861

Pay 822
Sept 460
Amount \$26.60

Co D 5 Texas Inf

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transmitted to the Quartermaster, it must be so endorsed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. M. Ward
Private of Captain J. M. Ward Company (I) of the
Regiment of Texas, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
_____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Capt. Robertson
Independence Mo on the 3^d day of Aug 1861,
to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Surgeon
Certificate of Disability
The said J. M. Ward was last paid by May Hunter
to include the 31st day of October 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date Dec 30th 1861
There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 4th day of January 1862.

John A. S. S.
Capt. Prof. Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of Nov 1861, to 30 of
Dec 1861, being 2 months and _____ days,
at _____ Dollars per month, _____
For pay for traveling from 20 Station to _____
_____ , being _____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, _____

22 —
4 60

Amount, _____
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____
Balance paid, _____

Received of Capt. J. Robertson C. S. Army, this 16
day of Jan 1862, promptly paid Dollars and 60
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. M. Ward

WITNESSES:

2422
Hard H. J.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50552739 |
| 2 | 2839 |
| 3 | 2914 |
| 4 | 3002 |
| 5 | 3073 |
| 6 | 3156 |
| 7 | 3242 |
| 8 | 3322 |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. J. Ward,
Privt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 24 to 31* 186*1*.

Dated Oct 11, 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, Park Co. Texas.*

By whom *Capt J. H. McIntosh*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. R. Smith

Copyright.

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Ward,
Pat

Appears on *Co. K* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10 Oct*

Enlisted: *1861.*

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Livingston, Park Co. Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Wm. M. Garrison,*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. F. C. Nutter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present,*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. R. R. R.

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Mink
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1861.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith
Comptroller

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. J. Ward,
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 1 Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1862.

Where

Livingston, Texas.

By whom

Capt. Turner,

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield,

To what time

Oct. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith,
Corporal

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

M. J. Ward

Pat

, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug 24

, 1861.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Turner

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. H. Bassett

Copies

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. E. Ward

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Livingston

By whom Capt Turner

Period Mar,

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick Camp
since June 25, 1862

Check mark:

E. A. Roach

Captain

W.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. J. Ward,
Priv.

Appears on Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 24

1862.

Where

Livingston, Tex.

1861.

By whom

Capt. Turner.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Wounded at
Manassas Aug 30 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
W. J. Ward,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Livingston, La.*

By whom *Capt. Turner,*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield,*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of wounds
recd at Mansfield
Aug 30, 1862, at
Warrenton Sept. 17, 1862.*

Rank mark:

E. A. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

W. S. Ward
Art. 50 R. 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital,
Warrenton, Va.,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease { Pulver's Sclopetious Arm
above elbow.

Date of discharge from service, Sept. 17, 1862

Date of death

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Taylor

W. J. Ward

K. S. Jones

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va. *Sept 7th* 186*3*

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt* _____ Company.
(*12*) of the *5th* Regiment *Texas* Volunteers,
on file in this office, that *Wm I Ward* of his Company
was enlisted *for war 24th Augst* 186*1*, and *Died on the*
12th Sept 186*2*

E. A. Talley

Lt Col & a a Gm

2423
Warren W. L.

Co. 40, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542864 | 20 |
| 2 | 2963 | 21 |
| 3 | 3054 | 22 |
| 4 | 3144 | 23 |
| 5 | 3232 | 24 |
| 6 | 3341 | 25 |
| 7 | 3462 | 26 |
| 8 | 6144 | 27 |
| 9 | 50556503 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

DATE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W L Warren

Pt. } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 2, 1861
Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Mark mark:

A M Haskell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W 71 L Warren
Pt-1, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept- & Oct- 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Not Paid since
enlistment

Book mark:

A. W. Crosby
Crosby

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

W L Warren

Co. D

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlejohn

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

since Dec 10-1861

Book mark:

Altrock

(Confederate)

Texas.

3

W

W L Warren

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Harrisburg
R M Rhwell

By whom

was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hospl
Feb 27-1862

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W L Warren

Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 186 2

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 186 1.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W L Warren

Pt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hospital

May 10, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W L Warren

Pol., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt G W Hardy

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by
order Sec of War July 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Allen City

Original

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Warren

Pvt, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Richmond, since
last return*

G. B. Finch

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. L. Warren

P. 1

, Co. *D*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Am. Rich. at hosp. May 12/62

W. L. Potts

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. A. Warren
Chf. to R. S. Tex. Regl.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------|
| Disease | Spinal Injury | |
| Admitted | Feb. 7 | |
| Returned to duty | Apr. 18 | 1862. |
| Deserted | | 1862. |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 186 |

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 23

L. P. Attache

24 | 5 | 27

Appears on a Register of

| | |
|------------------|--------------|
| Disease | |
| Admitted | Mar 2, 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Apr 18, 1862 |
| Deserted | |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Remarks | 186 |

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 24

Ad. Moser

Longhorn

When indicated?

Chimborazo Hosp No 3

*Private Warren states that
he was enlisted by Capt
R. M. Powell on 2nd day
of August 1861 - at Camp
Van Dorn Texas.*

J. H. Smith

Aug: Nov: 20: 3

July 8th 1862

4-353

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. L. Warren

Private in Co. D.

5th

Regt of Texas Vol

S. G. O. July 10/62.

Referred to Gen. Winder

for prompt discharge

W. L. Warren
Longhorn.

Chimborazo Hosp

1-10-1862

1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

..... of Captain
Company, (.....), of the Regiment of Confederate States
....., was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at
on the day of 186 .., to serve years; he was born
in in the State of is
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.,

Station:

Date:

..... Commanding Company.
Chickamauga Hospital No 3 June 25th 1862
I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private W. L. Warren* of 5th *Regt*
Captain *R. M. Powell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Inflamed Spinalis*
Chronic Discharge & Great Debility & Exhaustion
I recommend that he be discharged from service
E. P. Smith Surgeon P. C. S.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 .., at

By order of Brigadier General H. W. Carter

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

M. P. Ingram
Allyne

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

....., of Captain
Company, (.....) of the Regiment of Confederate States
..... was enlisted by of
the Regiment of at
on the day of 186....., to serve years; he was born
in in the State of in
years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3 June 25th 1862 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private W. L. Warren* of
Captain *R. M. Powell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Irritation of spinalis,*
Chronic Diarrhea, Great Debility & Exhaustion.
I recommend that he be discharged from the Service

E. H. Smith Surgeon P. & C. S.

DISCHARGED this

day of

1867, at

Order of Surg. Gen. in H. C. W. C. S. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES)

M. E. Graham
Attorney

No 965

Paid July 22 1862.

Dr. W. S. Warden.

Co. D. S. Texas

28 Feb. 6

8 July /62

71.93

Dr. S. Texas V. S.

I CERTIFY That the within named Walter Light Henson
of Captain R. M. Powell's Company (11) of the
regiment of 1st Regt. Tennessee, born in Georgia
in the State of Georgia, aged 27 years, 5 feet 11
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation a Private was enlisted by Capt. R. M. Powell
on the 2nd day of August, 1861
to serve during 3 years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Disability

Certificate of Discharge
The said Walter Light Henson was last paid by Capt. Powell
to include the 28th day of February, 1862, and has pay due from that date to
the present date.

There is due him _____ dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commutation money for clothing \$ 46.93
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at Richmond, this 8th day of July, 1862.

Commanding Officer

Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st day of July, 1862, to 1st day of
August, 1862, being 1 month and 2 days
at _____ dollars per month.

46.93

For pay for traveling from _____
to _____, being _____ miles
at ten cents per mile.

23.00

Amount.

Commutation Clothing

71.93

Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____

Balance paid _____

W. L. Henson

Received of Capt. John Henson C. S. Army, this 22th
day of July, 1862, twenty one dollars and _____
cents in full of the above account.

W. L. Henson

(Signed Duplicate.)

WITNESSES

No 965.

Paid July 22. 1862.

Pr. W. L. Hannon.

Co. D. 5. Texas.

28 Feb. to

8 July /62

71.93

Marton D. G

Co. 26, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Martin D. G

Warttler

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walthall J. J.

2000
Waters Henry H.
Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50552637 |
| 2 | 1489 |
| 3 | 1583 |
| 4 | 1679 |
| 5 | 50537945 |
| 6 | 7960 |
| 7 | 7973 |
| 8 | 8037 |
| 9 | 8046 |
| 10 | 50556626 |
| 11 | 6648 |
| 12 | 7213 |
| 13 | 7694 |
| 14 | 50537622 |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 Perf Org as H. H.
Waters Staff

24

Confederate

5

Texas.

Henry W. Waters.
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Independence Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.
Apr 7, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186

Where Independence Tex

By whom Lieut Franklin

Period For the year

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 5 Texas.

W. H. Waters
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When April 7, 1862

Where Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom Let. Franklin

Period

Last paid: Commutation & pay due
By whom from enlistment.

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in action June
27.

Book mark:

W. H. Kibbary

2
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. N. Waters

25, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

Enlisted: 1862

When Apr. 7

Where Frank Co. Tex., 1862.

By whom Lt. Trammell

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt Littlefield

By whom June 30

To what time 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: a front wound in
action June 27

Book mark:

O. J. B. Sumner

Copyright

2
(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

H. W. Waters

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Promoted to ass
Sergeant Sept 2.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(1862)

Copyist.

21 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. N. Martin

Asst Surg, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Date of Commission, or } , 1862

Regimental Appointment, }

Station Near Gainesville, C. H. , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(442)

Copy

21

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

N. W. Waters

Asst Surg, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

Date of Commission, or } , 1862.
Regimental Appointment, }

Sept 2, 1862

Station

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

W. W. Water

Asst Surg 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } Sep 12th, 1862.

Station War Richmond

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry W. Waters

Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 4 Dec.

, 1863.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, }

Nov 13, 1863.

Station Near Meridian Tenn

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty with
Regt on 1863.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. W. Waters
Surgeon, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Date of Commission, or }
Regimental Appointment, }

Station Bull Gap, E. Tenn., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Texas
Regt.

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Original.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Katters

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left S.C. June 27/61

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. H. Waters

Asst Surg Co , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Near Richfield*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Waters

11

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. H. Hales
Appears on *11th* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. W. Hales
Capt.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W.
W. H. Harlow
auth. 7, Co 2d 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of January

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Near Richmond

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. H. Fisher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

L. H. Martin

Surgeon, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster {
into State service, }, 186 ..

Date of entry or muster {
into Confederate service, }, 186 ..

Date of rank, and whether {
by appointment, election } *Appointed Surg.*
or promotion, } *Oct 1*, 1863.

Date and cause {
of vacancy, } *Transferred Feb 1*, 1864.

Name of successor *T. P. Leverett*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1863 5 17

H. W. Waters
Asst. Surg. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted March 1, 1863.

Complaint Dysentery

Remarks: Asst. Surg. to his
command

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 342

H. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

15. /

5

Dec.

Full Waters
Capt. Smag. 5th Texas

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date

March 1

Disease

Dysentery

Address

, 1863.

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: C. A. Gen. Hoop's No. 4

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 3

J. A. Johnson

Copies

7

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

H. W. Waters

1st. Co. I., 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

1371

Copyist.

Waters, H. W.
Asst. Surgn.
5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 205/21

Sept 2 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *5* *Travis*
H. H. Muller
West Surg. 5 Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Travis*
Admitted *Jan 25*, 186*5*.
Returned to duty *Jan 31*, 186*5*.
Discharged
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
Transferred, 186
Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *222*
228

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas.

J. H. Waters
Asst Surg 5 Regt Inf Tex

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186
Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

W. W. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

A. H. Water,
Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

Lifed 13th 1863.
Passed Examination for position
of Surgeon & Ordered Lifed 8th to
10th "La Balle" North River.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 641, page 120

G. M. Rouse

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H

W

H

X

Waters

A.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Post

5th

1st

1st

1st

, 186

Remarks:

1st

1st

1st

1st

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page C

Joseph S. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

H W

X. X. Waters

Surge. Hoods' Div.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "R. G. O Rec'd Nov. 8, 62"

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 143, page 3

Joseph Smolinski

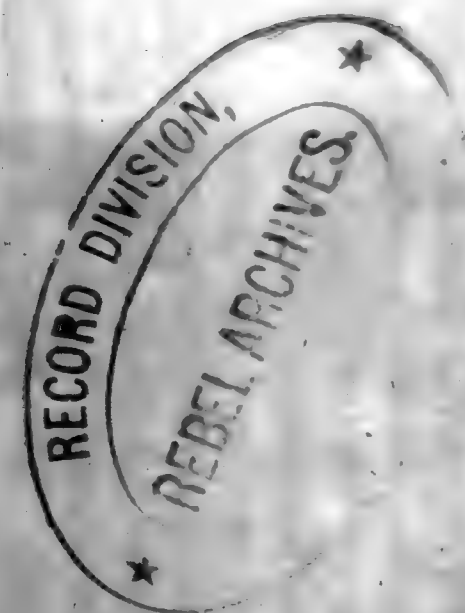
Adj. Dir. Dist. Tex
Salveston 28th June
1864

Respectfully informed Dr. Hunter
Berrien Prof. Med. Director of
Dist. with directions that he
address a letter to the Hon
the Secretary of War, through
Gen. E. R. Smith to be signed
by the Maj. Gen. Comd. Dist.
in which it will be represented
that there exists a great
necessity of surgeons in this Dist.
and the Secretary of War
Dr. Hunter, Director,
has been ordered to report
the Dist. for duty.

By order of
Gen. H. H. Hays,
Adj. Dir. Dist. Tex
A. C. Hays

Major. Lincoln's Office
Houston. June 29/64
Respectfully returned
to Capt. Thos. Har-
mon St. C. & G. Genl.
Staff. Co. with the
required letter to
the Hon. the Sec.
of War -
Lot. J. J. J. J.
Surgeon & Med. Dir.
Dist. of Texas
4752 R

Apr. 8. 1864



the Texas to all of the
slaves were to have one triumph
to this end. but. del. general
could have

Could have been made to
go for the purpose of the
Mississippi River, as each an
other could be purchased.

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Top to bottom this is an

~~I can type in French~~

Shew this to John & publish
between you & my concern

[Faint handwritten signature]

of the Texas Bay and Harbor
of the Texas Bay and Harbor

Mr. George S. Smith

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" in the image.

...large eyes. whole ...

... hands of the

Don't forget to
accompany me

1. *Chlorophyll*
 2. *Chlorophyll*
 3. *Chlorophyll*
 4. *Chlorophyll*
 5. *Chlorophyll*
 6. *Chlorophyll*
 7. *Chlorophyll*
 8. *Chlorophyll*
 9. *Chlorophyll*
 10. *Chlorophyll*
 11. *Chlorophyll*
 12. *Chlorophyll*
 13. *Chlorophyll*
 14. *Chlorophyll*
 15. *Chlorophyll*
 16. *Chlorophyll*
 17. *Chlorophyll*
 18. *Chlorophyll*
 19. *Chlorophyll*
 20. *Chlorophyll*
 21. *Chlorophyll*
 22. *Chlorophyll*
 23. *Chlorophyll*
 24. *Chlorophyll*
 25. *Chlorophyll*
 26. *Chlorophyll*
 27. *Chlorophyll*
 28. *Chlorophyll*
 29. *Chlorophyll*
 30. *Chlorophyll*
 31. *Chlorophyll*
 32. *Chlorophyll*
 33. *Chlorophyll*
 34. *Chlorophyll*
 35. *Chlorophyll*
 36. *Chlorophyll*
 37. *Chlorophyll*
 38. *Chlorophyll*
 39. *Chlorophyll*
 40. *Chlorophyll*
 41. *Chlorophyll*
 42. *Chlorophyll*
 43. *Chlorophyll*
 44. *Chlorophyll*
 45. *Chlorophyll*
 46. *Chlorophyll*
 47. *Chlorophyll*
 48. *Chlorophyll*
 49. *Chlorophyll*
 50. *Chlorophyll*
 51. *Chlorophyll*
 52. *Chlorophyll*
 53. *Chlorophyll*
 54. *Chlorophyll*
 55. *Chlorophyll*
 56. *Chlorophyll*
 57. *Chlorophyll*
 58. *Chlorophyll*
 59. *Chlorophyll*
 60. *Chlorophyll*
 61. *Chlorophyll*
 62. *Chlorophyll*
 63. *Chlorophyll*
 64. *Chlorophyll*
 65. *Chlorophyll*
 66. *Chlorophyll*
 67. *Chlorophyll*
 68. *Chlorophyll*
 69. *Chlorophyll*
 70. *Chlorophyll*
 71. *Chlorophyll*
 72. *Chlorophyll*
 73. *Chlorophyll*
 74. *Chlorophyll*
 75. *Chlorophyll*
 76. *Chlorophyll*
 77. *Chlorophyll*
 78. *Chlorophyll*
 79. *Chlorophyll*
 80. *Chlorophyll*
 81. *Chlorophyll*
 82. *Chlorophyll*
 83. *Chlorophyll*
 84. *Chlorophyll*
 85. *Chlorophyll*
 86. *Chlorophyll*
 87. *Chlorophyll*
 88. *Chlorophyll*
 89. *Chlorophyll*
 90. *Chlorophyll*
 91. *Chlorophyll*
 92. *Chlorophyll*
 93. *Chlorophyll*
 94. *Chlorophyll*
 95. *Chlorophyll*
 96. *Chlorophyll*
 97. *Chlorophyll*
 98. *Chlorophyll*
 99. *Chlorophyll*
 100. *Chlorophyll*



Walton. Henry W.

1m.

Apr 7

1881

!

!

No. 27

..... Henry M. Waters

Re-enlisted at *Independence*

Washington County Texas

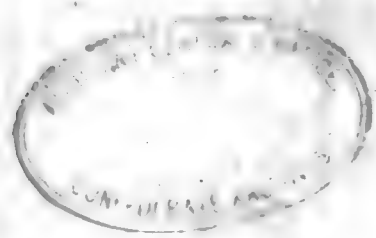
By *Lieut. B. P. Franklin*

Co. H. 5th Regiment of *Texas Vol.*

..... enlistment: last served in Co. ()

..... Reg't of

Discharged 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
..... of that the
..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the
period of THE WAR.

Given at
..... the day of
Witness:

State of Texas Town of Independence

I, Henry W. Waters, born in
in the State of Alabama, aged 32 years, and by occupation a

Physician Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted"
this 7th day of April 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and

clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry W. Waters,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-
cles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at, Independence Henry W. Waters
this 7th day of April 1862
BEFORE Lt. R. D. Franklin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Kandle Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier Henry W. Waters

..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that
to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform
the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5^{ft} feet 8 inches high
..... Recruiting Officer

Witnessed at Lt. R. D. Franklin of the Confederate State Army,
this 7th day of April 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Henry W. Waters

Witnessed at Lt. R. D. Franklin of the Confederate States Army,
this 7th day of April 1862, Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Henry W. Waters

VOUCHER No. 19

Paid the 5 day of Decr 1862

H. H. Walters

Asst Surg 5th Inf C. S.

From the 1st day of Octbr 1862

To the 30 day of Novmbr 1862

Pay. - - \$ 220

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt Surg B H Waters*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | <i>Oct 1st</i> | <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. B. Lottiford*

and to the *31* day of *Sept* *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. B. Lottiford* this *5* day of *Nov* *1862*, the sum of *Two hundred & twenty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *220*
Forage,
Amount, *220*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Henry M. Mann
and Surg. J. B. Lottiford

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18__

16th Nov 1892
1st Lieut. J. H. ... C. S. *a*

From the _____ day of _____ 18__

To the _____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, - - - \$ *112.50*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *112.50*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8102 | 66 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

VOUCHER No. 44

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1862
Henry H. Waters
Acting Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, \$ 111

For, \$

Amount, \$ 111

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Asst Surg Wm Mates

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| PAY— | 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Dec 31 | Dec 31 | 1 | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Furnage for horse | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from duty for any part of the time charged for; that I have not accepted pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of Dec 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
 this 31 day of Dec 1862 the sum of one hundred and ten Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed, Duplicate)

Asst Surg Wm Mates

No 33

Vol No 5 Art G 1st Qr 1864

Surg^m H H Waters

Forage

For January 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

572x

Requisition for Forage for 70 Private Horses in the service of 5th Regt
 U.S. Army at in the field for 30 days commencing the 1st of January
 and ending the 31st of March 1864

| Period | | Number of Horses | Daily Allowance for each | | Total allowance | | | | | Remarks |
|---------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Date | From To | | Corn | Oats | Hay | Corn | Oats | Hay | Feed | |
| | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels (52 lbs) | Bushels (32 lbs) | Pounds | Pounds | |
| Jan 1st | Jan 31st | 1 | 12 | - | 2 1/2 | 720 | - | 150 | | |
| Feb 1st | Feb 28th | | | | | 12 | 48 | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify on Honor that the above requisition is correct and just,
 and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
 above charged.

Received at the Quartermaster's Office of the 5th Regt of Cavalry
 Quartermaster Genl. Army 12 7/7 Bushels Corn
 Bushels Oats 150 pounds Hay - pounds Fodder in
 full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicates)

H. J. J. J. J.

Aug 25th 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

IN REPLY
REFER TO

ONE

WASHINGTON

July 26, 1905.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. A. J. Staples,
2208 St. James Street,
Houston, Texas.

The records show that Henry W. Hiers, private, Company I, 8th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted April 7, 1862, at Independence, Texas, age 30 years.

He was appointed Assistant Surgeon, C.S.A., December 4, 1862, to take rank August 30, 1862; promoted Surgeon, C.S.A., July 9, 1863, to take rank April 7, 1863, and served in the 8th Regiment Texas Infantry and in the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, C. S. A.

He was captured at Williamsport, Pennsylvania July 4, 1863, and imprisoned at Fort Mifflin, Maryland from which place he escaped October 10, 1863.

The Field and Staff muster roll of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry for July and August, 1864, reports him present.

He surrendered and was paroled at Augusta, Georgia, May 19, 1865, in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on April 26, 1865.

Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.
By

2027
Waters W. W.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Waters Henry W.

Watkins L. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins L. H.

²⁴²⁹
Watkins S H

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50539939 | 20 | 48591787 |
| 2 | 8693 | 21 | 49045051 |
| 3 | 8814 | 22 | 48076139 |
| 4 | 8917 | 23 | 45116022 |
| 5 | 9018 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9108 | 25 | |
| 7 | 9197 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9279 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9353 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9433 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9507 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9577 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9644 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9713 | 33 | |
| 15 | 9772 | 34 | |
| 16 | 9833 | 35 | |
| 17 | 9880 | 36 | |
| 18 | 50556800 | 37 | |
| 19 | 44385032 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

S. H. Watkins
Ans, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated

near Yorktown, Va.
April 24

Muster-in to date March 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When March 28, 1862.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom S. J. E. Blute

Period War

Remarks:

mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

N.

5

Texas.

S. H. Watkins

Pvt, *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 28* 186*2*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll due from enlist*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*
June 11/62

Check mark:

H. A. Raby

01

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. M. Watkins

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 28, 1862.

Where Georgetown, Tex

By whom Lt J. E. Clute

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital Aug 30/62.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. H. Watkins
Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap Kittlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sent to hospital
Aug 30, 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Ray

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. B. Watkins
Par, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

L. J. E. Glute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H.

5

Texas.

S. H. Watkins

Priv., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. H. Watkins

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Blute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

S. N. Watkins

Priv., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lot. J. E. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

S. H. Watkins
Capt, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

S. J. E. Blute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

OK
S. H. Watkins
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 186*2*.

Where

No. 1st, Tex

By whom

Lt. J. E. Blute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N.

S. H. Watkins

Prvt, Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 186*2*.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Oct 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. A. Roybys

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. T. Perkins
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Absent
Sent to rear sick
Feb. 21, '64.

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

S. H. Watkins

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. J. E. Blute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Discontinued list furnished*

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough
for 60 days from
April 14. 1864.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

S. A. Watkins

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Rep. Norwood

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. H. Watkins
Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 28, 1862.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

Lt. Klute

Period

For war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Tupper

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. St. Watkins
Privt., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted: _____, 186*4*.

When *Mar. 28*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. G. Lute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: _____, 186

Remarks: *Absent*
Absent sick in Rich-
mond since Oct. 9th 64.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. H. Watkins

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. Balts.

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*To near sick
since Oct 9, 1864.*

Book mark:

O. T. Tupper

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
Patton
Pat, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Hospital Aug 30

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

261

1000

of 14 11th Corps
Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Since

Number of men:

1

(682)

Crossan

Copy

Mr | (Confederate.) | *5* | *Texas*

S H Watkins
Co. A. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., April 5, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where taken

Richmond Va

Date

April 3, 186 *5*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4

J. W. Kilburn

Copied

Confederate.

71 5 & 72
J. H. Watkins
5 Regt Tex.
Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received Apr 8, 1865

Received from Richmond

Sent to Comdg Officer
Point Lookout

Date sent Apr 13, 1865

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page 388

J. C. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 5 *Class*
S. H. Watkins
Pt 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence *Harris Co. Texas*
Complexion *Light*; hair *Greyish*
Eyes *Grey*; height *5 ft 8 3/4 in.*

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 22,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Appears in Co. of Prisoners
as Stephen H. Watkins

Number of roll:

21; class 22

W. A. Brinkner

(106)

Copyright

Confederate.

17

5

Texas

Stephen H. Watkins

2nd, Co. C, 5. Reg't Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point Va
April 14, 1865.

Where captured Richmond

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Released June 22
1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 276

J. E. Burke

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 5 Texas

S. H. Watkins,

Regt. Co. A. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Hospital | <i>Winder Div 3.</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Oct 12</i> | , 186 <i>2</i> |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | <i>Oct 19</i> | , 186 <i>2</i> |
| Remarks | <i>Huguenot Springs</i> | |

*Name also appears as
S. H. Watkins.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page *660*
675

G. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

101

5

1702

A. H. Mathews

Priv. Co. 4.2 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick in

1st Division

of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

1st Dec 3rd, 1864
dated Dec 3rd 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 25, 1862

Where

Anderson Tex

By whom

Lt Clark

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kemper

To what time

Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Prender

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

74 | 5 | Tex

S. H. Watkins

704 Co A. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 12, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 945, page 233

A. S. Langley

(525)

5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 5 Texas

J. H. Watkins
Pat. No. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *76*

(906)

J. M. Rouse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 5 | Tex

A. H. Watkins

5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8

(St. Charles Hospital),

Richmond, Virginia.

Returned to duty 186 .

Gone to private house 186 .

Private quarters 186 .

Died 186 .

Furloughed *June 14* 186 .

Transferred 186 .

To 186 .

Deserted 186 .

Remarks:

3

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 510, page 61.

CD Moxey

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

Lex.

S. W. Watkins

Priv. Co. H, 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Oct 12, 1864.

Remarks: Re'd to duty
July 24/65.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 252

J. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

S. H. Watkins

Pvt. Co. A, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.
for _____, 186

Date of issue _____ Oct. 17, 1864

Signature _____

Remarks: N. 2

Roll No. _____

W. H. H. H.
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

55

Tex.

L. R. Watkins
Capt. Co. A 55 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Mar. 31*, 1865.

Disposition *Pass 24 hours*

Date *Apr. 1*, 1865.

Remarks:

(There is no 55 Regt. and name does not appear on Term Index)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 749

A. L. Moser

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

55

Tex

A. H. Williams

Priv Co A 55 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

March 31, 1865.

Disposition

Remarks: 24 hours pass

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 34.

J. M. Williams

Copied.

2490
Watkins, Stephen

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins S. H.

2431
Watson, D. M.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50575228 |
| 2 | 50548292 |
| 3 | 8410 |
| 4 | 8522 |
| 5 | 8627 |
| 6 | 50556590 |
| 7 | 7083 |
| 8 | 7561 |
| 9 | 7749 |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

20

5

For

M. J. Watson
Priv. Co. G. 5 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

for the month of

Aug

, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Cholera*

Date of discharge
from service,

Aug 6, 1862

Date of death

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

20 M. Watson

Age *50*

years.

Appears on a

Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,
for

Not dated.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich, 12

1862

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

St. John Smith

Period

During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regt.
2nd Texas Infantry.
*Not Indorsed: "Rec'd A. & L. G. Q. Mar 10, '62."

Print mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copies

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

D M Watson

Pt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May of June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

James Smith

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

enlistment, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp

May 14 1862

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

D. M. Watson

Pri, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12, 1862.

Where

Wilcox Co., Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

L. M. Watson

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

, 1862.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Harbenton
sick Sept. 1st/62

Check mark:

L. H. Bozard

Copies

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. M. Watson

, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 30/62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Watson

Appears on Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Hosp'l May 12/62

Wm Potter

Copies

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Warrenton Aug 28

W. M. Potts

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H
L M Watson
Priv, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Harpers sick
Aug. 26 1862.

Rev. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
D. M. Watson
Priv, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 30

, 1862.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Discharged. Surg.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. W. Fisher

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 *1* *5* *1862*
L. M. Johnson
Co. 4. 5th Reg. Ark.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid*
Admitted *May 11*, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 1862
Deserted _____, 1862
Discharged _____, 1862
Furloughed _____, 1862
Died _____, 1862
Remarks: *Transf. to Lynchburg*
May 27, 1862

L. P. Attches

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

M. R. Watson
Pvt Co 45 Reg Texas

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of
Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,
for the month of

Aug

, 1862.

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Nephritis*

Date of discharge
from service, } *Aug 6*

Date of death , 1862.

Remarks: , 186

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H *5* *Tex*

W. M. Watson
Port Co B. Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Complaint *Neuritis*
Admitted *May 28*, 1862
Returned to duty, 1862
Deserted, 1862
Discharged from service *Aug 4*, 1862
Sent to Genl Hospital, 1862
Furloughed, 1862
Died, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page *99*

A S Hough

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 5

1862

D. M. Watson
Capt. Co. G. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted May 14, 1862
Returned to duty _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186

Remarks: Transf. to Lynch-
burg May 27

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 81

J. D. Mower

211

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 5 Tex.

D. M. Watson
Co. E, 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,**

under the head of "List of names of soldiers receiving Certificates of Disability from the Board of Examiners authorized by Surgeon Thos. H. Williams, Medical Director and Inspector."

Dated *Aug. 2*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Diabetes and Chronic*
Rheumatism - extending
through many years
Returned Aug. 6 Discharged

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 42, page 115.

L. P. Atkinson

S. G. O. Aug. 3/82
Returned to Surgeon
Talcott. state vol.
died condition when
enlisted.

Surgeon
Langhail.

Sept 11/82

Private Watson states that
he had suffered with the
disease for two years or more
before entering the service,
but was very much improved
at the time of enlistment.
Since then, the disease
has increased.

Sanitary reply to.

H. M. Gallagher

Sept 12/82. Surg. Gen.

21-338

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Permit M. Watson

Private Co. G

5th Regt of Texas

Volunteers
S. G. O. Aug. 14/82.

Referred to him. Wishes
for prompt discharge.
Resuming office to be
reported to his office, so
as to be reimbursed for
amount for expenses
incurred.

Surgeon
Langhail.

Received (A. & I. G. O. file) Sept 26

1882

Dis. Aug. 11/82



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private W. M. Watson, of Captain *J. Rag*
er Company, (*5*) of the *Fifth Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
Vol, was enlisted by *Simeon* *Swanwick*, of
the *Fifth* Regiment of *Texas* *Inf*, at *Cameron* *Milan* *Co* *Tex*
on the *twelfth* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Spartanburg* in the State of *South Carolina*, is *fifty*
years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Capt. S. P. M. Watson
Aug. 1st 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. M. Watson* of
Captain *J. Raguer* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 266, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *diabetes and chronic*
obstruction. I therefore recommend that he be discharged
from the service - this case is of long standing, extending
through many years.
H. D. Garcia

Rich. P. M. Watson Surgeon.
in charge *See No. 1*

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

By order of
Brig. Gen. J. H. Winder Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

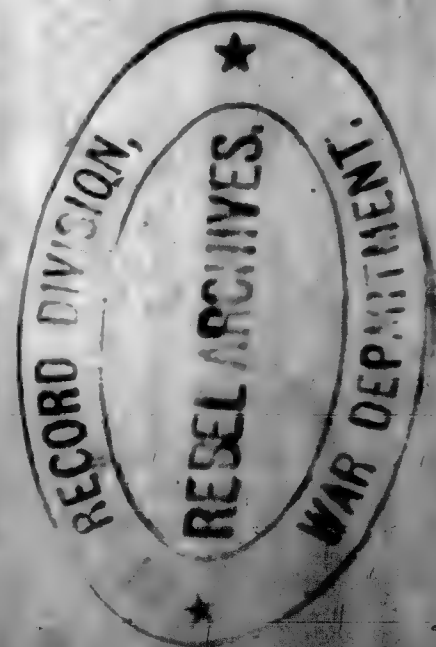
Dennis M. Watson

Private Co. *B*

5th Reg't of *Louisiana*
Volunteers

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Dennis M. Watson, of Captain *L. Rodger's*
Company, (*B*) of the *Fifth Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Levi John Smith*, of
the *Fifth* Regiment of *Texas* at *Cameron Station, Texas*
on the *fourth* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Spokane County, Idaho* the State of *South Carolina*, is *fifty*
years of age, *five* feet, *eleven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Dennis M. Watson* of
Captain *L. Rodger's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 985, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disability and disease*
Phthisis pulmonum & Marasmus adsumendum that he is disabled on account of *illness*
invasion This case is of long standing, extending through a number

H. D. Gallagher

Surgeon in Charge of the
Post of the

Rich. P. Mutton Surgeon.
in charge Div. Nat.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186

at

By order of

Brig. Gen. Geo. W. Menden

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

M. Regano
A. A. Gault

(DUPLICATES.)

2472
Watson J. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson Samuel

2433
Watson J. H.
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50575230 | 2 |
| 2 | 50548294 | 3 |
| 3 | 8412 | 4 |
| 4 | 8524 | 5 |
| 5 | 8628 | 6 |
| 6 | 8729 | 7 |
| 7 | 8825 | 8 |
| 8 | 8922 | 9 |
| 9 | 9008 | 10 |
| 10 | 9095 | 11 |
| 11 | 9176 | 12 |
| 12 | 9254 | 13 |
| 13 | 9325 | 14 |
| 14 | | 15 |
| 15 | | 16 |
| 16 | | 17 |
| 17 | | 18 |
| 18 | | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Orda Bd Pension Comm
(Source of communication.)

James H. Watson.
(Name.)

Co. G, 5 Reg't Tex Inf.

Not found as above.

For statement to Texas

Comm of Pensions in

case of J. H. Watson.

See A. H. 1996147.

No pair of war medals.

11-20-75.

120

Yours.

W. H.

L. W.

(Attach this end.)

A.H.H.
Dec. 1, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *W*

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that J.H. (not
known as James H.) Watson, private,
Co. G, 5th Texas Infantry, C.S.A.,
enlisted March 26, 1862, in Milam
County, Texas, and that he deserted
March 6, 1864. No later record of
him has been found.

The record of the above named man
was furnished by this office on Jan.
1, 1912, to the Commissioner of
Pensions, State of Texas, Austin, in
response to a request from that offi-
ce similar to the one made within.

H.S. H. Cam
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

77

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson

Put. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

Not dated

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mich. 26

1862

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. John Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 5th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.
†Ref. Indent: "Rec'd A. & I. G. O. May 10, 62"

Mark mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Watson

Pvt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Chas Smith

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left at Sick

Camp May 25, 1862

Book mark:

460000

Copyright

31 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson
Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 26

1862.

Where

Milam Co., Tex.

By whom

W. Smith

Period

34 days

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

Copied.

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

March 26

, 1862.

Where

Milam County, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Lt
J. H. Dralson
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*, 1862.

Where *Milam Cnty. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozard

Copy

(Confederate.)

44

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1862

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(445)

Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson

Pri., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 12, 1862.

Where Milam Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22)

J. Brown

Copydet.

(Confederate.)

It

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period The War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. George

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Had 1 gun stolen
Enfield gun stolen from
him.

Armed Roll

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Hutton
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Wounded & sent to*
Richmond July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

It

5

Texas.

J. H. Watson

Private, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Buted Dec. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*, 1863

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Sams*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Indulged 30 days
to Mobile Nov. 4/63.*

Book mark:

J. H. Bozarth

(182)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
J. H. Krutson
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Sene

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed to Mobile
30 days Nov. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarche

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

S. H. Watson

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Milam Co.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed Dec. 14/63
to Texas for sixty days.
Absent without leave since
expiration of furlough.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

Copyist

Confederate.)

Texas.

3

N

J. H. ...
Oct., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ... 1864.

Enlisted: Mar. 26, 1862.

When ...

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid: Maj. Ambler

By whom Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent March 6th
Remarks Deserted Feb. 14 '64

As on Roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Copyright

111-5-174
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

July 16, 1863.
Sept 15, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 319

W. B. D. Hall

Copyist.

304

\$

For March 1863
J. H. Watson
Private

Co. G. 5 Texas Inf

From 1 July 1863 to 30 Oct 1863

Pay

\$ 44

Capt

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. N. Watson

Co G. S. Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1863 to *31 Oct* 1863
being *4* months, days, at *\$11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

44

Furloughed

Deduct, due.

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

furlough

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *4* day of *November* 1863
from *Major Geo. Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. N. Watson

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to *44* Dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Dunsenwall
Capt 1st Regt

2434
Watson R. E.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50547722

2 7826

3 7926

4 8010

5 8111

6 50555472

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R E Watson

P. K. } Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Jesse W. Sparks

Period during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G B T. T. T.

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 15 to Aug 31 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 15

Where William S. Jones, 1864.

By whom G. S. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Rogers

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

R. E. Watson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J. C. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Butler a. m. c. s. a

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Butler

(100)

Copyist

W Confederate.

5

Texas.

R E Watson
Co. G

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec

Enlisted: , 1861.

When July 15

Where Milam Co Tex , 1861.

By whom Capt J B Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid:

By whom J H Littlefield

To what time Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent &

Remarks Sick in Hosp near
Camp since 20 Dec
1861.

* Name appears in col of
James Prescott

Book mark:

G B West

Copied

(Confederate.)

11 5

Texas.

E. S. Watson

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp
Meabers on Jan 10 1862
of Typhoid fever

Book mark:

S. C. Work

Copyright

(Confederate)

10

5

Texas.

R. C. Watson

Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 10, 1862.

Place Humphries

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Captain

x

2435

Watson, Samuel H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544638 | 20 |
| 2 | 4733 | 21 |
| 3 | 4830 | 22 |
| 4 | 4922 | 23 |
| 5 | 5026 | 24 |
| 6 | 5124 | 25 |
| 7 | 5217 | 26 |
| 8 | 5303 | 27 |
| 9 | 5386 | 28 |
| 10 | 5461 | 29 |
| 11 | 5534 | 30 |
| 12 | 5604 | 31 |
| 13 | 5674 | 32 |
| 14 | 50556536 | 33 |
| 15 | 49561299 | 34 |
| 16 | 49552500 | 35 |
| 17 | 49549183 | 36 |
| 18 | 49555376 | 37 |
| 19 | 6012 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK: _____

See also _____

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. Norton
Private, Co. *C*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.

Washington, Tex.

Jno. A. Rogers

Mar

Capt. Hutter

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present

Mark:

J. B. Boyd

Company

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21
S. H. Watson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Check mark:

7
S. A. Bay

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sam'l H. Watson
Col , Co. E , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 19 1861.

Where Washington Texas

By whom J. D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31 , 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Clerk

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

S. H. Watson

Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sub Byrd

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

S. H. Watson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:
When May 19 1862

Where Washington Texas
By whom J. D. Rogers 1861

Period
last paid:
By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded June 27. 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N
S. H. Watson
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Gaines Mill June 27, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

W (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

San H. Watson
Ork, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col
James Present as Sam Watson

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. H. Watson

Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1861.

Where

Washington Rep.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appears in Col of names
present as Sam H. Watson.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

S. H. Watson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N.

5

Texas.

S. H. Watson

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Jno D Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

July 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
March 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

W

(Confederate)

Texas.

3

S. H. Watson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861
Washington Tex.

Where

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May George
Apr 30

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright

(002)

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W
S. H. Watson
Privt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *Capt. R. D. Rogers*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Gettys-*

burg July 27 left in

the hands of the enemy

Book mark:

J A Boyd

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. B. Watson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of wounds
received near Gettys-
burg July 2, 1863

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Watson
Cot, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hosp June 27/62

W. Watson

Copy.

11
(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Gettysburg, Pa.

, 1863

Sept. 13, 63.

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

113 sheet 131

J. Rescabi
Comptrol.

(Confederate.)

11-1-1863

L. E. Jones
P. Co. 5th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Right Arm*

Admitted, 186

Deserted, 186

Sent to Gen. Hosp. *July 21*, 186

Died *Sept. 13*, 1863
or Aug.

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 84

L. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. 5 Tex.

S. H. Watson
Art. Co. "E" 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded at Camp Letterman General
Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.

Admission *Aug. 9*, 186 *2*

Age *20*

Conjugality *Single*

Residence *Washington, Tex.*

Diagnosis *Fracture R. arm,*

Ampt.
Remarks: *died 13th Sept.*

Pa. Reg. No. *54* 440 (Gettysburg), page

A. W. Parker
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W. H. Watson
Tr. Co. C, 5 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 2

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded

Original roll:

Sheet *17*

C. D. Shippen

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

W. H. H. Texas.

*J. H. Nelson
Inf. Co. E, 5 Regt. Texas*

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at General
Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., from Aug. 1 to
Sept. 30, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

, 186 .

When joined station

, 186 .

Died

Sept. 13

, 186 3.

Cause of death

Fract. W. Arm.

Number of grave

3

Locality of grave

Sec. Genl. Hosp.

Remarks:

Number of:

By sheet

4

C. H. Shippon

Copyist.

Watson, C. A.
2nd Co. 1st Regt. C. S. A.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2053857

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

Rank, *1st Lieut*, *Co. C*, *Reg't 150th*
Complaint, *Diarrhea*

Admitted
To *Camp Letterman U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.*
Gettysburg, Pa., 18*63*

Ret'd to duty
Deserted
Disch'd from service, 18*63*

Sent to G. H., 18*63*
On furlough, 18*63*

Died, 18*63*
Remarks: *Diarrhea*, 18*63*

Pa. Reg. No. *373*; Hum. No. *246*; Page *246*

Morrison
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

WA

5

Texas

S. H. Watson

Regt. C. C. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Remitt. fever*
Admitted *Mich. 18*, 1863
Returned to duty _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Transferred *to Danville Feb 25*, 1863
Died _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 84

Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Set.

S. H. Watson
Priv. Co. E 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Apr. 27., 1863.
Co. Commander Appt. Baber
Complaint Felicit Terfian
In private quarters _____, 186 ____.
Returned to duty May 19., 1863.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged from service _____, 186 ____.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 462

(225)

Y. Bang

200

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *5* *Tex.*
S. N. Watson
Art Co E 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Captain *Baker*
Age *21* years
Admitted *Apr. 25*, 186*3*
Complaint *Int. Fever*
Occupation *Student*
Died _____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Transferred *Apr. 27*, 186 ____
Returned to duty _____, 186 ____
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Remarks: *To Gen. Hosp #1*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 208, page *22*

(205)

2036

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

111
1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

1862
San

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 124

(685)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tet...

S. H. Watson
Priv. Co. E. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chimborazo*

Date *Apr. 26*

Remarks: *Transf. Danville*

Na

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 517

T. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas.

S.H. Watson

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Baker

Copyist.

2436
Watson, S. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, J. H.

Watson T. H.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson Samuel H.

2438
Watson T. L.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542858 | 20 |
| 2 | 50542957 | 21 |
| 3 | 50543048 | 22 |
| 4 | 3146 | 23 |
| 5 | 3234 | 24 |
| 6 | 3342 | 25 |
| 7 | 3451 | 26 |
| 8 | 3555 | 27 |
| 9 | 3579 | 28 |
| 10 | 3674 | 29 |
| 11 | 3760 | 30 |
| 12 | 3845 | 31 |
| 13 | 3926 | 32 |
| 14 | 4073 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7-1

5

Texas.

J L Watson

Pvt. } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
Rank mark:

A M Haskell

Captain

(Confederate.)

7- 5

Texas.

J L Watson

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct- 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Albrosby

Copied

Confederate.
5

Texas.

W
L Watson
Co. D

Appears on
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Where *Mar Harrisburg* Aug 2, 1861.

By whom *R M Powell*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *J H Littlefield*
To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey
Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. J. Watson
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1862
Harrisburg
R M Powell
was
J N Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861

Present

Book mark:

Altkrosby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J L Watson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrisburg
R M Powell

the war

Capt Littlefield
Feb 2, 1862.

Present

Book mark:

Aubrosby
Cyprus

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J L Watson

Oct, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 2 June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J L Watson

Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J N Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
J L Watson
Pt., Co. D

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.
Harrisburg
Capt Powell

the war

Capt Littlefield

Aug 31, 186

Present

not mark:

Allen only

Copies

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

4 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 1-1862 to fill vacancy
occasions by the promotion
of J M Swittun

Book mark:

Albany

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J L Watson

4 Comp, Co. D

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. L. Watson
3 Reg't, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March

Enlisted: 1863

When

Where *Page 2*
By *Harish*, 1861

By whom Carroll

Period _____
Last paid: _____

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. Jones*
To what time *10:00*

To what time _____
Present or absent _____

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Remarks:

mark:

A. Brustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

J. L. Watson

3 Co. , Co. E , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt R. M. Powell*

Period *Annual*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay master Winder Hospital*

To what time *Apr 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
John P. ...
3 Corp, Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *...* 1863.

When

Where *Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt R.M. Powell*

Period

Last paid: *Nov*

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

Shaw, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in battle
Chickamunga Ga. Sept
20th 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

2439
Watson William

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50541464

2 1545

3 1615

4 1693

5 1773

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also Capt. Whaley's Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
William Watson
Reg't, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present
J. Camp

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
William Watson

Priv., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1. 1861.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas.

By whom

J. M. Mauley.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. C. Hutter.

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

William G. Henry

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William H. Lyon
1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1. Feb.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. W. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lyon

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

William Putney

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Bethesda, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. S. M. Whaley*.

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Mar. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed by a Yankee
Sharp Shooter April 24.
1862, while on picket
near Yorktown, Va.*

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

2440
Haully T D

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50556373

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

E. S. H.
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Potter

2247
Weatherby S

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Weatherly Samuel

2442
Weatherly Samuel S

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50552638 |
| 2 | 1491 |
| 3 | 1584 |
| 4 | 1674 |
| 5 | 1757 |
| 6 | 1839 |
| 7 | 1918 |
| 8 | 6616 |
| 9 | 7156 |
| 10 | 7645 |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Samuel S. Neutshurly.

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Independence Tex.*

Apr 7, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Mich 28*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 28*, 186*6*

Where *Independence Tex.*

By whom *Lieut Franklin*

Period *For the war*

Remarks:

Book mark.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

S. S. Weatherly
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 28, 1862.

Where Nash. Co., Tex.

By whom Let. Franklin

Period

Last paid: Commutation and pay due
By whom from enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: 0 Sent to rear, sick,
June 28, 1862

X Name in column of Names Present,
Cancelled.

0 Be on roll.

Book mark:

H. H. Hillary

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Heatherly

Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Wash. Co. Tex*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Period *To the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to rear line*
July 1.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

3

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Heatherly
Pt Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 10th.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

Where

Harb. Co. Texas.

, 1862.

By whom

W. Franklin

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Still

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear camp

July 1.

Book mark:

A. J. Cornwall

Copy

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

S. S. Weatherly.

Pvt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov and Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mch 28, 186*2*

Where

Wash Co Texas.

By whom

A Franklin.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Commutation due,

Book mark:

W. War Scott

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

7

5

Texas.

S. S. Heatcherly

Pl Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

, 1862.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hosp Jan 1. 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Quinnell

(1863)

Copyright.

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Weatherly.

Appears on

, Co. 5

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich a p 2

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

Mich 28

, 1863

By whom

Washington Co. Va.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Did Mich 25. 63
at Lynchburg Va.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Butt
Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in Sick Camp

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *J. T. Hartley*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Sick at Rich Aug 7

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 5

Texas.

S. H. Achubey
Com', Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hoofe at Richmond

R. H. Fitch

71
(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. W. Bradley
Post. No. 5897
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
in
at General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg Va.,
for the month of *January*, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:
Disease *Scarlatina*
Date of discharge from service, *Jan 27*, 186
Date of death, *Jan 27*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(220)
W. W. Bradley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Pratt
S. S. Weatherly
Pat. No. 13 Reg. Gen.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|------|
| Hospital | <i>1st</i> | |
| Admitted | | 186 |
| Returned to duty | <i>Oct 25</i> | 1862 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 680

G. M. V. R.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of sick and wounded soldiers

in

at

General Hospital No. 1,
Richmond, Va.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1305

Copy

8/15/15 124

Name of the Member
 This, } Co. I. 5. Regt. Las
 Capt. C. C. May
 Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

186
Remarks. Regularly disengaged from the Hospital in Lunenburg & was on his way to his post, but the general cars, being so much crowded for him to get on, he was left here for one day, & then returned to duty on 10th Nov.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 6

(636)

Copyright

✓
No. 13501

Account

Saml G Meathley Deceased.

Private Capt.
Co. I 5 Regt Texas Vols

Due \$ 62.24

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army volunteers, milit

8

Feb 29 1864
Cash on hand

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John A Weatherly father of
Samuel I Weatherly, deceased,
late private of Capt. _____ Co. I,
5 Regiment Texas Vols _____ Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Jan 1st 1863 when last paid
to March 25th 1863 the date of his death
2 months & 25 days @ 118 per month \$ 31.16 ✓
Commutation for clothing same period
84 days @ 37cts per diem 31.08 ✓
\$ 62.24 ✓

As per Mr Gentry's report filed

Payable to John A Weatherly father of said deceased
Care of Hon F B Sexton Sec of Reps

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 29th 1864.

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

March 15, 1864.

Ed Bennett Clerk.

No. 22

James A. Wilson

Re-enlisted at *San Francisco*

California

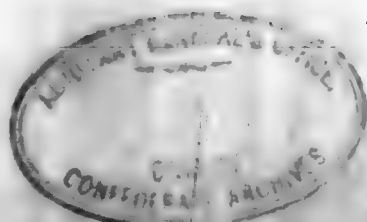
By *John A. Wilson*

(C.O.) 5th Regiment of Cavalry

.....enlistment; last served in Co. ()

.....Reg't of

Discharged..... 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....; that the
..... years of age; and I

I.....
..... of.....
..... is

& hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the CONFEDERATE STATES for the
period of THE WAR.

GIVEN at..... the..... day of.....

Witness:

State of *Texas* Town of *Independence*

Samuel S. Weathers born in *Lawrenceville Georgia*
in the State of *Alabama*, aged *28* years, and by occupation a

Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily "re-enlisted"
this *28th* day of *March* 1862, as a SOLDIER in the Army
of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THE WAR, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Samuel S. Weathers*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Con-
federate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Arti-
cles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

28th

day of

March

1862

Samuel S. Weathers

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, and
that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

M. Randle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier

Samuel S. Weathers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that
to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform
the duties of an able-bodied soldier I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high

H. B. I. Franklin

Recruiting Officer

Received of *H. B. I. Franklin* of the Confederate State Army,
this *28th* day of *March* 1862 Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Samuel S. Weathers

WITNESS:

Received of *H. B. I. Franklin* of the Confederate States Army,
this *28th* day of *March* 1862 Fifty Dollars, being by way
of bounty for "re-enlisting" in the Confederate States Army for the war.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Samuel S. Weathers

WITNESS:

State of Texas }
 County of Tarrant } On this the Sixth day of October 1862
 I personally appeared before me the
 subscriber a Justice of the Peace in for the County
 aforesaid John A. Weatherly who after being duly sworn
 according to law deposes and says that he is the Father
 of Samuel S. Weatherly deceased, (who was and had, always
 been a single man) and who was a private in Company
 (H) 5th Texas Volunteers, joined as a Recruit for the war
 Washington County, Texas, in March 1862 served under
 A. J. Hunt and Capt. C. M. Powell and
 was taken sick at
 Fredericksburg, Virginia
 in the month of January 1863 and died
 of the small pox as the result of
 the disease. John A. Weatherly makes
 this statement for the purpose of obtaining from
 the Government of the United States the
 bounty and pension to which he is entitled
 as the father of said deceased soldier
 and he deposes that he is well acquainted
 with the facts and circumstances
 stated as true and correct.
 Sworn to and subscribed
 before me this 6th day of October 1862
 J. A. Weatherly

On the same day and year aforesaid also appeared be-
 fore me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid John S. Weatherly
 who is well known to me and whom I certify to
 be a person of veracity and Credibility who having been
 by me duly sworn says on oath that he is well ac-
 quainted with John A. Weatherly, the Claimant and
 also well known for several years Saml S. Weatherly
 the deceased Soldier, herein mentioned and that the
 statement made under oath by said John A. Weatherly

The claimant as to the validity of the said second doc-
ument is true and correct, in every particular to the
best of his knowledge and belief and that he the said
J. P. Weatherly is wholly disinterested
Sworn to and Subscribed
before me

Edw Adams J. P. J. P. Weatherly J. P. Sr

State of Texas
Harris County Court
I hereby certify George M. Adams
going affidavits of John A. Weatherly and J. P.
Weatherly, Sr. appear to have been made and whose
genuine signatures is subscribed thereto, was at that
time of making and signing the same, a Justice of
the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid duly
Commissioned and sworn, and to all other affidavits
as such full faith and credit shall be given
as well as to the said Justice as to the same

Witness my hand and seal of
said County and State at the City of
Houston and County of Harris
this 1st day of March 1863

James B. Houston Justice

by the Court Clerk

Received of the
J. P. Weatherly
Texas votes
Dec 25 1863

1173
+ Weathers J. R.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50549555 | 20 |
| 2 | 9640 | 21 |
| 3 | 9705 | 22 |
| 4 | 9786 | 23 |
| 5 | 9848 | 24 |
| 6 | 9933 | 25 |
| 7 | 50550022 | 26 |
| 8 | 0037 | 27 |
| 9 | 0117 | 28 |
| 10 | 0193 | 29 |
| 11 | 0266 | 30 |
| 12 | 0342 | 31 |
| 13 | 0414 | 32 |
| 14 | 0536 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pos *L. F. Weathers*
Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt John S Cleveland

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

Q. E. Weather
Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

John S. Little, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1861

Enlisted:

When

Aug 23

, 1861.

Where

Polio Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt John S. Little

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Little

To what time

for

, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Little

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

26
Pos. *D. C. Weathers*
Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Wolk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Charlton*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *D. C. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

11
5

Texas.

L. H. ...

..., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *August 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Capt. John S. ...*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *July 28*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186 ..

Enlisted:

When....., 186 ..

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. J. Jones
Pace, Co. '7', 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Dated Oct 12, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Vol. Tex*

By whom *J. J. Jones*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st *Co. 7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 20*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Smith, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Aug 21*, 1861.

Where *Polly Co.*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Smith*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. M. Potter
1 Corp, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 17 Feb*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *1*.

Where *Rich*

By whom *Capt John D. Carpenter*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. D. Carpenter*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. E. Washers
1st Capt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Palk Co.*

By whom *Capt John L. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Howard*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Apr 13 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Matthews
1 Corp'l, Co. *74*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 27*, 186*1*.

Where *Rich Mo*

By whom *Geo John Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

_____, 186_____.

Enlisted:

When

_____, 186_____.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____, 186_____.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate

5

Texas.

111
1st Lt. 1st Regt
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sgt & Co

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at the Battle
of Gettysburg Pa July 2, 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

W (CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex

J. R. Whithers
Capt. Co. H. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------|
| Complaint | Convalescent | |
| Admitted | May 2 | 1863 |
| Returned to duty | May 22 | 1863 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Sent to General Hospital | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 163

(635)

C. Kline

2448

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

55X

S. V. Weathers
Priv. Co. H 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date *May 20*, 1863.

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 63

Joseph B. Swolinski
1900
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 5 1863

J. R. Weather
Capt. 11. 5. 1863

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Gastroenteritis*
Admitted *May 3*, 1863.
Returned to duty *May 20*, 1863.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged from service _____, 186 ____.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 22.

5 m l l e n e

Copyist.

X
2144
Weathersby Thomas

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50545996 | 20 |
| 2 | 5030 | 21 |
| 3 | 5128 | 22 |
| 4 | 5221 | 23 |
| 5 | 5307 | 24 |
| 6 | 5389 | 25 |
| 7 | 5463 | 26 |
| 8 | 5536 | 27 |
| 9 | 5607 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M

P. M. Mattarock
Dnt, Co. E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. J. Harper 2nd Lt

Period

The War

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Dr Boyd

Copied.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thos Wetherby
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Mich 24

By whom

Washington Tex
R. J. Blaffer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Commutation
due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wetherby

Copyright

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

Thos Weathersly

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

C. J. Hays

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

N

Confederate.

3

Texas.

Tom Weathersby
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 186*2*

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thomas Weatherly
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

R. P. Harper

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Bayd

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Shoo Weatherby
Cvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31,

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Kilbuck

Copy

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Thomas Weathersby
Cvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Wm George

To what time

April 30, 186*6*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied

Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. Weatherby
Pint, Co. &

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr.

1862.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Boyd

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

11
Thomas Weatherway
Sgt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present at Gettysburg
July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

2445
Webb, J. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50547721 | 20 |
| 2 | 7825 | 21 |
| 3 | 7925 | 22 |
| 4 | 8009 | 23 |
| 5 | 8103 | 24 |
| 6 | 8182 | 25 |
| 7 | 8291 | 26 |
| 8 | 8407 | 27 |
| 9 | 8521 | 28 |
| 10 | 8626 | 29 |
| 11 | 8728 | 30 |
| 12 | 8824 | 31 |
| 13 | 8921 | 32 |
| 14 | 9013 | 33 |
| 15 | 9100 | 34 |
| 16 | 5545 | 35 |
| 17 | 6592 | 36 |
| 18 | 7572 | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

24 / Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 29*

, 186 / .

Muster-in to date *Sept 29*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 186 / .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Jesse W. Clark*

Period *during the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *150*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(556)

Copyright.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 15 to Aug 1*

1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

Where *William B. ...*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *during ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. ...

Copyright

11

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Capt W. M. Webb

Appears on Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Sept 8 Oct

When July 1861.

Where Milam Co Tex

By whom Capt A. C. Rogers

Period during the war

Last paid: To Butter & Co m csa

By whom Aug 31 1861.

To what time Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

Copy

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

L M Webb

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Williamson Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J A Williford*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

J B Rogers

(100)

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W

W. H. Well

Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

J. B. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rogers

Copy

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. W. W. Co.
Co. G

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 15, 1862
Milam Co., Tex.

J. C. Rogers
During the War

Capt. Littlefield

Feb 28, 1862

Present

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milan Co Mo

By whom S. H. Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom G. L. Littlefield

To what time Dec 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. L. Littlefield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

J. W. Webb

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Litchfield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Wounded at
Richmond since June
24th 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. W. Webb
Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1861.

Where Milam County, Tex.

By whom Capt. Rogers

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Kr
J. H. Webb
Priv., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *One gun & accou-
trements lost at Grimes
Farm June 27/62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

Confederate.

W

3

Texas.

J. H. Webb

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Millam Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

2: (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1. H. Webb

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

1863.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pifflefield

To what time

Feb 28

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

44
F. H. Hubb
Capt. , Co. G , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

, 1863.

Where

July 15
Milam Co. Texas , 1863.

By whom

Capt. Rogers

Period

The War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copy.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Webb
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt. Rogers
Hur.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Richmond
Aug. 7/63 of wounds
rec'd. at Battle of Gettys-
burg.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch
Coyte

(543)

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
J. H. Webb
Priv., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

July 15

, 1861.

By whom

Milam Co. Texas

Period

Capt. Rogers
War.

last paid:

By whom

Maj. Sims

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died of gunshot wounds
Aug. 7/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Webb

Pvt

Co G

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None since Jan 1

1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Hall

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Or, Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Hosp July 2/62

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

M. Hall
Quar., Co *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Gordonville Sick
Nov. 17

R. W. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

11-1
11-11-11
11-11-11
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

11-11-11, 1863.

11-11-11, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 319

(225)

W. H. Hall

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

+

1 May

W. W. W. W.
Co G. 5. May Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Aug 7, 1863

Hospital

44 as

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 258

Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

34

5

Tex

J. H. Webb

P. T. Co. 4. 5. Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Aug.

, 1863

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease 2. 8. Break

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death Aug. 7, 1863

, 1863

Remarks:

Book mark:

(44)

an Park

Copyist.

4 | 5 | Tex.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Calpe **Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Webb

Pvt., Co. 3, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Slightly wounded.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

2446
Webb R F

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541406 | 20 | 53542651 |
| 2 | 1552 | 21 | 2692 |
| 3 | 1622 | 22 | |
| 4 | 1698 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1767 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1857 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1950 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2029 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2102 | 28 | |
| 10 | 2167 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2231 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2249 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2308 | 32 | |
| 14 | 2363 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2414 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2462 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2512 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2560 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2607 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

R. L. Galt

Muse, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 11 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted: *May 11*, 1861.

When

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom

S. H. Hays
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Present*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Galt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. West
Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1. 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861.

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom

J. M. Whaley

Period

to the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31.

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. G. Cobb

Appears on _____, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *July 11.*

Where *Centerville, Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. S. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. J. L. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick since Nov. 27.*
1861.

Book mark:

J. G. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Robert Webb
Nov.

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W. H. Moore
Art. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

(642)

Copy to

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

R. F. Webb
Vol. Co. C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick in
Richmond since May
1.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

W

R. F. Webb

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

Capt. J. M. Whaley
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Littlefield
June 30, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Littlefield Texas*

By whom *Wm. A. Grady*

Period *in the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. A. Grady*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

at bay

Confederate

5

Texas.

Wm. H. Littlefield
Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;
for

Enlisted: *July 11, 1861*

When

Where *Levell, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period

Last paid: *not paid*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
R. F. Webb
Priv., Co. C

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When _____

1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

July 11.
Centerville, Texas,
Capt. H. H. Haley
for the war

1861.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

Capt. Littlefield
Dec. 31

To what time _____

1862.

Present or absent _____

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

R. L. Grier
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *V. M. & A. Co.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Glennville, Texas

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Mrs. George

To what time

Feb. 28.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave

since April 8. '63.

Book mark:

J. Bay

9

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

A. S. Webb
Mus. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May June

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

July 11.

By whom

Centerville, Texas,

, 1861.

Period

Capt. Shaly
for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler
Apr. 30

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

R. F. Webb
Musc., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Crittville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Stanley

Period

In the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. F. Webb
Musie, Co. B.

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1864.*

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. ...
Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *James H. ...*

Enlisted: *...* 1863.

When *...*
Where *...* 1861.

By whom *...*
Period *...*

Last paid: *...*
By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *...* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. ...

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W
R. F. Webb
Muse, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. L. Webb

Misc., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ma. Capt.*

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. G. H. Hensley

Period

in the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Enloughed for 35 days from April 16. '64.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642)

Copyright

87
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. S. ...
Miss., Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

James ... 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

11/11/61, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

apx 10 months
apx 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242)

J. Bay
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William, Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1864.

Where *Centerville, Ga*

By whom *Capt. Franklin*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *John B. ...*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.

3

Texas.

R. D. Smith
Maine Co. V, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Ia

By whom

Capt Wm L. ...

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Branch

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 5 24
19 5 24
Robert E. Lee

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 22, 1865

Disposition Acute

Date Feb 23, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 729

1493



Paid May 25

1863

R F Webb

Musicians Co. C. 5. Ins

Vol

From 28 Feb 1863 to 30 Apr 1863

Pay \$ 24.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *R. F. Webb*

Musicians Co C 5 Texas Vol C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *28 Feby* 1863 to *30 Apr* 1863
being *2* months, days, at *\$12* per month,

detached on way to Reg

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$24*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

[Signature]
Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richard*
from *May for Amitt*
Twenty four.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signature]
this *25* day of *May* 1863
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
24 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicate.]

R. F. Webb

1277

Paid

April 18 1864

B. J. Webb
Munition
Co. C 5 Texas Inf

From

Jan 1 1864 to Feb 3 1864

Pay

36.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

B. F. Webb

Union } *Co. C. 5 Texas Infantry* *C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *1. Jan* 1864 to *31. March* 1864
being *3* months, *days, at \$12.* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

36

Furloughing

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Webb

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *18* day of *April* 1864
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty Six Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicates.]

R. F. Webb

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (),

Reg't

Vols, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

W (CONFEDERATE.) *Tex.*
5

B. H. Webb
Mus. Co C 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *1 Jan*, 1864.

To *31 Mar*, 1864.

When paid *18 Apr*, 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$36*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *593*

W. H. Davis
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.F. Webb

Co E. 5 Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr., 1864.

Date of issue May 2, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 966

Grace

Copyist

2447
Webber S B

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50538209 | 20 |
| 2 | 8306 | 21 |
| 3 | 8385 | 22 |
| 4 | 8467 | 23 |
| 5 | 8581 | 24 |
| 6 | 8698 | 25 |
| 7 | 8818 | 26 |
| 8 | 8920 | 27 |
| 9 | 9020 | 28 |
| 10 | 9116 | 29 |
| 11 | 50554767 | 30 |
| 12 | 5166 | 31 |
| 13 | 5508 | 32 |
| 14 | 6442 | 33 |
| 15 | 6777 | 34 |
| 16 | 7016 | 35 |
| 17 | 7811 | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

San Antonio

Par, } Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 14 to Aug 31*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 4th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

S. H. Hopper
Capt, Col. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Parker
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where

Houston, Texas

By whom

...

Period

...

Last paid:

By whom

...

To what time

..., 1861.

Present or absent

...

Remarks:

*Extra duty as ...
... from ... Nov.
21.*

So on roll

Book mark:

Q. J. ...

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

H. S. Miller
Over, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1867

Enlisted:

When

1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

3

W
J. H. Hepper

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Sick in Richmond
from 28th April '62

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copy

N

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. B. Kebber
Cnt, Co A

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 1 June, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where Houston, July 19, 1861.

By whom Cap. H. B. Potter

Period

Last paid: War

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Remarks Sick in Richmond
April 28/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John S. Miller
Chas. S. Miller, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *John S. Miller*

Enlisted:

1867.

When

Where

1867.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without leave
since July 11, 1867.

Book mark:

A. D. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

S. B. Hebbler

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... Sep 5, Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When ... July 9, 1861.

Where ... Houston Tex

By whom ... Capt. N. B. Botts

Period ... War

Last paid by

By whom ... Descript list furnished

To what time ... , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without

leave since July 1, 1862

Book mark:

N. A. Roubly

(200)

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John H. Hester

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Constitution, Tex*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hester*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *description not furnished*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since July 1, 62.*

Book mark:

O. J. Hester

Captain

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N
S. B. Hebbert

1st Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

July 19, 1861.
Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. W. B. Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Receipt list furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from
Richmond July 1/62

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.
Corporal

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. B. McPherson
Det. Col. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Nov. 16.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Wm. B. Hadden
Appears on *Col. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Pioneers since
last return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. B. Hadden
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sgt

C. A.

Walter

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None since last
Return

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bulchall

Copyist.

26
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. C. Miller

C. 2

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *2*, 186*2*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave July 1/62

W. N. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. L. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave July 2/62

24 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. W. ...

Appears on ... 45 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave
since July 1, 1862

Revised

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. W. Miller

Quin, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
July 1, 1862.

R. H. H. H.

W 922

Saml B. Webber
Pr in Co A 5th Reg
as Regt

Application for
Discharge



Letters Received
A & I G O.

*James
Hogland*

16. I. G. O.
order of
direct for
Re referred to see
of her. for detail.
as named
Bryant
Hagkin.

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

A circular stamp from the War Department. The outer ring contains the text "WAR DEPARTMENT." at the top and "REBEL ARCHIVES." at the bottom. In the center, the words "REBEL ARCHIVES." are printed in a bold, sans-serif font. Handwritten in cursive script across the stamp are the words "to Rich" and "Rebel Archives". There are also some handwritten numbers, possibly "104" and "103", and a small star symbol.

Dan 18 U.O. 141. 1862
 9.1862
 1862
 1862

Recommended that
he be advised to
refer to the
Institute for
he is a good man
& is willing to serve
the school
J. H. H.

W. C. Ginter
S. A. C. B. H.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

fuel
410-92-211

I certify that I have carefully examined
Saml B Webber, private in Company A, Fifth
Texas Regiment, now serving in Virginia, and find
him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of a tumor in the upper part of the left
thigh, which has been increasing for two years, and
which materially interferes with any active motion.
As there is no probability of his being relieved except
by a severe surgical operation, I recommend that
he be discharged from service.

W A Kimbuck Surgeon
Medical Director U.S.A.

Webber, Samuel B. .

Pvt.

Co. A, 5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 141/7

June 19 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Weeks L B

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weeks L B

2-4-19
Welch H. P.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50539923 | 20 |
| 2 | 8585 | 21 |
| 3 | 8695 | 22 |
| 4 | 8815 | 23 |
| 5 | 8918 | 24 |
| 6 | 9028 | 25 |
| 7 | 50556437 | 26 |
| 8 | 6826 | 27 |
| 9 | 7278 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated March 25, 1862

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Fort Worth, Tex

By whom J. E. White

Period Mar

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. P. Welch

Private, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *St. J. C. Chute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Com. due from Enlist*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.
W. P. Heaton
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

Enlisted:

When

May 15, 1862

Where

Houston

May 15, 1862

By whom

St. J. E. Clute

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Pay Com due from enlist

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks

Sick at Fredericks
Hall Station June 20
1862

Book mark:

W. A. Rosty

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Fell to rear sick
Aug 27/62 on Surgeon's
certificate

Book mark:

P. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H.
H. P. Welch

Pvt., *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Lt J E Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay Com due from enlist

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Fell to rear sick
Sept 14, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Rayburn

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Wm. P. Melch
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Wm. P. Melch*

Enlisted:
When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*
By whom *A. E. Klute*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay & Em. Sec for enlist*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Admitted to the*
Enemy 14th April 62

Book mark:

Wm. P. Melch

Copy

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Re. J. H. Hark

....., Co 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Charlottesville June 29/62

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

11-
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Filed near in Md. Sept 14

EVERETT

Wm. Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.

H. P. Welch

Ind, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept. 15

, 186 2

Place

Maryland

Remarks:

District

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Jenkins
Captain

24150
+ Welch John

Co. 40, **5** Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50543828 | 20 |
| 2 | 3915 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also A. T. Hill

(Confederate.)

91 5 Texas.

James Hill
Regt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 23, 1863.

Where Virginia

By whom Eastman

Period May

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substituted for
A.T. Hill April 23/63

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Pit, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Pa.*

By whom *Capt. H. W.*

Period *Forward*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted May 4th*
1863 on the march from
Suffolk Va.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

²⁴⁵¹
Welch M. J.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50541463 | 20 |
| 2 | 1544 | 21 |
| 3 | 1614 | 22 |
| 4 | 1692 | 23 |
| 5 | 1761 | 24 |
| 6 | 1852 | 25 |
| 7 | 1954 | 26 |
| 8 | 50554456 | 27 |
| 9 | 4844 | 28 |
| 10 | 6348 | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W

John H. ...

Art., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 10, 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

March 11, 1861

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

John Smith
John, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John Smith; 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
St. Charles Hospital
Richmond, Va. Since 3rd
Octo.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(662)

J. Bay

Copyist.

4

5

Texas.

Texa
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

for _____ *Sam. A. Lee*

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

July 11.

Where

186/

By whom

Countryville Tex
Capt & Co

Period

For the war

Last paid:

Chapt. Littlefield

By whom

To what time

Q. 31

, 186/

Present or absent

Resent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lang

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

186/

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. T. Welch
Sgt.

Appears on Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
June 27th
x Dangerously wounded,
shot through the lungs.

x From record of events

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Blacksburg Texas*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Chumborazon
Hosp'l, July 27 of wounds
rec'd. in battle June 27.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Welch

Welch, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond Va.*

W. H. Hume

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Put, Co *Chalch*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *November*, 186*1*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at St. Charles
Hosp. Richmond Va. June 10.

7/ (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb 27

Place

Rich.

, 1862.

Remarks:

Full mustered

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 5 1 Tex.
H. J. Welch
Art. Co. C, 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Gunshot wound of breast & lung.
Admitted June 29, 1862
Returned to duty
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Died July 27, 1862
Remarks: Not duly ret'd
by Stewards.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 109.

(885)

4212

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
at Richmond, Va.,
for the month of

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Gunshot wound of chest.*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

July 27

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(CONFEDERATE)

W

5

Texas.

M.T. Welsh

1st Lt. Co. C, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

, 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Rucker

Copyist.

1371

2452
Welch Patrick

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50540029 | 20 |
| 2 | 0100 | 21 |
| 3 | 0179 | 22 |
| 4 | 0283 | 23 |
| 5 | 0390 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

105-114-11
1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Seaboard, Seaboard, Tex*

By whom *John G. Patton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. J. B. Hunter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

+ Remark canceled

Book mark:

J. E. Talson

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Keith
for, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Long Run*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co, Tex*

By whom *John E. Wilson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

at *Waco*
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

John E. Simon

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. L. Field

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Welch
privt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt Winton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Sent C. M. Stop 15 days pay.

+ Name appears in column of names present as P. Walsh

Book mark:

(343)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Kiser
port, Co. *C*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Solomon*

By whom *W. H. Kiser*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted*

Left the company May
31, 1862 has never
reported to company
since

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

Patrick Welch
Ft Leo B 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1862.

To

Oct. 31

, 1862.

When paid

Nov. 8

, 1862.

By whom

G. O. Spurrier

Amount

\$ 119.

Remarks:

Ransom & Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 436

(536)

Stunt

Copyright.

2455
Welch M T

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch M T

24521
Wells Lewis

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50551222 | 20 | 50554738 |
| 2 | 1305 | 21 | 4799 |
| 3 | 1393 | 22 | 5220 |
| 4 | 1490 | 23 | 5951 |
| 5 | 1582 | 24 | 6241 |
| 6 | 1673 | 25 | 7130 |
| 7 | 1755 | 26 | 7636 |
| 8 | 1838 | 27 | 8086 |
| 9 | 1914 | 28 | |
| 10 | 1997 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2080 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2154 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2229 | 32 | |
| 14 | 2300 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2366 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2429 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2494 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2550 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2609 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

4 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Louis Wells

Co. I

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted: -

When *Transf'd to this Co. Nov 1*, 1861.

Where *Robertson Co Texas*

By whom *Capt Townsend*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *To be assigned to this company
from Capt Townsend's company.
A Reg't for new transfer to take effect
Nov. 1. 1861.*

Book mark:

A. J. Adair

Copy.

2

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Louis Wells
It, Co.

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Transferred to Co. Nov. 1, 1861.

Where Robertson Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital in rear
at Richmond, Feb. 27, 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Copy

2
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lewis Wells

Plt, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Wash Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunt

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Conner

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

Lewis Mills

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in action
June 27.

Book mark:

W. H. Hittman

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N
Lewis Wells
Pte, Co. *D*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Wash Co. Tex

, 1862.

By whom

Capt Townsend

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Lewis

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent wounded in
action June 27*

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copied

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lewis Wells

It

, Co. *D*

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

186 2.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

, 186 1.

Where

Nash Co. Texas

By whom

Capt Thomson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*absent because at
his farm June 27.*

Book mark:

A. J. B. D. D. D.

Copyright

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lewis Mills.

Pvt

, Co. *B*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

July 15

, 1861.

By whom

Wash Co Tex.

Period

Capt Townsend.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

, 186

Remarks:

Wounded in action

June 27. On picket duty

to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

H

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Lewis Wells
Pvt, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Washington Co. Tex

1861.

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action

June 27, 1862 per longed to Texas

Book mark:

A. J. Townsend

Copied

Confederate.)

Texas.

W

5

L. Wells,
Co. 5, 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March-Apr 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Wounded in action
on June 27. 62. On
the Pough in Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May June

1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
June 27. Co. C. On foot
Fought at Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

91 (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Lewis Wells,
1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July Aug* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When *July 15*, 186*3*
Where *Washington Co.*

By whom *Capt Townsend*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in action*
for *Co. G. 5th*
Laug. 1st Texas

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lewis Wells
Pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1 out

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

East Townsend

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *Wounded in action June 27. 1862 forwarded to Texas.*

Book mark:

A. B. Donald

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

Lewis Wells,

Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 186*1*

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt Townsend.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Wounded in action
June 27, 62. Fur-
loughed to Texas.*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyright

Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

James Wells

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

Capt. Townsend

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in action June 27, 62. Purloughed to Texas.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Lewis Wells

Re, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

1864

Enlisted:

When *July 15*

Where *Washington Co. Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Townsend*

Period *for*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in action
June 27. 1862 forwarded to Texas.*

Book mark:

A. J. G. Burdette

(422)

Copyright

Confederate

Texas.

5

It
Lewis Wells,
1st, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texa. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May - June 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.
Wounded in action
June 27. 62. Sur-
rounded to Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyright

24

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Lewis Mills
Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July Aug

Enlisted:

When

July 25

1864

Where

Washington Co.

1864

By whom

Ant Townsend.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Absent.

1866

Remarks

Wounded in action
June 27. 1862. Fur-
oughed to Tex.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

26
Louis Wells
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: _____ 1864.
When

Where July 15, 1861.
Washington Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Townsend

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186

Remarks: Wounded in action June
27, 62. Transferred to
Texas. Disabled.

Book mark:

H. W. Gilliland
Clerk

W

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Lewis Wells,
Pr

Appears on , Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in action
June 27, 62
to July. Disabled.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

St. Vells

But Co *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 1

, 1861.

Place

Richmond

Remarks:

Gain by transfer from Co. C. 4 Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

14
Willis
Put, Co *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerrilla Nov. 22/61

About enlisted men accounted for:

285
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Put *Well*
Corl, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guerilla

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. H. H. Co

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to leave Feb 21/62

G. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Federal prison
March 26, 1862.*

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2. June
a. Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

James Wells

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

X

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Rev. J. H. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W 5

Texas.

L Wells
Priv, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded June 27
for

Reasick

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *5* | *Texas*

L. Wells
Priv. Co. I 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *June 30*, 186 *2*
To *Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

When paid *Jan 17*, 186 *3*

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

Amount *\$ 120.72*

Remarks: *Bounty & clothing*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *442*

Shunk

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gr

5

Tex

L. Wells

Priv. Co. G. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Trans + Chimboraço
Aug. 22. 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1861 and June, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

J. C. Bay

SITE

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

*Furloughed for
60 days.*

Aug 22, 1862

Aug 23, 186

Aug 25, 186

Aug 25, 1862

Aug 25, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 31

P. D. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

L. Mills
Bt. Co. I. 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Wul. Abscess*
Admitted *Aug. 18*, 1862
Returned to duty
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
When transferred *Aug. 22*, 1862
Where transferred *Chickadee*
Remarks: *Test*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 17

(1862)

A. D. Andrews

8102

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S.

Tex.

L. Wells

Priv. Co. I. S. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18

1862

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

J. H. Hunt

(1862)

5167

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

L. Helis

1st. Co. 1st. 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Wounded slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Backer

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 7 Abstract 2 Qr. 186

Private Lewis Wells

Dollars 126 22
100

Paid 17 of January 1863

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Payable To *Lewis Wells*

Dr.

1862.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For Pay from June 30th
1862 to Dec 31 1862. Six
Months at Eleven dollars per
month for clothing & mess & day
boarding

66 00

18 47

50 00

127 47

Stoppages

75

\$ 126 72

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Fredericksburg*, the *17* day of *January* 186 *3*

of *Capt S H Littlefield* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *one hundred & twenty six* Dollars

and *seventy two* Cents, in full of the above account.

(COPIED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. B. F. Franklin

Lewis Wells

2455
Welsh J

Co I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50551050 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

NOTE MARK:

See also

Confederate
3

TEXAS.

Mr

J. B. [unclear]
Pt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *the 3 to the 31st August*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Texas 8. Sept. 1861.

Detached at Houston.

Book mark:

O. J. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. P. ...
Re, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 3 to the 31 of August*, 1861.
Date Oct 1861

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Capt. J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Discharged at Houston,*
Texas 8. Sept. 1861.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copy to.

2459
Welsh John

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch John

2457
Welsh M J

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Welch M J

2408
Wilson J. S.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson John

7159
Wesbush -

Co *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wesbush *C*.

2410
West P. H.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541467 | 20 | 50542678 |
| 2 | 1548 | 21 | 2718 |
| 3 | 1618 | 22 | 44368477 |
| 4 | 1696 | 23 | |
| 5 | 1763 | 24 | |
| 6 | 1853 | 25 | |
| 7 | 1947 | 26 | |
| 8 | 2027 | 27 | |
| 9 | 2100 | 28 | |
| 10 | 2165 | 29 | |
| 11 | 2229 | 30 | |
| 12 | 2290 | 31 | |
| 13 | 2344 | 32 | |
| 14 | 2397 | 33 | |
| 15 | 2449 | 34 | |
| 16 | 2498 | 35 | |
| 17 | 2545 | 36 | |
| 18 | 2592 | 37 | |
| 19 | 2636 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

41
24th Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *March 1st to ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John F. Smith

Appears on *Co. 1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John F. Smith*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *June 11*

, 1861.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *J. F. Smith*

Period *to the war*

Last paid:

By whom *John F. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 31*

, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861.

Enlisted:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

21. 1861.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. S. West

Vol., Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Capitola, Ark.

By whom

Capt. S. M. Wadsworth

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Mar. 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Gault

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

P. H. West
Co. B

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May June*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1862

Where

Littleville, Texas, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Littlefield
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield
Apr. 30,

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. Bay

(642)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. A. Gresham

Art., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(347)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John B. Cox
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Appears on _____
Co. _____ 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____
When _____ 1862.

Where _____
By whom _____ 1862.

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Texas* named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regt. T. A. Country.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Approved

Secretary.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Texas Cavalry*

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the *Company* named *Company*

for

1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on the 1862 Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Texas Infantry* named above.
for *1st Regt. 1st Texas Infantry*

Enlisted: *John A. Smith* 1862.

When

Where

By whom *John A. Smith* 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *John A. Smith* 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

5 Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted

When

When

By

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment

for 1st Texas

1862

Enlisted:

When July 1861

1861

Where Centerville, Tex

By whom Capt. Stanley

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stanley

To what time 12 months

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

A. Bunch

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of vol.

309

(662)

Copy

Veteran

Co. *F*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 3255-1 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Appears ...

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of ...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va*

(566)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Wethers, J. R.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wethers, J. R.

Wethersby Thomas

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wethersby Thomas

Whalan M.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 20 |
| 2 | | | | | | | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 2 | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. Whelan
Put in

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*

for *incl 1 cpl*

1862

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1862

Where

Liberty, Tex.

By whom

W. Williams

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due for enlist

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(543)

L. O. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

5

N

M. A. McLean
Capt

Appointed

Muster Roll

of the 1st Texas Cavalry

for duty May 2 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 28 1862

Where

Liberty

By whom

L. Williams

Period

2 yrs or more

Remarks:

Book mark

L. J. Barton
Capt.

Confederate
7

Texas.

Company Master Roll

Enlisted

Wm

Wm

By

For

Last paid:

By whom

To what use

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

N. M. Spelman
Copy

Texas

Approx. 1910

Company Muster Roll

Estimated:

11-12-1944

11.

By: WJ

P...

Last paid

By whom

To what: 1000

Presenting

Remarks

Book mark

L. O. Hartson
Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll.

Enlisted:

Wm

Wm

By

Last paid

By

Remarks

Remarks

Book mark

(842)

M. H. Jackson
Copy

Confederate)

5

Texas.

W. H. Kahan

Apprentice

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Cavalry Regiment

at Knoxville

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Mar 18, 1862

Liberty, Tenn.

Dr. Williams

for the war

may be added

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Litter-bearer

Book mark

(642)

L. G. Norton

Copyist

5.

Texas

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

11-1-11

W. Long.

E: Wi

P. 1.

Last paid

By _____ paid _____

To what time

Pl...

Ken. 116

Book mark

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Approved of

Company Muster Roll

of the

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks

Book mark

Confederate.

N 5 Texas.

H. H. Hagan
Per J. H. Hagan

Appointed

Company Muster Roll

of the

for *May & June 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 18, 1862*

Where *Liberty, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Williams*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *May George*

To what time *Apr 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *letter bearer*

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Next

11. 11. 1911.

April 24, 1911

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847

112.

By wh

Per...

Last paid

By _____

To Whom It May Concern:

Present Present Present
Remarks 4 in

Remarks: Litter bears

418. appears in col
of names (1880)

Book page

Le Barton

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Approved

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862

Where

Liberty Texas

By whom

L. Williams

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt & Forwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Litter bearer

Book mark:

L. Barton

(941)

Copy

Confederate

5

Texas.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Texas Cavalry

for

March 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1st

Where

at Fort Worth

By whom

W. H. Bell

Period

March 1st

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Bell

To what time

March 1st 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

W. H. Bell

Book mark:

(842)

W. H. Bell

Copy

14

Confederate

5

Texas.

H. Whelan
Co. F.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the 1st Texas Cavalry

for the year 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Letter bearer. Absent without leave since Feb 11, 1864.

Book mark

(813)

L. G. Barton

Copyist

Confederate

5

Texas

Approved

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks:

Book mark

Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

N. W. Holman
Put in

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted in East
Penn. Feb 25, 1864

Book mark:

(643)

J. G. Norton

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return
of the

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Sick - 100

Wm. F. Fetter

Confederate

Texas.

Appears

Regimental Return

of the men returned here,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Name

Rank

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sept 14

R. W. Dick

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas.

Approved

Regimental Return
of the *1st* *Regt* *Tex* *Inf* *Regt*
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Litter bearers

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. A. Fisher
Copyist

Confederate.

Appendix

List:

of Rebel Deserters released on taking Oath of Allegiance at the ... of Marshall General of East Tennessee during the month ending February 29, 1864

List dated

186

When released

1862

Remarks:

Indorsement on list shows: Roll of Deserters from Rebel Army, released on taking Oath of Allegiance at Knoxville, Tenn., during the month of February, 1864.

Number of roll:

3 sheet

(662)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed Surgeon

Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Hospital | |
| Admitted | |
| Returned | |
| Discharged | |
| Deserted | |
| Died | |
| Furlough | |
| Transferred | |
| Remarks | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Cl. G, File No. 156, page 722

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

| | |
|------------------|------|
| Hospital | 1862 |
| Admitted | 186 |
| Returned to duty | 186 |
| Discharged | 186 |
| Deserted | 186 |
| Died | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |
| Transferred | 1862 |
| Remarks | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 656

(645)

1780

Copyist

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or address.]

Morning Report

Richmond, Va. 2242

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Admitted | 1-6 |
| Returned to duty | 1-6 |
| Discharged | 1-6 |
| Deserted | 1-6 |
| Died | 1-6 |
| When furnished | 1-6 |

Oct. 6, 1862.

Oct. 6. 186
Camp Winder

Where

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. C. C. C.

Copyright

NO. 146

Am. ...

Y. ...

H. ...

D. ...

R. ...

Confed. Arch. Cl. 6. 7. N. 146 page 57

(585)

T. ...

4763

Copyist.

A 11-4

Morning Report

of

at

Abstract

1. *Introduction*

Index

D.

Died

When ...

Time

When transferred

Where

Remarks:

Book mark :

(654)

Thany

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointed

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached and sick

in

4th Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1862.

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

2952

Paid Oct 14 1862

Co M. Whalen

Co # 5 Texas

From July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay 22

Oct 25

Dec 47 850

38.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

M. Whalen

C. S. Army

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

July 1

1862 to

Aug 31 - 1862

being

2

months,

days, at

\$11

per month,

1 DOLLARS. CTS.

22

28

Clothing

Deduct due

17

00

8

30

Amount paid,

\$38

50

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Whalens

Descriptive Roll.

John A. ...

RECEIVED,

Richmond

this

14

day of

Oct

1862

from

Maj Gen Canby

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

thirty eight

30

Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

Chas. Rawson

[Signed Duplicates]

M. Whalen
Mark

Whaley C M B

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50541465 | 20 |
| 2 | 1546 | 21 |
| 3 | 1616 | 22 |
| 4 | 1694 | 23 |
| 5 | 1770 | 24 |
| 6 | 50555256 | 25 |
| 7 | 5589 | 26 |
| 8 | 5853 | 27 |
| 9 | 6040 | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt White Co. Loudon Co. Va.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5, 5th Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth, Texas*.

By whom *J. L. Gair*.

Period *for the war*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Gair

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John C. Bailey
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick furlough 60
days Dec. 21. 1861.*

Book mark:

J. H. [unclear]

(443)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. M. G. Haley
Pot. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11. , 1861.

Where Littleville Tex.

By whom Capt. G. M. Haley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Oct. 31 , 1861 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick furlough for
60 days from the 21st Dec.
1861.

Book mark:

L. Lang

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt
White's Cavalry Co. Coulbourn
Co., Va. date unknown.
No official information
about it.

Book mark:

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

C. Whaley
But Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick
furlough Dec 27. 60 days.

Thos. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men accounted for 3, 1862

(300)

Copyist.

11

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Pen. Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave 60
days Dec 24, 1861.

W. W. Chace

Copy.

Texas.

5
T
Appears on

Appears on *100-100000*
of the organization named above, *100-100000*
for the month of *100-100000*

Commissioned officers present and absent, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

| Date | Place | Remarks |
|----------|-----------|---------|
| March 27 | Frederick | |

Date _____

Place

Remarks

| Alterations since last return among the enlisted men. | |
|---|----------------|
| Date | Place |
| March 27 | Fredericksburg |
| | arrived |

Enlisted man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copy

Whaley, C. M. C.

Pvt.

Co. C, 5 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Transferred
Capt. *Whit's Co. Va Vols.*

Special Order Number 48/6

Mon 1 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

24/66
Whaley & M

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541393 |
| 2 | 1475 |
| 3 | 1557 |
| 4 | 1637 |
| 5 | 1708 |
| 6 | 1774 |
| 7 | 4346 |
| 8 | 50554647 |
| 9 | 5040 |
| 10 | 5402 |
| 11 | 5690 |
| 12 | 5999 |
| 13 | 6282 |
| 14 | 50537540 |
| 15 | 7648 |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. Whaley's Co. Tex. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. G. 5 Tex.
B. M. Waler
Maj. P. A. C. S.
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
To whom report 5 Texas Regt.
Date of appointment July 31, 1862
Date of confirmation July 17, 1862
To take rank July 17, 1862
Date of acceptance July 17, 1862
Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee
Secretary of War J. W. R.
Remarks: Killed Aug. 22, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 92

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. H. H. H. H.
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to August 1*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay
Copyist.

5

Texas

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1964

Enlisted:

When

, 186 /

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

| | Present or absent | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |
| 31 | | |
| 32 | | |
| 33 | | |
| 34 | | |
| 35 | | |
| 36 | | |
| 37 | | |
| 38 | | |
| 39 | | |
| 40 | | |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | | |
| 43 | | |
| 44 | | |
| 45 | | |
| 46 | | |
| 47 | | |
| 48 | | |
| 49 | | |
| 50 | | |
| 51 | | |
| 52 | | |
| 53 | | |
| 54 | | |
| 55 | | |
| 56 | | |
| 57 | | |
| 58 | | |
| 59 | | |
| 60 | | |
| 61 | | |
| 62 | | |
| 63 | | |
| 64 | | |
| 65 | | |
| 66 | | |
| 67 | | |
| 68 | | |
| 69 | | |
| 70 | | |
| 71 | | |
| 72 | | |
| 73 | | |
| 74 | | |
| 75 | | |
| 76 | | |
| 77 | | |
| 78 | | |
| 79 | | |
| 80 | | |
| 81 | | |
| 82 | | |
| 83 | | |
| 84 | | |
| 85 | | |
| 86 | | |
| 87 | | |
| 88 | | |
| 89 | | |
| 90 | | |
| 91 | | |
| 92 | | |
| 93 | | |
| 94 | | |
| 95 | | |
| 96 | | |
| 97 | | |
| 98 | | |
| 99 | | |
| 100 | | |

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. H. H. H. H. H.

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1001/1000*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. M. Whaley

Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

(Confederate)

Texas.

5

D. F. Whaley
Capt., Co. B

5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
for *Mar. 1861*

, 1862

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Baird

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. M. Whaley

Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. H. Wilcox
Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Resent
Left at Stanton,
sick June 18. on Surgeon's
certificate. Rejoined Co.,
June 28.

Book mark:

J. Gay

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. M. Whaley
Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp, Gregg near Richmond Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

249 men

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

D. M. Mahaley
Capt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Keas Dumfries Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
L. M. Whaly
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Near Dumfries*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W
Sgt. Whaley

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1862.

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Near Dumbies Va

Remarks: Sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Capt.

W
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

D. H. Whaley
Capt., Co. E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present, 1863.

Station
Remarks: near camp
Sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bulhale

Captain.

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Dr. Whaley
Capt , Co B

Appears on , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

March , 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *near Fredericksburg*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.
Major Co. 15 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks *Near Rich.*
Brownsville July 18. 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. M. Whaley
Capt. Co. 6

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

May, 186*4*

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Date of entry or muster into State service, | } | <i>July 19, 1861</i> |
| Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, | | |
| Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, | } | <i>Aug 2, 1861</i> <i>Elected Capt</i> |
| Date and cause of vacancy, | | |
| Name of successor | | <i>July 11, 1862</i> <i>Promoted Major</i> <i>July 17, 1862</i> <i>J. J. McBride</i> |

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

01

5

Texas.

L. M. W. H. H. H.
Major, Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted Major*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *July 17, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Killed Aug 22, 1862.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *R. M. Powell*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(100)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

TEXAS.

B. M. Whaley
Major, 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 17, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Killed

August 22, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

5

(835)

W

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W
5
D. M. Whaley
Capt. Co. C. 5. Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 11, 1861.
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Pro. Major

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Bay

Copyist

38

38

100

100

Wachen
Le
Sachsel

No. 38.

94 96

30

24. 2

Received at *Camp & Boats*

on the 16th of October

1980

Dr J. M. White, Albany

Assistant Quartermaster

pieces of tape

Five 1/2 quires of letter paper, 90
 sheets of cartridge paper, 24 1/2

~~James H. Jackson, 1844-98 Rev.~~

outlets of waters.

sources of sealing-wax

3 1/2 bottles Ink & 2 Pen Holders

Duplicate

pieces of tape,
L. M. Whaley
L. M. Whaley
L. M. Whaley

5 Tax 20

(Camp, 1861)

Dear Sir, I have the pleasure to inform you that the
proceedings of the meeting of the 11th inst. have been
forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours faithfully,
A. J. [Signature]

14 5-5th June

2000 to 1500 feet

Camp Brazz near Richmond Va
October 15th 1861

Received of Lt. J. J. McBride, Acting, A. D. Master
of the 1st Texas Regiment Eight and 4/10 cords
wood in full of my requisition for 10 days
from the 13th to the 23rd of October

Duplicate

J. M. Whaley
Capt C. "C" 3rd Regt Tex Vol

No 35-⁷¹ Fair Day
touch to a lot of

Camp Brazosha Richmond Va
Oct 11th 1861

Received of J. M. Bride A. A. Quartermaster
5th Texas Regt 4 $\frac{4}{5}$ Cords of
wood in full of my requisition for six
days from the 7th to the 13th of October

Leupicate

J. M. Whaley
Capt Comd "C"

Voucher No. 64

Paid the 24 day of July 1862

D W Whaley

Captain

C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay, - - - 390

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 390

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

D. M. Whaley Captain Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1862 | 1862 | Three | | 130 | 00 | 390 | 00 | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 390 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. D. M. Whaley*

and to the *31* day of *December* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. D. M. Whaley*

on *24* day of *January* 1862, the sum of *Three hundred & ninety* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *390*

Forage, *00*

Amount, *390*

(Signed Whaley)

D. M. Whaley
Capt. C. S. A.

5 1/2

1

1000

Camp base Robinson Mar 1874

Camp base 156 Littlefield at Wells side Reg 1st Col

| Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts | Infantry Regts |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 62 | 62 | 62 | 6 | 6 | 76 | 76 | 76 | XX | XX | 68 | 68 | 1 | | |

✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ X

From the base of the mountain
down the side of the mountain
to the base of the mountain

Error

Received from Capt. J. B. Littlefield
5th Regt Texas Vol
Camp Thagg near Richmond
Nov 5th 1864

140000

32000 Enfield cartridges
300 Blank do
30000 Cartridges
30000 Boxes

J. M. Applegate
Capt. Co. "C" 5th Regt Tex Vol

✓

Received of the
over by the
new and
completely
ready for the

J. M. Whaley
Capt U.S.A.
7x 200

5th Abstract K

24th 4th 1861

Captain

1st M. M. H. of

1st Sept 1861

✓

I certify the

Received at

to full of the

Appa
Vardian Smith
Siberia 1892,

Cor. Cay St Paul,

Capt. M. H. L. S.
8th Regt.
Mass 1892.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

7 ~~do~~ Uniform Coats
5 ~~do~~ Axes
5 Camp Hatchets

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. M. Whaley
Capt Comd of "Leon Hunter"
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition *Exa Vol*
Commanding.

Received at

Richmond the *9th* of *October* 1861 at *L. M. McCallum*

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above requisition.

J. M. Whaley
Capt Co "C" 5th ~~Regt~~ *Ex Vol*
Alfred J. Fisher Commanding
Camp Dray

(No. 38.)

Vol. No. 201 Abst. I 3rd Qr. 186

5th Dec 186

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For D W Whaley 186

Issued 28 Sep 186

Rev. Vals.

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at *Richmond Va* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st* of *October* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1861.

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Sheets of Cartridge Paper. | Number of Quires. | Ounces of Wafers. | Ounces of Sealing Wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Envelopes. | Writing Ink. | Pen Holders. | Reception Book. | Blank Books. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 5 | | | 20 | 1 | | | | 50 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

J. M. Whaley
Capt Comd "Leon Hunters"

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* on the *28th* of *Sept* 1861, of

H. H. Baldwin Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, 5 — quires of letter

paper, quires of foolscap paper, 20 pens quires one ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge

paper, papers ink powder, one bottle ink, 50 envelopes 2 pen holders

(Signed in duplicate.) 2 Blank Books —

J. M. Whaley
Capt "Leon Hunters"

(No. 29.)

No. *439* Abet. F 3, Qr. 1867

Cap. J. M. Whaley, Comdg. Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *Sept. 16* 1867

Leon Hunter
J. E. v

No. 29.

Leon Hunters

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company,

Regiment of

*Leaves**Vol* commanded by *D. M. Whaley*

for the month of

Sept

186

| STATION. | Captain. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------|----------|-------------|--|------------------------------|--------|---|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|------------|
| | | | | | | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | |
| | | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Barrels. | Pounds. | |
| Rockwell 1 | | | | | | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | | |
| Ed field | | 3 | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |
| | | | 82 | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 89 | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | for 5-days |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 7. 3. 4 |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

D. M. Whaley
 Capt. Commanding Company.
 "Leon Hunters"

Received, *Sept 16* 186, of *S. F. Whitfield* Capt. Assistant Quartermaster,
1 1/2 cords — feet — inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

and

D. M. Whaley
 Capt. Commanding Company.
 "Leon Hunters"

(No. 29.)

No. *472* Abst. F *3*, Qr. 1861

Cap. D. M. Whaley, Comd'g Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *Sep. 28* 1861

No. 29.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Leon Huntins* Company, Regiment of *Texas*
136 commanded by *D. M. Whaley* for the month of *Sept* 186*1*

| STATION. | Captain. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------|----------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------|--------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | Wood. | Coal. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Feet. | Yards. | Barrels. | Pounds. | | |
| <i>Rockets</i> | | | | | | $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | | | | |
| | | <i>3</i> | | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |
| | | | <i>78</i> | | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | <i>4</i> | | $\frac{1}{2}$ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>86</i> | | $\frac{9}{10}$ | | | | | <i>for 3 days</i> |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

D. M. Whaley
 Capt. Commanding Company.
Leon Huntins Co.
Tex. Vol.

Received, *at pt 23rd* 186*1*, of *J. L. Whifflet Capt 7* Assistant Quartermaster,
9/10 cords ——— feet ——— inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]
ord.

D. M. Whaley
 Capt. Commanding Company.
Leon Huntins Co.
Tex. Vol.

(No. 36.)

No. 126 ABSTRACT H 3 Qr. 1861

Cap't D M Whaley
Comd

REQUISITION FOR STRAW

For

Issued

Sept. 15th 1861

5 Texas at

Leon Henderson

Company,

Regiment of

Lewis Vels

commanded by

D. B. Malley

for the month of

Sept 1867.

| STATION. | Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates. | Landresses. | Servants. | Total drawn for. | Monthly Allowance to each. | Total Allowance. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Rocketts Old field | 82 | 3 | | 85 | 12 | 51 0 | for 15 days |
| Total | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time charged.

J. M. Whaley
Capt. Commanding Company.
"Leve Hunters"

Received at Richmond the 15 of Sept 1861,
of S. F. Whitfield Capt & Qu. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
five hundred & ten pounds of Straw,
in full of the above requisition.

(SUNSHINE DEPARTMENT)

G. M. Whaley
Capt. Commanding Company.
"Leon Hunter"

ord.

2467.
Wheeling M.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whalen M.

Whelan M

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whelan M

Whitaker Chris

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50538213 | 20 |
| 2 | 8309 | 21 |
| 3 | 8388 | 22 |
| 4 | 8470 | 23 |
| 5 | 8583 | 24 |
| 6 | 8700 | 25 |
| 7 | 8821 | 26 |
| 8 | 50554827 | 27 |
| 9 | 5231 | 28 |
| 10 | 5563 | 29 |
| 11 | 5802 | 30 |
| 12 | 6093 | 31 |
| 13 | 6325 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Charles H. Hatcher

Co. 1 { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 17* 1861

Enlisted: *Sept. 24* 1861

When *July 17* 1861

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

O. D. Taylor

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. H. Fletcher
Co. 1, Co. 1, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Co. 1*

Enlisted:
When

1861.

Where

July 19
Houston, Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

W. H. Wells

Period

During War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. F. C. Butler

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick Furlough for
90 days from 18th Dec.

Book mark:

(102)

Q. T. Pugh

Copied

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Baker
Co. 115 Reg't Texa-Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *1867*
When

Where *1867*
By whom

Period *1867*

Last paid:
By whom *1867*

To what time *1867*

Present or absent *1867*

Remarks:
for duty from
11/10/61

Book mark:

Out Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Hatcher
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. B. Potter

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardy

To what time

Oct 19, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

C. Whittaker

Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1867.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1867

Where Harris Co.

By whom Cap. T. B. Bette

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Cap. Littlefield

To what time Apr. 30, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Richmond
June 5/67

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1867.
When _____

Where _____, 1861.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1867.

Remarks: Discharged July 15/62
on Surgeon's Certificate of
disability. Discharge
& Final Statement given

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W 5 Texas.

Cut Whitaker
Cut Col *8*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse at Dimples
Nov. 26/61.

(W)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Whitaker
Priv. Co. A 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ab. on sick furlough
Dec. 29.

W. G. ...

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

White

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough
90 days Dec 15, 1861

W. Mulhall

Captain

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Regimental Return

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent 21 90
days Dec 18, 1861.

W. Mulhale

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Hunter

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since leave 91 days
Dec 1861*

A. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *Co 42, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *July 15*
Place *Rich Va.*, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged under a cert*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CV

5

Texas

L Whitaker
Post Co A 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *15 July*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *16 July*, 186*2*.

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *584*

G. E. Jones

1st 2d Quarter 1851

Am. Unitarian

Trinity Unit. of Boston

Unit. of N. York 1852

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or by some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named C. H. Hittaker
Private of Captain A. C. Tamm Company (N.) of the
1st Regiment of Tex. Vol., born in Indiana
in the State of Indiana, aged 23 years, 5 feet, 8
inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation a Merchant was enlisted by Capt. H. B. Smith
at Hamlet on the 10th day of June 1861,
to serve for the war years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
certificate of disability

The said C. H. Hittaker was last paid by Capt. Hittaker
to include the 30th day of April 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Richmond as the place of discharge, to Hamlet as the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars
on account of Camp N. H. Richmond

Given in duplicate at Camp N. H. Richmond, this 12th day of July 1862

A. C. Tamm Capt.
Commanding Company.

For pay from 10th of April 1862, to 15th of
July 1862, being two months and 5 days,
at Hamlet Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from Hamlet to
Richmond, being 10 miles, at
ten cents per mile,

Amount,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of Capt. H. B. Smith C. S. Army, this
day of July 1862, 100 Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

John H. Hittaker
1st Lt. Co. 1st Tex. Vol.

2476
White John O.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50546097

20

2

6199

21

3

6284

22

4

6380

23

5

6488

24

6

6602

25

7

50554527

26

8

4915

27

9

5304

28

10

5634

29

11

5893

30

12

6196

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. O. White

Pvt

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Pleasanton Tex.

By whom

Capt K. Bryan

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 1st Regt
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. O. White

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. White
Sgt., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Capt. R. H. ...*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. ...*

To what time *Aug 21*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Lieut. St Charles*
Hospital since Oct 20,
1861.

Book mark:

W. A. ...
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John C. White

Det., Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Lawrenceburg, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. K. B. Ryan*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. K. B. Ryan*

To what time *Aug. 11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Died in St Charles
Hospital, Richmond,
Va. since Oct. 26, 11*

Book mark:

N. N. Feltman
Copied.

Confederate.
5

Texas.

W.
John O. White
Capt. Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb.
Enlisted:
When Aug 10, 1862

Where Harrisburg, Tex.
By whom Capt H. Bryan
Period during war

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hutter
To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough since Feb 10,
62 furlough being
for 60 days

Book mark:

L. J. Manton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

3

Texas.

John O. White
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid: Pd on descriptive roll

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Amelia
Court House Hospital
since absent 14 Feb
1862.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John C. White

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged and
final statement
given June 5, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK

5

Texas.

White
Put Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

White
Put. Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in St. Ch. Hos-
pital Richmond Va
Oct. 26*

Or

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

White
Pres *Co F* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond
since Oct. 26

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *Co. F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent at Richmond since
last Return*

G. B. Hunch

Copyist.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

White
Pr, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough today
Feb 14/62

G. B. Finch

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Smith
Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1 sent on aurlough 6 days
Dec 10/62*

G. B. Funch

Sh

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

John C White
Co H 5 Tex.

Appears on a

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Register

Date of discharge *26 May, 1862.*

Date of payment *26 May, 1862.*

By whom

Remarks: *J B Hill*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *731*

W H Davis

Copies

No 245

Paid 13 Decy 1862

Mr C White
Cort Co 24 5th Dec 1862

From 15 Sept 1861 to 31 Jan 1862

Pay \$ 55-
Sep 17.25-
\$37.75-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Mrs O White

Co 3rd Texas Gols

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 Sept* 1861 to *31 January* 1862
being *5* months, at *Eleven* per month,

| DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|----------|------|
| 55 | - |
| 85 | - |
| 17 | 25 |
| 37 | 75 |

Deduct, due

Clothing overdrawn

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Mrs O White

Descriptive Roll.

J Broton Hill
Capt 11. 12. 2

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* this *13* day of *February* 1862

Capt Broton Hill as Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty Seven Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account. *John C. White*

Witness, *E. J. Tucker*

[Signed Duplicates.]

16420
Rec'd 26 May 1864

John C. White
Ondeco Co. S. D. 1864

Chas. V. May 1864
J. M. May 1864

Apr 4.150
May 4.481
June 4.621

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John C White
a Private of Captain Bryan Company (A) of the
3 Regiment of Mass 100, born in _____
in the State of _____, aged _____ years, _____ feet,
inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by
_____ was enlisted by Capt Bryan
at Hanbury Pa on the 18 day of August 1861,
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Command of Capt Hor S C No 119 May 24 1862
The said John C White was last paid by John Miller
to include the 31 day of January 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date 24 day of May 1862
There is due to him _____ Dollars travelling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.
There is due him _____
He is indebted to the Confederate States _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Hanbury this 26 day of May 1862.
John Miller
Commanding Company.

| | |
|---|--------------|
| For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>Feb</u> 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>24</u> of <u>May</u> 186 <u>2</u> , being <u>3</u> months and <u>24</u> days, | |
| at <u>11</u> Dollars per month, | <u>42 80</u> |
| For pay for traveling from <u>20 Returns</u> to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile, | <u>4 40</u> |
| Amount, | |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, | |
| Balance paid, | <u>46 20</u> |
| Received of <u>Capt John B Hill</u> C. S. Army, this <u>26</u> day of <u>May</u> 186 <u>2</u> , for <u>six</u> Dollars and <u>20</u> Cents, in full of the above account. | |

(Signed duplicate.) John C. White
WITNESS:

10888

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

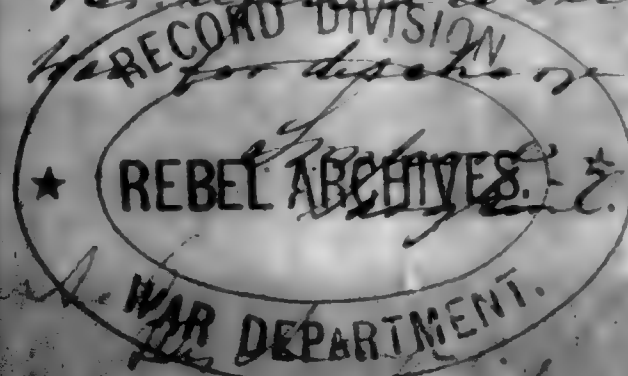
John O. White

Private Co. H

3rd Texas Regt of

S. C. May 22/62

*Referred to Sec of
War RECORD DIVISION
for discharge*



*By order of Sec. War
Gen. Clark A. T. H.*

*John O. White
Private U. S. Army
May 22/62*

Received (A. & I. G. Office, May 22/62)

1862

Letters Received

A. I. G. O.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John D. White, a private, of Captain *King*
Bryant Company, (*7*) of the *3rd Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
Personnel Army, was enlisted by *H. Bryant*, of
the *3rd Texas* Regiment at *Hearnsburg Texas*
on the *10th* day of *Aug 10* 1861, to serve *until the war*; he was born
in *Liberty County* in the State of *Texas*, is *20*
years of age, *5* feet, *1 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *black sailor*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond Va*

DATE: *May 22 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 545, and directions on Form 12, p. 545, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *feeble constitution, great*
consumption and debility consequent on protracted disease.
He now has scrophulous cough, weak pulse, and I
regard as physical signs of further deterioration of his
constitution. *Leop. Black* Surgeon. *P. A. H.*
in charge 3rd St. Hospital

DISCHARGED this day of 186*2*, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John O White

Private Co. H

5 Texas Reg't of

Received (A. & L. G. Office, _____)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John O. White a *private*, of Captain *King*
Bryan's Company, (*A*) of the *5th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Capt. K. Bryan*, of
the *2nd* Regiment of *at* *Warrington, Texas*
on the *10th* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *Army of Gen*; he was born
in *Liberty Co.* in the State of *Texas*, is *20*
years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Stock raiser*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *_____* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Richmond Va*

DATE: *May 22nd 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John O. White* of
Captain *Bryan's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(See Form 1150, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Feeble constitution, great*
emaciation and debility, consequence of long and disease
He now has diarrhoea, weak, quick pulse, and
what I regard as physical signs of tuberculosis of the
lungs. *W. H. Clark* Surgeon. *P. M. D.*

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____
in Reg 5th Ala Hospital

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Whitehead J. H.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitehead J. H.

2472
Whitehead, J. H.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50540030 | 2 | 50541317 |
| 2 | 0101 | 21 | 50554843 |
| 3 | 0124 | 22 | 5510 |
| 4 | 0196 | 23 | 6112 |
| 5 | 0295 | 24 | 6831 |
| 6 | 0400 | 25 | 7358 |
| 7 | 0497 | 26 | 7858 |
| 8 | 0590 | 27 | 49552504 |
| 9 | 0671 | 28 | 49561303 |
| 10 | 0744 | 29 | 1820 |
| 11 | 0815 | 30 | 46267795 |
| 12 | 0882 | 31 | 46270153 |
| 13 | 0950 | 32 | |
| 14 | 1008 | 33 | |
| 15 | 1064 | 34 | |
| 16 | 1122 | 35 | |
| 17 | 1177 | 36 | |
| 18 | 1233 | 37 | |
| 19 | 1277 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Stehman
not, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Colorado Co. Tex*

By whom *John B. Tipton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Ritter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 550 + Dec

186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Steenson

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. A. Littlefield
Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When July 10, 1861
Where Columbus Road, Tex
By whom John C. Dorton
Period the war
Last paid: _____
By whom Capt Littlefield
To what time Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted from
a private to
cpl Jan 24 1862
Vice Cpl Buchanan
discharged

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. A. Nelson

Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *April*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *E. A. Nelson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
in Oct. April
23 1862

Descriptive list
furnished

Book mark:

E. A. Nelson

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Whitehead
Corpl Co B, 5 Regt Tex Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June

Enlisted:

When

July 10

1862

Where

Columbus, Tex

1861.

By whom

Capt Upton
the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
April 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.

W Confederate.)
5 Texas.

G. H. Whitehead
Corpl. Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862
started Oct 10, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
Wounded left
foot battle
Manassas Aug 30
1862 1 gun + gets
left on battlefield

Book mark:

3

(543)

J. Stearns

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

111
10/10/1861
Capt. W. M. Wheeler
Capt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Capt & Co*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Tipton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Wounded left foot*
Battle Manassas Aug 30
'62

New at
Columbus, Tex

Descriptive list fur-
nished

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copy to

M Confederate.
5 Texas.

E. H. Fitchner
Corpl, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted: *July 10*, 1861.

When

Where *Columbus, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Tipton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in left foot battle Mansassas*
June 30 1862

now at Lynchburg Va
list furnished

Book mark:

J. Stearns

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John P. ...
Capt. Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 2

, 1862.

Where

Ex. 12, Texas

By whom

Capt. ...

Period

this war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Huttet

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Q1
G. H. Whitehead
& Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
5 Capt. 15 March
1863. from 1st Corporal

Book mark:

(245)

W. J. [Signature]
Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

G. H. Whitehead
Sgt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 186*1*.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W
J. H. Whitehead
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July 8 Aug, 186*3*
Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Gettysburg Pa July 2
1863 & in the hands
of the enemy

Book mark:

(645)

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. W. White
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 1863.

Where

Columbus Tex

, 1863.

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded at
Gettysburg July 2
1863 + in hands of
the enemy*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Whithead

Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus, Ga*

By whom *Capt. Patton*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 17 1863*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Went to*

Remarks: *Furloughed for 60 days from Nov 7 1863*

Book mark:

(943)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. H. Whitehead
Sgt, (Co. B), 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent wounded
in Richmond Va.*

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
J. H. Whitehead
Sgt, *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 10

, 186*1*.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. West

To what time

Feb 29

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent wounded

in Richmond Va.

Record cancelled by him

Book mark:

W. H. Whitehead

Copyist

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

J. H. Whitehead
Sgt, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Columbus Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive list furnished*

To what time _____, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*:

Remarks: *In Lynchburg*
at wounded Hospital
unfit for Infantry.

Book mark: _____

W. J. ... Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. H. Shidehead
Sgt. Co. B. 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 27 Aug 9, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Lynchburg
at wounded hospital
unfit for infantry*

Book mark:

(847)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

11
5

Texas.

J. H. Whitehead
Sgt. C. L. 5-Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 186*1*.

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list furnished

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*In Lynchburg at
wounded Hosp.
 unfit for Infantry*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

OK

J. H. Whitehead
3 Sgt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 10, 1861.

Where

Columbus Tex.

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sick in Rockledge
Co. Va. unfit for In-
fantry. Descriptive
List furnished*

Book mark:

Agoston

Copy

51

5

Texas.

Pres H. A. White

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1867

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Richmond
Nov 25/61.

1994

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Whited
comp Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jun, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Comp Commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

(300)

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

knip *United*
Co B 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1862

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Fredericksburg
Feb 21 62

G. B. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

24

Hutchins

Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30 sent to
Warrenton*

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Whitehead
Capt. Co 10, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30 sent to Haverhill

Ret. Field

Copyright

(Confederate.)

28

5

Texas.

Whitehead
Capt, Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30. 1862
Sent to Harrison

R. W. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint

Admitted

Deserted

Sent to Gen. Hosp.

Died

Remarks:

, 1863

, 1863

, 1863

, 1863

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page 84

G. E. Jones

Copyright.

21
(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Mar 1, 1863

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

Regt about 121

J. E. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15th Regt. Va. Inf.
Appears on a

List

of wounded Confederates sent to the Provost
Marshal, New York, the forenoon of July 21,
1863, from Gettysburg, Pa.

List dated Department Susquehanna, Head-
quarters, Gettysburg, Pa., July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

13; pg 3

(200)

C. D. Shippen
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

5

Tex.

J. H. Whitehead
Sergt. C. B-5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Sick and Wounded Prisoners of War
received at DeCamp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor, July 17, 19, 22, 23,
24, 1863.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

1 to 4 July, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; page

71 M Ward

(8396)

Original

11/1 (Confederate.)

of 1st Div. 1st Regt. N.Y. Vols.
Sept. 10th 1863
Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at De Camp General Hospital, Davids
Island, New York Harbor.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Bedford, Pa.*

When captured *Sept. 10th*, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va. Sept. 10th,
1863, of Major John E. Mulford, 3d Inf'y. N.Y. Vols. Comdg. Flag
of Truce, on within rolls, Five Hundred and twenty eight (528)
Confederate Prisoners of War. - W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Comd.
P. A. C. &"

Number of roll:

Page 16

(5285)

L. Murdoch

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 5 Texas

J. H. Whithead
Capt. B. S. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas
Admitted Feb 6, 1863
Returned to duty Feb 9, 1863
Discharged _____, 186 ____
Deserted _____, 186 ____
Died _____, 186 ____
Furloughed _____, 186 ____
Transferred _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 280

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. 1
W. F. 1
W. F. 1
W. F. 1
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Jan 22, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 23

(1864)

A. H. Douglas

5100

Copyist.

21 3 2420

Sgt. C. B. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Disease | <i>J. M. J. Jont</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Jan. 30</i> | 1864 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Transferred | <i>to 2nd Regt. M. 2nd April</i> | 1864 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 186 |

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 144

(88)

478

Complex

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Whitehead
sgt Co 30 Regt Tenn Inf.
Appears on a

List

of permanently disabled soldiers now

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
at Richmond, Va.,

who are not detailed.

List dated

March 11 1864.

Remarks: *Gunshot wound of foot*

Book mark:

(662)

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

Texas

* J. Whitehead *
Sgt Co. B 5 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Retired Soldiers.

for June 1 to Oct 31, 1864.
not dated

Enlisted:

When

July 10

Where

Columbus Tex

By whom

Capt Upton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Wallace

To what time

Feb 29, 1864.

When retired

July 26

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Retd by Med Ex
Board under Genl Ord
No. 34 A & J 50

* Name appears in col of names
present as J. M. Whitehead
*Roll Indorsed " Lynchburg, Va., Dec. 31, 1864."

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Remarks:

Apr 10, 1864
Admitted to Chimborazo

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 170

(625)

4719

W. H. ...
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

5

1. Tex.

J. H. Whithead
Sgt. Co. B. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Wounds of feet*
Admitted *Jan 22*, 1864.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred *Jan 29*, 1864.
Where transferred *Chickasaw Hts.*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 62

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 5 Det
J. H. Whitehead
Pvt Co. B 5 Regt Det

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Jan 22, 1864

Disposition Howard Green 2

Date Jan 23, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 321

(635)

J. B. Hyatt

4903

Copyright

7-11

appears on a Register of
General

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Remarks:

186

13

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page

(U.S.)

0141

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
1
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *April 1*, 186*9*.

Transferred to *Transferred*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *222*

(1869)

J. Johnson

1047

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

J. H. Whitehead
Maj. Co. B. 5th Regt, Tex.
Brigade *Robertson's*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From *Texas Hospl.*
Date of injury or disease *July 2*, 186*3*
Nature of injury or disease *9 S.W. of left*
foot with plantar abscesses.
Furloughed *60 days Nov. 7*, 186*3*.
Discharged _____, 186
Residence *Locklomond, Va.*
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page *356*

J. Bay
J

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. H. Smith
Philip
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*

Date *July 10*

, 186⁴

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *510*

(626)

J. C. Bay
1765
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

J. H. Whitehead,
Plu Co B. 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

April

, 186³

Remarks:

Tex

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 5-11

J. Cary

(635)

179

Copyist.

24

27

J. H. Whitehead
Co. B 7th Reg. Tex.
appears on a Register

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *2. S of left foot*
Admitted *1. 11. 1900*

Admitted *12 of last foot*
Returned to duty *Apr. 10*, 1864

Returned to duty Apr. 10, 1864.
Deserted Apr. 29, 1864.

Deserted -----, 1864.
Discharged -----, 186

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Discharged | 186 |
| Furloughed | 186 |

Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .

Died _____, 186 .
Age 3 _____, 186

Age 31, 186 .
When wounded Jul 1917

When wounded *July 3*, 186*3*
Occupation *farmer*, 186*3*

Occupation *farmer*, 1863

Transferred *James* _____, 1863
Remarks: *Left* _____, 1866

Remarks: *Gettysburg*, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 368

(033)

21, page 24

W. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

11 | 5 | Tex
J. H. Whitehead
Capt. Co. B 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

To

June 30 1863
Dec 31 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Oct 15 1864
J. T. West
\$ 102

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 606

J. A. Cooper

(186)

5807

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 81 Abst. B Qr. 186

Carpenter & Co. Wholesale

Dollars Twenty 100

Paid 28 of May 186 7

✓
P. S. Taylor

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Colonel G. B.
3rd Regt. Va. Inf.

To

J. H. Whitbread

Dr.

1862

To Commutation for six
months clothing

DOLLARS.

CTS.

25 00

\$ 25 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

the

28

day of

May

1862

Quartermaster.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of
the sum of

Twenty Five

Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John C. Upton
Co. B. 5th Va. Regt.

J. H. Whitbread

[No. 22.]

No. 20 Abst. B. 25 Qr. 186 2

Cornel L. H. Whitcomb

Dollars Twenty Eight
100

Paid 21 of May 1862

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

*1st Lt. Col. A. D. ...
of ...*

To

He ...

Dr.

180

DOLLARS. CTS.

*For ... Nov 1 ... 01
to 30th ... 1862 -
Six months at \$1.25 ...
per month*

75 00

\$ *75 00*

*Important ...
Prescription ...*

McDonnell ...

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on the *21* day of *May* 1862,
of *Capt. J. L. ...* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Seventy Five* Dollars
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. J. Hill ... J. G. Whitman

2473
Whiting F. J.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittington F. J.

2474
Whitlock Remond

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50546092 | 20 |
| 2 | 6194 | 21 |
| 3 | 6298 | 22 |
| 4 | 50554528 | 23 |
| 5 | 4700 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Bernard Whitlock

Priv

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 9th East-
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. D. Huston

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Norman Whitlock

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1866.

Where H. K. H. H. H.

By whom Capt. K. Ryan

Period During the War

Last paid: _____

By whom Lt. J. C. Miller

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

W. W. Graham
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James M. Black
Det., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *James M. Black*, 1861.

When

Where *July 11*, 1861.

By whom *James M. Black*

Period *March 1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent, 1861.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov*
29, 1861.

Book mark:

James M. Black
Captain

OK

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Whitlock
Put Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. Whitlock
Pvt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 21*, 1861.

Place *Near Richmond*

Remarks: *Discharged
for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. [Signature]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

B Whitlock
Prot. G. F. 5 Tex Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

19 Nov

, 1861.

Date of payment

21 Nov

, 1861.

By whom

L. W. Hardy

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 572.

G. E. Jones

Copyright

2475
Whitlock Henry

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50546093 | 20 |
| 2 | 6195 | 21 |
| 3 | 6281 | 22 |
| 4 | 6378 | 23 |
| 5 | 6486 | 24 |
| 6 | 6592 | 25 |
| 7 | 6690 | 26 |
| 8 | 6776 | 27 |
| 9 | 6867 | 28 |
| 10 | 6947 | 29 |
| 11 | 50555904 | 30 |
| 12 | 6195 | 31 |
| 13 | 7033 | 32 |
| 14 | 7997 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

Henry Whitlock

Priv

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. May Whittleck
Det. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

M. M. F. Co.
Coppin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Henry Whillock
Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. K. B. Ryan

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. G. H. Fitch

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Graham
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Henry Whitlock
Par, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. K Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. ☒

Remarks: Sick & sent to
the rear Feb 26, '62.

Name appears in Col.
of Names Present. Can-
celed.

Book mark:

L. J. Burton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Henry Whitlock
Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for mch tape, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Henry Whitlock
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Sgt at Camp
sick May 28, 62

Book mark:

M. K. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

M.

3

Texas.

Henry Whitlock
Pos. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick in rear.

*Name appears in col.
of Name Present, Can-
celed.

Book mark:

G. B. Harton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Mary Whittick
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Whittick*

To what time *Oct 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Did not see him about Aug.*

Book mark:

M. M. Hedden
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Henry Whitlock
Priv, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May Ambler

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick & sent to hos-
pital, Richmond, Va.
Dec 7 & 8, 1862.

*Name appears canceled
in col of Names Present.

Book mark:

G. D. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. H. Whittlock

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 186*2*.

Where

Waco, Texas, 186*2*.

By whom

Capt. Hardy

Period

March 1862

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hardy

To what time

March 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Kind of disease
in Richmond Jan 17
1862.*

Book mark:

M. H. Whittlock
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to rear Feb 27/62

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named *Above* ✓

for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond, since
Last Return

G. B. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Miller

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in sick Aug 30

W. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Whitlock
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hosp. Sick Dec.
28. 1862.

R. G. Smith

11

A. J. Wilcock

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

11.24.

Yours

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *5* *Texas*

A. Whitlock
Put on F. S. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------|
| Hospital | <i>Texas</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Dec 27</i> | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | , 1-6 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | <i>July 17</i> | , 1863 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 224

A. M. Rouse

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Whitlock
Admitted to Hospital
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Complaint | <i>Scrub</i> | |
| Admitted | | |
| Returned to duty | <i>1st</i> | 1862 |
| Deserted | | 1862 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 200

W. H. Keating
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

117
Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date 2 June 16, 1863.
29 June 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 2-8

(666)

W. Ballou

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

5

Tex

H. Whitlock
Priv. Co. 4, 5 Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Jan

, 1863.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death Jan. 17, 1863.

Remarks: Was received into

this Hospital after having
been treated several days
elsewhere, and was
completely prostrated
and exhausted from
the effects of his
disease.

Book mark:

(646)

an

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 *5* *Pres*
4 *Stille*
Det & A 5 Regt 1st

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Pres 1st*
Admitted *Dec 17*, 1861.
Returned to duty, 1861.
Discharged, 1861.
Deserted, 1861.
Died, 1861.
Furloughed, 1861.
Transferred, 1861.
Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 244

(685)

1700

Copyist.

2470
Whitman

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitmire Jesse

2477
Whitmire Jesse
Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitmire Jesse

2475
Whitmire Jesse
Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50550962 |
| 2 | 50549934 |
| 3 | 50550024 |
| 4 | 0102 |
| 5 | 0180 |
| 6 | 0252 |
| 7 | 0326 |
| 8 | 0398 |
| 9 | 0468 |
| 10 | 0530 |
| 11 | 0598 |
| 12 | 0660 |
| 13 | 0715 |
| 14 | 0775 |
| 15 | 0829 |
| 16 | 0882 |
| 17 | 7112 |
| 18 | 7606 |
| 19 | 8058 |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W
yes
Pr, *17th*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct
Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When

March 1
Where *Trinity Co*, 1862.

By whom *Capt J. L. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*, 1862.

Remarks: *Left sick at Gainesville*
Aug 27/62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.
5

Texas.

11-
Appears on *Base*
Pr, Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*, 1862.
When *Dated Oct 12 1862*

Where *Trinity*, 1862.
By whom *Trinity*

Period *Sept 1 to Dec 1*
for the War

Last paid:
By whom *H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at 4 ins-*
vills Aug 27 62

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

....., Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 186 ..

Enlisted:

When....., 186 ..

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:.....

By whom.....

To what time....., 186 ..

Present or absent.....

Remarks:.....

..... May 14 1862

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Age 28 years.
Appears on a
Mustering
Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Mustering-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated Camp Verde

Mustering-in to date May 1, 1862
Joined for duty and enrolled: March 20, 1862

When

Where Fort No 3, Trinity Co. Tex.
By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period for the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 3

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. S. Jones

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Alfred Jesse Nuttall

, Co. 2, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March

, 1862.

Where

Company 2

By whom

Alfred Jesse Nuttall

Period

March to April

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged since

April 1st

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

U
5

Texas.

Wm. A. Smith
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Co. F

By whom Wm. A. Smith

Period for the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Leave from Dec 2/62
for 3 days

Book mark:

Wm. A. Smith

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March + Apr

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

March 1

, 1862.

By whom

Trinity

Period

Capt. J. S. Cleveland
For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Absent

Absent on sick furlough
Since Dec 2, 1862

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

James M. Thompson
Appears on _____, Co. + _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

For *May - June*, 1863

Enlisted: _____
When *March*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *James M. Thompson*

Period *March - June*

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went to sick
further since Dec 2
1862*

Book mark: _____

James M. Thompson

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Potter
W. H. Potter, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *City Co. Tex*

By whom *W. H. Potter*

Period *From March 1 to*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *abs*

Remarks: *W. H. Potter Sick furlough*
Since Sept 2 1862

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(62)

Copy

(Confederate.)

115
5

Texas.

Jesse Wilkins

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Trinity County, Texas

By whom Capt J L Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
since Sept 2/62.

Book mark:

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. J., Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11 months*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Brown*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left service on sick*

furlough since Sept 2
1862

Book mark:

W. A. J. Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave
Now in Texas

Book mark

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Since Dec 16 1863 now

Book mark:

(1002)

Copy

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Jessy Whitmire
Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 1862

Where

Trinity

By whom

Capt. J. L. England

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Anderson

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
since June 1, 1863*

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

165
3

Texas.

Issued by

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where Trinity Co. Texas

By whom Capt J. S. Cleveland

Period For the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
Since Jan 1st 1863.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

James H. [unclear]
Qst, Co. [unclear], 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. [unclear]*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *Discharged from the rolls
for previous absence from
his company since*

Book mark: *[unclear]*

Wm. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2 *Regt*
Appears on *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left sick at Rich. Aug 7

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1
1st
Ass. Williams
Div, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Gainesville
Aug. 27. 62.

Reo. Gush
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W

Pvt Whitman

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent since Aug. 17
1862

R. H. Smith
Captain

4 1 5 1

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Albany* 3

Admitted 6-1-24

, 1862—

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

. 186

Deserted

. 186

Died

186

Furloughed 30 days, Dec 6

1862

Transferred

186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 694
745

4 M. Hour

Сорун

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. W. 5 Tex.

J. W. Wither
Capt. Co. 115 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick

in 3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder.

at Richmond, Va.,

for *to Oct 2*, 1862.

dated Dec 1 1862.

Enlisted:

When *X*, 186

Where

By whom

Period *ill ad*

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom *C. Master*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

X Illegible

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of detached soldiers, sick

in

3d Division,

General Hospital Camp Winder,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

1774

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

5

Texas

Jesse Whitmore

Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Nov 26

Returned to duty

Oct 20

, 186

Discharged

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Transferred

, 186

Remarks :

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 678

G M R

(000)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 5

Jesse Williams
Pot Co 5 Pot Co

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.
dated Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged by Exam-
ining Board May 7, 1863

Book mark:

(245)

1200

Copyright

2479
Whitmore James

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitmore Jesse

2436
Whittaker C

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitaker Chris

^{245.1}
Whittington F. J.
Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50546096 | 21 | 50547548 |
| 2 | 6198 | 22 | 7589 |
| 3 | 6285 | 23 | 50556202 |
| 4 | 6381 | 24 | 7026 |
| 5 | 6489 | 25 | 44385522 |
| 6 | 6594 | 26 | 44368520 |
| 7 | 6642 | 27 | |
| 8 | 6778 | 28 | |
| 9 | 6668 | 29 | |
| 10 | 6941 | 30 | |
| 11 | 7013 | 31 | |
| 12 | 7085 | 32 | |
| 13 | 7154 | 33 | |
| 14 | 7220 | 34 | |
| 15 | 7283 | 35 | |
| 16 | 7346 | 36 | |
| 17 | 7403 | 37 | |
| 18 | 7456 | 38 | |
| 19 | 7503 | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.J. Whittington

Co. H. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr, 1862.

Date of issue Nov 3, 1862.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 935

Glore

Copyist.

Confederate,

5

Texas.

W. H. J. Whittington
Per

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1863

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan
for war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Captain

W
5
Texas.

F. J. Whittington
Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 10, 1861
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Regan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj George

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Company Com-
missary

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.

W. H. Whittington
Col., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 11, 1861.

Where Harrodsburg, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Woodward

To what time Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Company Commission

Book mark:

W. H. Zedner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Spector
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.
F. J. Whittington
Priv., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 10, 1861
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in ac-
tion Sept. 20, 1863

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M.

F. J. Whittington

Cor, D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in quarters

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Whittington
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
May 30 and sent to
Richmond

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

F. J. Whittington
Par Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in
battle Manassas
Aug 30, 62.

Book mark:

L. J. Minton

Copy.

Confederate,

5

Texas.

W. J. Whittington
Vol. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for May 1 June 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Whittington
Copyist

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

To *J. Whittington*
Priv *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

F. J. Whittington

Pvt

, Co. F

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Minton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Whittington
Co. 5 Reg. Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Whittington
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Zeehan
Copyist.

W. (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

F. J. Whittington
Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
1st Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton
Coy. 1st.



5

Texas.

— 7 — *Agrostis*

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, ,

for the month of *April*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Serv in Frederickburg
Mch/62

Gr^d Lunch

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. ...
Cm

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

F. J. Whittington
Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10

, 1864

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.

J. W. Hittington
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1864.

Where Kansas City, Mo.

By whom Capt. Ragan

Period 2 or 3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ragan

To what time June 20, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Hittington

Copy

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

F. J. Whittington
Appears on *C. F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1864

Enlisted: *Aug 10*, 1861.
When *Harrisburg, Tex.*

Where *Capt Bryan*
By whom *for the war*

Period *Capt Norwood*
Last paid: *Apr 30*, 1864
By whom

To what time *Present*
Present or absent

Remarks:
Book mark:

L. G. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

1864.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. F. Adams
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

F. J. Whittington
Per Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harwood

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright.

Confederate

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
of Chickasawmunga Sept
20, 1862.

Book mark:

H. H. Spretum
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. W. Water

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. ...
...
Appears on a ... 55 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *...*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(342)

J. H. ...

Copy.

2.

Appears on a

List
of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.
List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps.
Sept. 30, 1862.

Accepted

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

5

Tex

D. J. Whittington
Pvt Co F 5 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital No. 4.

at

Richmond, Va.

for

to Oct 31, 1862
dated Nov 3 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

10 Aug, 1861.
Harrisonburg
Capt Bryan
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Oct 4, 1862.
Patient
Capt Littlefield
July, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

1584

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 5
R. J. Whittington
Pet. a. a. 5 Reg. 1st
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|------|--------|
| Hospital | | |
| Admitted | 11 4 | |
| Returned to duty | 10 4 | , 1862 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 652

(226)

1790

Copy 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

113. 1 5 125
F. G. Whittington
Capt. Co. 2, 5 Reg. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Institute Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Oct 14
Complaint Gen. Debility, 186 .

Remarks: Retd to duty Nov 7

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 124

H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Age 26 years.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date _____

Occupation

with 4-
Frizzier

, 1862.

Nature and seat of wound or injury

General debility

Date of same

Operation

Sept 20, 1862.

Date of same

Remarks:

, 186

Confid. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page //

Joseph Smolinshi
100
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 1 5
S. D. Williamson
Reb. 11. 61 5 Regt. Pres.
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|
| Hospital | | |
| Admitted | 4. 10 | |
| Returned to duty | 4. 10 | , 1862. |
| Discharged | 4. 10 | , 1862. |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 704

W. H. R.

Whittington Frank J.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittington, F. J.

Myche H. L.

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myche Henry L.

2454
Myche Henry C.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myche Henry C.

X ²⁴⁵⁵
Wicks L B

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50550960 | 20 |
| 2 | 50549935 | 21 |
| 3 | 50550023 | 22 |
| 4 | 0107 | 23 |
| 5 | 6721 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. S. Uix
Age *35* years.
Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.
Roll dated *Camp Vinder*

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Cold Springs Pk Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

....., Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for, 186 ..

Enlisted:

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

Wm. P. ...

Copy to.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent: _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____
Wounded at Hazle
Run Aug 21st 1862

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862,

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Died of wounds recd
at Hazle Run, Aug 21-62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

5

Tex

B.

L.

Wicks

Brig. Gen. H. S. Rye Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

Amount

\$ 2,80

. 1863.

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 664

(638)

He. Salen

2017

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 8, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Dec
Mississippi
Aug 21
Did not return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

B. L. Wicks
Co H 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Culpeper Court House, Va.

Died

Oct 8

, 1862

Remarks

Chronic Diarrhoea

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 587, page 91

J. B. Hyatt

(206)

2300

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

24

5

Tex

C. B. Nicks
Capt Co H 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital,

at

Culpeper Court House, Va.,

for the month of

Oct

1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease.

Typhoid Fever

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

Oct 7

186

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

J. B. Hyatt

228

Copyright.

2486
Wiebusch C

Co D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50551047 | 20 |
| 2 | 1135 | 21 |
| 3 | 1220 | 22 |
| 4 | 1303 | 23 |
| 5 | 1390 | 24 |
| 6 | 1487 | 25 |
| 7 | 1580 | 26 |
| 8 | 1677 | 27 |
| 9 | 5353 | 28 |
| 10 | 5663 | 29 |
| 11 | 5947 | 30 |
| 12 | 6247 | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Kriebusch
Pr, Co. *I*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *the 1 to the 31 of August.*, 1861.

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. J. A. Robertson*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. [Signature]
Clerk

Confederate.

5

Texas.

C. Kieburck
PI.

Appears on *Co. I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1st.*

Enlisted:
When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *J. B. Robertson*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. F. L. Hutter*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

Book mark:
A. J. Osbourne

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H
C. Kiebusch

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson

Period

To the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Seen in General Hospital
since Nov. 5. 1861.*

Book mark:

A. J. Robertson

Copyist

2

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Reibusch
Co. I

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1862.

Where

Washington Co. Tex.

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. B. Robertson
Inspector

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Absent

, 186

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital
Rebuckman since Nov. 5. 1861

Book mark:

O. J. Foxwell

Copy

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. Heibusch

Pvt

, Co. I

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Nash Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left sick in camp
at Ashland Aug. 14. 1862*

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

26

5

Texas.

C. Weibusch

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Wash. Co., Tex.

By whom Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Apl. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copied

(Confederate.)

2

5

Texas.

C. Heibersok

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Wash. Co. Tex

By whom

Col Robertson

Period

For its own

Last paid:

By whom

Salt & Thapier

To what time

June 30

, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

sent to Hospital

Richmond Aug 7.

Book mark:

20221280

a/simone

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Freiburg

PC

, Co. *I*

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 50th.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1

, 1861.

Where

Frank Co. Texas.

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Sept. 1, 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Skewell

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Out *Wibush*
Appears on *Col*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Dec, 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hospital
Richmond Va
since Nov. 1/61

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

11

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Tibbuck

Appears on _____, Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Richmond, Va.
3 Apr / 61

W. H. Tibbuck

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
3 Texas.

Pr, Co. *5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named *above*
for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut in hospital Richmond
Mar 3/62

CO L-6656505
N. J. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Seen in Richmond Dec 27
1862

G. J. French

Copyist.

21
5
Texas
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Aug 22, 1862.
Returned to duty _____

Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed ~~1862~~, 1862
Died ~~1862~~, 1862

Remarks: *Discharged from* the service *from*

the service of

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page 31

C. D. Payler

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

L. Wiebuck

Pvt Co I 5 Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

6 Sept, 1862.

Date of payment

9 Sept, 1862.

By whom

J. Ambler

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 587

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

71
11

11

C. Mearns

Capt. Co. I

11th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of September, 1862.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge } Sept. 8, 1862
from service,

Date of death , 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

Lo Wiebusch

Pvt Co. I. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Aug. 18, 1862.

Disease Constipation

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 29.

(225)

Stunt

5167

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Sept

6 Werburgh

Out Co 2 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Sept.

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Phthisis pulmonalis

Date of discharge from service, Sept. 8, 1862

Date of death

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

L. Barton

2012

Copyright



5

Tex.

Wichish
Pl. C. I. 5 Regt Tex

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Disease | <i>Consumption Phthisis</i> |
| Admitted | <i>Aug 18</i> , 186 <i>2</i> |
| Returned to duty | -----, 186 <i>2</i> |
| Discharged | -----, 186 <i>2</i> |
| Deserted | -----, 186 <i>2</i> |
| Died | -----, 186 <i>2</i> |
| Furloughed | -----, 186 <i>2</i> |
| When transferred | <i>Aug 22</i> , 186 <i>2</i> |
| Where transferred | <i>Chattanooga</i> |
| Remarks: | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 44

C. H. Andrews

510

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 5 | 50

Co. H. 1st Regt. Texas
Priv. Co. H. 1st Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Transferred to Chinc.
Hosp. Aug. 22, 1862.

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 162

T. C. Bay

(1862)

5710

Copyright

WILL OF THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Spencer
Langhail.

Say true

Ch. L. Long

Received (A & I G. Office)

Dis. 6th Sept 1862



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private C. Wibusch, of Captain J. T. Clay's
Company, (9) of the 5th Texas Regiment of Confederate States
Vols, was enlisted by Col. J. B. Robertson, of
the 5th Texas Regiment of Texas Vols at Washington Co. Texas
on the 9th Aug day of Aug 1861, to serve for War years; he was born
in Umsbruck in the State of Germany, is 24
years of age, 5 feet, 5-4 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

Chapman Hospital No 3 September 2nd 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private C. Wibusch of
Captain J. T. Clay's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 346, and directions of Form 12, p. 240, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis
and Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis, with great
debility - I recommend that Private Wibusch
be discharged from the service

E. H. Smith Surgeon. P. O. A.

apptd W. H. Lawley in Charge

DISCHARGED this 24th day of Sept 1862, at Richmond.

By order of Brig Gen J. S. Allen Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Frederic C. Weibach

Private - Co. I

5th Reg't of *Texas Vols.*

Received (A. & L. G. Office) _____

188



(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

DATE: _____

The Service

E. H. Smith Surgeon P.M.C.S.

appo *H. M. Cawley* pay in Charge

DISCHARGED this *28th* day of *Sept*, 1862, at *Richmond*.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Abstract

Copyright

(DUPLICATE.)

Personally appeared before the undersigned ~~and~~
 C. Wicksburg Dni. No. 5 Texas Regt and made
 oath that the within account ^{amounting to ninety nine 99 dollars} is correct and true
 and that he is not in any way indebted to the
 Confederate States: - Richmond, Sept. 9. 1862.

Charles Edinclair
 Notary Public

15990
 Paid 8 Sept. 1862
 C. Wicksburg
 Co. 5000 Regt. 1862
 From 1 Aug 1862 to 4 Sept 1862
 Pay 3.44.20
 Cts 25.00
 Balance 30.00
 799.00

I do Certify that I am acquainted with the within
 signed C. Wicksburg, that he is a respectable man
 and his statements are entitled to Credit
 Richmond Sept 9. 1862.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *C. W. Busch*
Co. 9 5 Texas Inf -

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 1862 to *6 Sept.* 1862
being *2* months, *6* days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

24 20

3^d Six Months Clothing

25

Bounty

50

Deduct, due

(Discharged)

Amount paid,

\$ 99 20

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

C. W. Busch

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

from

Richmond, this
20th
Sept
ninety nine

day of

Sept.

1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

20
Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

C. W. Busch

[Signed Duplicates.]

2407
Wilborn Cadmus

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50546094 | 20 | 50547518 |
| 2 | 6196 | 21 | 7559 |
| 3 | 6282 | 22 | 50554913 |
| 4 | 6379 | 23 | 6204 |
| 5 | 6487 | 24 | 6759 |
| 6 | 6593 | 25 | 44368511 |
| 7 | 6691 | 26 | |
| 8 | 6777 | 27 | |
| 9 | 6809 | 28 | |
| 10 | 6884 | 29 | |
| 11 | 6957 | 30 | |
| 12 | 7027 | 31 | |
| 13 | 7096 | 32 | |
| 14 | 7165 | 33 | |
| 15 | 7232 | 34 | |
| 16 | 7296 | 35 | |
| 17 | 7355 | 36 | |
| 18 | 7413 | 37 | |
| 19 | 7468 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Leadmus Wilbourn
Put { Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where *Beaumont, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 8th Regt.
Missouri Infantry.

Book mark:

L. J. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate
5

Texas.

Adams, William
Inf., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
Where

By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Sick in Hospital since Oct.

Book mark:

Wm. Adams
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adm. William

Det. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 11

1861.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. Hays

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hays

To what time

Aug. 11, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Seaton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

Adams Wilborn

Priv., Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex.

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kutter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

(1862)

Copy to

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

Leander Wilburn
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Sick at Amelia
Court House hospital
since about 10 mch
1862

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. L. Adams, William Adams
Capt., Co. 5, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May 1, June 1, 1861.

When

Where May 1, 1861.

By whom Capt. Adams

Period May 1, 1861

Last paid: May 1, 1861

By whom Capt. Adams

To what time May 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Adams
Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

Admiral Hillborn
Port, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242)

Leighton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No. 5 Texas.

Adm. Willborn
Sgt., Co. 3, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Bayan

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gittlefield

To what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. Spelman
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

Leadman Willborn
Corp, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Nov.
1, 1862.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adm. Miller

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adm. Willborn
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1862, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. W. H. T. Ryan

Period

For the Muster

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. H. T. Ryan

To what time

March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. T. Ryan
Copyist.

N.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Leadmus Willborn
Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May + June

Enlisted:

When

, 1863

Where

Aug 10, 1861.

By whom

Starrishburg, Tex.

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Barton

Copy

W.

Confederate.
5

Texas.

Admus Wilborn
4 Sgt. F. Wilborn
Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 7. Aug

, 1863

Aug 10, 1863

Harrisburg, Tex.

Capt Bryan
for war

Capt Norwood

June 30, 1863

Present

Book mark:

L. O. Martin
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

Ladmus Wilborn
38 gr. Co. F. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adm. M. W. W. W.

2nd Regt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Adm. M. W. W. W., 186?

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. W. W. W.
Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
Cadmus Wilborn
3 Sgr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan + Feb

Enlisted:
When

1864

Where Aug 10, 1861.

By whom Harrisburg, Tex.
Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood
Dec 31, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adams M. L. ...
2 Supt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 1861.

Where *Hamlet, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Chapman*

Period *Mar. to May*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. McNeel*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(50)

M. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Leadman Wilborn
3 Sgt, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1864

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adm. W. L. ...
Appears on ... 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: July 11, 1864

When May 11, 1861.

Where ...

By whom Capt. ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom Capt. ...

To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark:

M. W. ...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

Leadmus Milborn
3 Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1864

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Adm. M. L. C. 1. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1861.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. J. ...

Period March 1861

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Zeeland
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Wilburn

Put Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in St. Ch. Hospital
Fort. Richmond Va
Oct 18.

W. J. ...

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. F. Wilson

W. F., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fredericksburg
March

L. B. French

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

26

Q. J. F., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

acting as non. com. off.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. F.

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2nd
Regiment
Infantry
Co., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(162)

J. Vorkooper

Copy.

24700

Wilbourn Cadmus

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbourn Cadmus

2-4/59
Wilburn Cadmus

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilburn Cadmus

2490
Wilcox John L.
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544641 | 20 |
| 2 | 4736 | 21 |
| 3 | 4833 | 22 |
| 4 | 4925 | 23 |
| 5 | 5037 | 24 |
| 6 | 50556180 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
J. L. Wilcox
Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 2000 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington Tex.
Pro. D. Rogers
Wah

Capt. Hatter
Aug. 31, 1861.

Present

Book mark:

J A Boyd
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. L. Wilcox

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861.

Where

Washington 14

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

Book mark:

L. Boyd

Compt.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John L. Wilcox
Cvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J D Rogers
Wad

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 5 Texas.

J. L. Wilcox
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Unsettled.

24

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

J. L. Wilcox
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead at Rich-
mond June 2, 1862

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnis

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Wilcox

Co. E

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sirkin Frederick Henry
March 62

G. B. French

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 5 24
J. S. Wilcox
Co. E. 5. 24 as Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death June 2, 1862

Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 24

L. Ham

Copy

2491
Wiley Nelson
Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50553157 | 2 |
| 2 | 3239 | 3 |
| 3 | 3318 | 4 |
| 4 | 3389 | 5 |
| 5 | 3458 | 6 |
| 6 | 3527 | 7 |
| 7 | 3597 | 8 |
| 8 | 3662 | 9 |
| 9 | 3725 | 10 |
| 10 | 3790 | 11 |
| 11 | 3850 | 12 |
| 12 | 3909 | 13 |
| 13 | 3969 | 14 |
| 14 | 7172 | 15 |
| 15 | 7423 | 16 |
| 16 | 50537775 | 17 |
| 17 | 46354781 | 18 |
| 18 | 49025187 | 19 |
| 19 | | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

47
DATE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Nelson Wiley

But, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 186*2*.

Where

Trinity Co

By whom

Lieut. Hubert

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

E. A. Rasch,

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Nelson Wiley,

Privt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 19, 1862.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert,

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*In rear sick
since sometime in
Aug. 1862.*

Book mark:

E. H. Booth.

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Nelson Wiley

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 19

1862.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Habant.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Missing in
Maryland since
Sept. 14, 1862*

Check mark:

E. H. Beach,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Nelson Wiley

But, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 19*, 1862.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Beach

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Nelson Wiley

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 19th*, 186*2*.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lillifield*

To what time

Dec. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Nelson Wiley
Put

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mch. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 19

1863.

Where

Trinity Co. Texas,
St. Hubert.

, 1863.

By whom

St. Hubert.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Texas Hospital
Sick,

Book mark:

E. H. Roach

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

Nelson M. H. H.

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June 1 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 19, 186*2*.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Hubert

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ch. R. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

Nelson Wiley

Pat, Co. 50, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 19

, 1862.

Where

Trinity Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Heubert
War

Period

Last paid:

Capt Norwood

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

William
Capitol

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W

Nelson Wiley

Cot, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 19, 1862.

Where

Trinity Co Tex

By whom

Lt Heubert
War

Period

Last paid:

Capt Norwood

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

5

N. Wiley

Privt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

3

Texas.

J. Wiley

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

March 2, 1862

Where

Trinity Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Leubert

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

5

N. Wiley

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12, 1862

Where

Trinity Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Heubert

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copied

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

A Wiley
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.

Where Trinity Co. Tex

By whom Lt. Benbow

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Turner

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Deceased
Died from wounds
recd at battle of Wil-
dermess May 10. 64

Check mark:

J. M. William

Copied.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Reg in Md.

Wm. Potter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

111
111
Pair, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Richman and others
Aug 6. 1862.

Rec'd

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M. Wiley

Priv., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List:

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex Regt*
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely, abdomen

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

4 | (Confederate.)

Texas

N. Wyler
Priv. Co. K 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent for exchange from Fort Delaware, Del.,
to Aikens Landing, Va., October 2, 1862.
Declared exchanged November 10, 1862, at
Aikens Landing, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

When taken

Where taken

Remarks:

Sept 17
Sharpsburg

186

Number of roll:

2863 page 66

J. Maynard

(Confederate. Texas
71

Wiley Wilson
Capt

Appears on a

List

of Confederate officers and men delivered at
Aiken's Landing, Va., Oct. 6, 1862.

List dated

11.1.1.1. 186

When captured Sept 11, 186

Where captured South Mt

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsements:

"Rolls of 694 Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War. sent
from New York to Aiken's Landing, Oct. 6th, 1862."

"Received from 1st Lieut. L. A. Grill, the above named
prisoners of war, Confederate service, Paroled for Exchange.
Oct. 6th, 1862." Rost. Ouzin, Agent for Exchange.

"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of roll:

163 page 23

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(2206)

J. E. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *o* | *12*

Adm. & High

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 29*, 1863.

Transferred to *Swan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 226

J. A. Johnson

(1863)

2047

Copyright.

24

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

Nelson, John
Priv. Sec. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date Admitted 27, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 506

(535)

J. C. Lay

1785

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of men who have applied for detail at various
places in Texas.

List dated

186

Disease

Usual employment or asked for

Residence

For employment at

Remarks:

Book mark:

(132)

4340

Copyright

2492
Wilkinson John
Co. 2, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|---|
| 1 | 50533212 | 20 | 1 |
| 2 | 5314 | 21 | |
| 3 | 50554357 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 23 | |
| 5 | | 24 | |
| 6 | | 25 | |
| 7 | | 26 | |
| 8 | | 27 | |
| 9 | | 28 | |
| 10 | | 29 | |
| 11 | | 30 | |
| 12 | | 31 | |
| 13 | | 32 | |
| 14 | | 33 | |
| 15 | | 34 | |
| 16 | | 35 | |
| 17 | | 36 | |
| 18 | | 37 | |
| 19 | | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Wilkinson

Pr { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug. 31* 1861.
Dated Sept. 24, 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Wilkinson

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*Transferred
Final Statement given.*

Mark: _____

C. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. Wilkinson
Plt, *Co. H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Place *Camp Bragg near Richmond*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Artillery Co.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

V. J. Johnson Captain

X 2443
Wilkinson R. D.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544639 | 20 |
| 2 | 4734 | 21 |
| 3 | 4835 | 22 |
| 4 | 50555460 | 23 |
| 5 | 4892 | 24 |
| 6 | 5284 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

N

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

R. D. Wilkinson
Pat, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept*

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington, Tex.*

By whom *Mo. D. Rogers*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent
Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Comptd.

W

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

R D Wilkinson
Pvt, Co. E

Appears on *5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:
When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

J.D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hunter
Aug. 31

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Left sick in Rich-*
mond, Va., Nov. 11, 1861

Book mark:

Sa Boyd

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. D. Wilkinson
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hunter

To what time

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y
1. 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt

(22)

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. d. Williams +
Priv., Co. E

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 1

Place Dumfries , 1862.

Remarks: Discharged
surgeons certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Put *Wilkinson*
Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Genl. Hosp. Richmond
Va. Nov. 8/61.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Wilkinson
Pvt, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital
Richmond Va since
last return

W. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

174

R. D. Wilkinson

Co. E. Capt Rogers

1st Regt Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease

Typh. Fev. Rheum.

Admitted

Dec 19, 1861.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

Arrive Jan 10, 1862

Died

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 216, page 381

(636)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

R. D. Wilkinson

Pvt Co E 5 Texas Vols

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

1 Jan

, 1862

Date of payment

29 Jan

, 1862

By whom

J. B. Hill

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 574

G. E. Jones

1863

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 3 Tex.
A. L. Wilkinson
M. L. E. 3 Regt Texas.
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,
for the month of Jan. 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease Typhoid Fever
Date of discharge from service, Jan. 10, 1862.
Date of death, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(66)

A. S. Andrews.

223

Copyist.

Co. _____

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.**

Admitted 1862, 186/

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 1862

Sent to General Hospital 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 214, page 28.

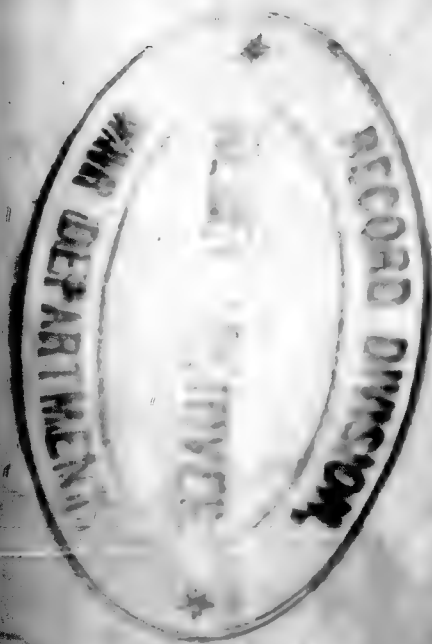
1531

2445

Copyright

Approved
J. B. Robertson
Lt. Col. Comd.
5 Tex. Vol.

Approved
J. S. Sherman
Col. 5 Tex. Regt.
Comd. 4 Tex. Brigade



Discharge of
R. L. Wilkinson
of
J. S. Rogers
Captain, Co. 5th
Regt. of Texas Vols.

Recd. H. Q. 0. Feb 10/62

Certificate of disability for discharge

R. D. Wilkinson of Capt. John S. Rogers' Comp' E, of the 1st Tex. Regt. Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt. John S. Rogers of the 1st Regt Tex. vols on the 19th day of July 1861. to serve during the war. He was born in Madison Co State of Alabama. Twenty three years of age, light hair, Hazel eyes, and by Occupation when enlisted a student of Medicine. During the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty - 60 days -
Camp near Dumfries Va
January 1st 1862

John S. Rogers Capt
Comd' Company

I certify that I have examined said Private R. D. Wilkinson, of Capt. J. S. Rogers' Company and find that he is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of contraction of the leg, the result of an attack of inflammatory Rheumatism which was preceded by Pleuro-pneumonia & measles, his constitution being shattered by these successive diseases.

Approved
John Taylor C.S.A.
Capt Comd' Post

J. H. Cabell. Surgeon P. S. A.
in charge Genl Hospital. Charlottesville

Dec. 19. 1861

Discharged this 1st day of January 1862 at Dumfries Va
J. B. Robertson Lt. Col
Comd' the Post

Voucher No 436
Paid 29 Jan 62
R L Wilkerson
Private U S
Texas Vol
discharged
from Dept of
201 Dec 62

Pay 4436
Exp 264
57.00
13.50
Am 33.50

I certify, that the within named R D Wilkinson
a Private of Capt J D Rogers Company "E" of the 5th Regi-
ment of Texas Volunteers, born in Madison Co in the
State of Alabama, aged 23 years, 5 feet 7 inches
high. Florid complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, & by
occupation when enlisted a student of Med. was enlist-
ed by J D Rogers, at Washington Tex on the 19th day
of July 1861, to serve for the war, & is now entitled to
discharge by reason of Surgeons certificate of disa-
bility.

The said R D Wilkinson was last paid by Capt Houston
to include the 31st day of August 1861, & has pay due from
that date to the present date. There is due him

travelling allowance from [redacted]
the place of discharge, to Washington Texas the
place of enrollment; transportation in [redacted]
furnished in kind.

There is due him

\$44.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States \$13.50
on account of stoppages for clothing.

Given in Duplicate at Dumas, this 1st
day of January 1862

This Cash Ticket
is for

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| For pay from | 1 of Sept | 1861, to | 1 of |
| Jan | 1862, being | 4 months and | 1 days, |
| at | 11 | Dollars per month, | |
| For pay for traveling from | 12 Rahm | to | |
| | , being | miles, at | |
| ten cents per mile, | | | |
| Deduct for clothing overdrawn, | Amount, | | |
| | | | |
| Balance paid, | | | |

44 36
2 04

47 00
13 50
33 50

RECEIVED of Capt H. H. [redacted] C. S. Army, this 29
day of Jan 1862, Thirty three Dollars and 50
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

R D Wilkinson

Witness: Geo Wilkinson

2494
Williams

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50255185

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

1!
BORN NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Williams

Pvt, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Guard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copyist.

2495
Williams, D. M.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544539 | 20 |
| 2 | 3343 | 21 |
| 3 | 3453 | 22 |
| 4 | 3556 | 23 |
| 5 | 3653 | 24 |
| 6 | 3742 | 25 |
| 7 | 3827 | 26 |
| 8 | 3912 | 27 |
| 9 | 3991 | 28 |
| 10 | 4066 | 29 |
| 11 | 4135 | 30 |
| 12 | 4205 | 31 |
| 13 | 4273 | 32 |
| 14 | 50556508 | 33 |
| 15 | 6968 | 34 |
| 16 | 7462 | 35 |
| 17 | 7935 | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG MARK:

See also

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

D. M. Williams

Co. T. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 10

May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Huntsville

By whom Lt. M. T. Hill

Period The War

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

D M Williams

Pt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Abreast
Sent to Rear Hosp
June 20, 1862*

Book mark:

Alberty

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

L M Williams

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

A W J Hill

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hosp

June 23, 1862

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
D M Williams

Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

St Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hospital

Oct 22. 1862

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

D M Williams

Pt., Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec 1862

for

Enlisted:

Mar 20, 1862

When

Texas

Where

Lt Hill

By whom

war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to rear Hq
Oct 22-1862

Book mark:

Allgroby

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

F M Williams

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texa. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Gr Hill

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

Aug 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Texas House

Feb 25, 1863

Book mark:

Aubrey

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
L. M. H. Williams
Regt, Co. *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Co.*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sent to Texas
Hosp Feb 23rd/63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

186_____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186_____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186_____

Remarks: *Absent*
Sent to Texas
Hospital Feb 22, 1862

Book mark: _____

(642)

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

Port, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 - 1863 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1863.

Where Texas

By whom St. Hill

Period 1863

Last paid:

By whom Albion

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *John* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Chaparral*, 1862

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *sent to hospital*
sick Oct 7th. 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

91.

5

Texas.

J. M. Williams
Port, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nr + Exc 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where

Where Dexter
By whom Lt. Hill

By whom

Period

Last paid:

Last paid: _____
By whom *Cap. Norwood*
To what time *Oct 31, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Sent to Hosp
Oct 7th 63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1992)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____ 1867.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____
Absent without
leave since Oct 23/62.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Inserted while on
the road to army
Plains Feb 13/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

2/-
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Williams
Appears on *Co*, *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1862*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At hospital in Rich June 24/62

W. H. Potter

Copy.

if
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co *H. H. H. H. H.*
Appears on *Co*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to hospital Oct 22/62

Wm. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
M. Williams
Quar. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hosp'l Oct. 22 1862

Rev. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W
5

Texas.

J M Williams

Quar. Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hoopl Oct. 22, 62

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

081

L. M. Williams

Oct. 6. 1863 Regt 1st

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of *Texas Hospital,*
at *Richmond, Va.,*

for *L. M. Williams*, 1863.
dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where *Huntsville*

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

D. M. Williams
W 21st 5th Texas Regt
White Sulphur
Hot Springs
REBEL ARCHIVES

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

Discharged from
or discharge, on
account of physical
disability. Certificate
enclosed.

for file

for file

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd Nov 29/62
received via 167

White Sulphur Springs Feb 7-63
Mr. Sudden Secretary of War

Dear Sir I wish

to consult you in regard to a discharge or
furlow I have been unfit for military duty
the last five months. in fact I have been sick
thoroughly ever since I have been in service in the
army I can't do the Government any good
myself or any one else I am tired of living
in hospitals & if it is my judgment I can't
march with them more than half a day

All I am down & can't go any farther I have
tried it desperately to know that
I can't stand to march I have been before

the medical board & they disapproved my
certificate it appears a man has to have some
influential friend to help him or he can't
even in enclosed I send you my Surgeon's
Capt's Certificate of disability for furlow
so that you may not be deceived

Respectfully yours

J. M. Williams

Fifth Texas Cavalry

P.S.

Approved

W. H. Harrison

at

My

Expt. W. H. Harrison

at

Oct. 20

Respectfully

at

Signature

Disapproved

Randolph Harrison

Medical Board

#2199

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

S. H. Harrison

a private Co. D

Regt of Texas Vol
Ed 2nd. 8th Va
Oct 20 1862

REBEL ARCHIVES
By Comd. Major
WAR DEPARTMENT
a a

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private D. M. Williams, of Captain H. L. Hill,
Hill's Company, (D) of the Fifth Regiment of Confederate States
Texas Infantry, was enlisted by Capt. R. J. Leile, of
the Fifth Regiment of Texas Cal. at Steensville Texas
on the twenty day of March 1862, to serve during the war; he was born
in Jackson Co. in the State of Alabama, is twenty years
years of age, six feet, two inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Silver Smith. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said Williams has not been with his company more
than three months and was fit for duty only a short period of
time. Williams has been very sick nearly every since he joined
the company with chronic Diarrhea that has not yet been cured.

STATION: Near Winchester Va.

DATE: Oct 18th 1862

H. L. Hill

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said D. M. Williams of
Captain H. L. Hill's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 915, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhea.

He has not been free from Diarrhea since he joined the company and is now suffering with it nearly every day. He has been sick nearly every day since he joined the company and is now suffering with it nearly every day.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 1862, at _____

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Hunterville

County—Walker

State—Texas

(DUPLICATES.)

2496
Williams D. R.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50550961 | 20 |
| 2 | 50549936 | 21 |
| 3 | 50550025 | 22 |
| 4 | 0103 | 23 |
| 5 | 0181 | 24 |
| 6 | 0253 | 25 |
| 7 | 0327 | 26 |
| 8 | 0399 | 27 |
| 9 | 0471 | 28 |
| 10 | 6611 | 29 |
| 11 | 7114 | 30 |
| 12 | 7607 | 31 |
| 13 | 8059 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Williams
Age 18 years. } Capt. John S. Cleveland's Co.,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on a

Mustering Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Winder*

May 5, 1862.

Mustering in to date *March 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Cold Springs Park Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 186 ..

When _____

Where _____, 186 ..

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 ..

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

W Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. V. Williams
Priv, Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug, 1862.
Enlisted: *Oct 12 1862*

When *Mar 1*, 1862.
Where *Sal. Tex*

By whom *Capt J. A. Davidson*
Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Went*, 186

Remarks: *Left Sick at Lynchburg*
June 15, 62

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

D. R. Williams

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Polk Co

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Sick at Lynchburg
June 15th 62.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. H. H. H.

1st, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Rich Mo*

By whom *John H. H. H.*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left with at Lynchburg
June 15/62*

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. R. Williams
Pvt, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Larry & Fly, 1863

Enlisted:
When *March*, 1862.
Where *Pvt.*

By whom *Capt. John J. Cheevers*
Period *For the year*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
186

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Absent Sick Since*
June 15/62

Book mark:

W. R. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

5

D. R. Williams

Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mar 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Palk*

By whom *Capt. J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since June 15th 1862.*

Book mark;

H. E. Jones

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

D. R. Williams

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where

Dick Co.

By whom

Capt. John C. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent since

June 15/62

Book mark:

W. R. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

D. H. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. *[unclear]*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1861*, 186 *3*

Enlisted: _____

When *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Where *Rock Springs*

By whom *George W. [unclear]*

Period *March 1st to [unclear]*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 *3*

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Dis. Time. place & Cause unknown*

Book mark: *1*

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H
William
Potter, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In. Rich

Wm Potter

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

William
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Mich. Aug 7

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
A. R. Williams
Siv

Appears on , Co H , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Lynchburg
June 15. 62

R. A. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
A. Williams
Private, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan.*

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

abs. sick June 15 1862

R. W. Fitch

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

7-7

D. R. Williams
Priv. Co. H. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 5079

1864

Amount \$1.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 679

W. R. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *5* | *Texas*

B. R. Williams

Priv. Co. H, 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital No. 1,
at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of *September*, 186 *2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Phthisis pulmonalis*

Date of discharge |
from service, } , 186 .

Date of death *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

D. R. Williams

Private No. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Rubeola*
Admitted *June 25*, 186*2*
Returned to duty _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Furloughed _____, 186
Died _____, 186

Remarks: *Transf to Lynchburg*
26 June

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *2*

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

2497
Williams, Edward

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50548293 | 20 | 44368521 |
| 2 | 8411 | 21 | |
| 3 | 8523 | 22 | |
| 4 | 8534 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8638 | 24 | |
| 6 | 8740 | 25 | |
| 7 | 8841 | 26 | |
| 8 | 8937 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9025 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9109 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9183 | 30 | |
| 12 | 50575229 | 31 | |
| 13 | 50549264 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9333 | 33 | |
| 15 | 9378 | 34 | |
| 16 | 9427 | 35 | |
| 17 | 50537672 | 36 | |
| 18 | 7731 | 37 | |
| 19 | 44368084 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

111

5

Texas.

Ed Williams

Pl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Milan Co Tex

By whom Lt Jno Smith

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wm

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital
May 16 1862

Rank mark:

G. B. Grey

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Ed. Williams
Pri, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co, Tex.*

By whom *St. Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

Ed Williams
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Milam County, Tex.

By whom Lt. Smith

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: One gun & accoutre-
ments complete lost on the
battlefield of Manserv.

Check mark:

H. H. Boyer

Coy. 1st.

(Confederate.)

It

5

Texas.

E. Williams
5 Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 5th Sergt.
Dec 1st / 62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

22

5

Texas.

Ed. Williams
5th Supt. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilam Co., Tex*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

91.

5

Texas.

E. Williams

5th Supt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas*

By whom *P. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Pittsfield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Brown

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. Williams
5 Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Mar. 25*, 1862.

Where *Milam Co. Texas.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *The War*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. M. B. George*
To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. H. Bozarth

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W
E. Williams
5 Sept., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 25

, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Tex.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Hospital
sick Aug. 25/63.*

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Edward Williams
5 Sept., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 25, 1862.

Where Milam Co. Texas

By whom Lt. Smith

Period Mar.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Norwood

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough to
Mulberry Inn Sept. 26th,
1863.

Mark mark:

W. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

It

Edward Williams

5 Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25

, 1862.

Where

Milam Co. Texas

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rowood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

* On sick furlough
to Mulberry Inn Sept.
26/63.

* Anon Roll

Book mark:

Lt. H. Bozarth
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

E. Williams
5 Sgt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted: *Mar. 25*, 1862.

When

Where *Milum Co. Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(92)

Copyright

(Confederate)

24

5

Texas.

Ed. Williams

Put { Capt. J. C. Rogers' Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 25, 186 2

Where Milam Co. Tex.

By whom Dr. John Smith

Period During the War.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Reg-
iment Texas Infantry.

†Roll entered: "Rec'd A. & L. G. O. May 10, 1862"

Back mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Edward Williams
5 Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 25

1864

Where

Milam Co. Texas

1862.

By whom

Lt. Smith

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

Apr. 30

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

It

5

Texas.

Edward Williams
5 Sgt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 186*x*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam Co Texas*

By whom *Lt. Smith*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Rust*

To what time *June 30*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Bozack

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

Edward Williams
Jun 2 Lt. Co. J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 2 Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Elected Jr. 2nd Lt. from
5th Sgt. Oct. 17/64 Also Due
one hundred Dollars bounty
Bond.

Signer Roll as Commanding
the Company

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth
Comd.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

24

Edward Williams

1 Lt., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt.
to 1st Lt. - date of promo-
tion to commence from
Sept. 13/64.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Edward Williams^x
2 Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 1861 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 1861 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } E-
or promotion, } 17 Oct, 1861 x

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 1861 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Entire entry from duplicate roster

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

E. D. Williams
Serg't, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hq. 2d. 5 Tex Reg't
March 9, 1865.

Battle Wilderness
Date May 6, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded
severely, head

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

John C. Calhoun
Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,
belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of rolls:

398

(230)

J. Vorkeper

Copy

01 | (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on a

William
Co. 15 Regiment Texas Infantry.

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of sets:

399

(162)

J. Voorkeper

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

5

Texas

Edward Williams

In 2nd Lt. Co. G. 5th Texas Regt.

Name appears in a

Special Order

of which the following is a copy:

"Head Quarters Texas Brigade,
January 21st, 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 2.

I. The following named officers, having been
duly examined for promotion and passed a sat-
isfactory examination, are hereby announced as
follows, viz:

By command of Col. F. S. Bass,
Jno. W. KERR, A. A. G."

Remarks:

To be 1st Lt. Co. G.
5th Texas Regt. from
Sept 13 1864 to fill
vacancy created by
death of 1st Lt. M. J.
Terry killed Aug 16 1864
& the retirement of
2nd Lt. E. M. Bear Sept
18 1864

Book mark:

E. S. M. M.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

E. Williams

Priv. Co. G. 5-Regt. Texas

Brigade

Robertson

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From

Texas Hospl.

Date of injury or disease

Aug. 22, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease

Pneumonia
& debility.

Furloughed

30 days Sept. 26, 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Residence

Mulberry Inn, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

T. Cany

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Nov 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dec. 10, 1863 duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 542

Carry

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Or

5

Tex

E. Williams

Sgt Co. G. 5th Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date

Remarks: To duty M. u. 24. , 186
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 505

T. Can

1700

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1865.

Disposition _____, 1865.

Date _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 753

L. P. Allen

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 Tex.

E. Williams

Priv. Co. B. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Measles*
Admitted *May 23*, 186*2*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: *Lynchburg June*
1.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page *67.*

oahy
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *5* | *Ex.*

E. H. Thomas
Priv. Co. 1st, 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept. 23*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sept. 29 furlough.*
fd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page *60*

W. F. Funch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

101 5 17

E. Williams
Priv. G. S. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Sept. 22, 1863.

Disposition Dismissed

Date Sept. 23, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 328

(225)

W. Sallade

1863

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1

5

1862

G. Williams

Adj. Gen. 35 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 2, 1862.
Co. Commander Capt. Rogers
Complaint Dysentery Chronic
In private quarters _____, 186 ____.
Returned to duty July 9, 1862.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged from service _____, 186 ____.
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 ____.
Transferred _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

J. Bay

(685)

1862

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 5 1864
L. C. S. T. B. L. C.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 6, 1864.

Disposition Duty

Date Feb 7, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 727

(1864)

A. D. Moore

Copyright.

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *5* *Texas*

Ed Williams
1st 5 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Exterior Line Richmond*
Defenses Chas City Road Jan 27 1865.

Date of muster of organ- } , 186
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Kent* *Leave 15*
days leave

Date *Jan'y 24* , 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 13.

O. T. Taylor

Voucher No. 101

Paid the 24 day of Nov 1862

William S. Smith
C. G. 5th Texas C. S.

From the 17 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 37.24

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Nov 1864.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

E. Williams 2nd Lt.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| PAY— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | Oct 17 | Oct 31 | 10 | 14 | 80 | — | 37 | 34 | <i>Exalted 2nd Lt. Oct 17 1864</i> |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

5th Regt 5th Tex Cav. and to the *30* day of *November* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *20* day of *November* 1864 the sum of *37 34* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *5 37 34*

Forage.

Amount. *37 34*

(Signed, Duplicate)

Capt J A Rust

177. Danforth Capt A. T. Paymaster

E. Williams Jr and Lt 4th 5th Texas Regt

Expt. 51

Hd. Qu. Texas Brigade

Nov 24th 1864

Special Orders

No. 10

I The following named officers having been duly elected, authority for that purpose having been given by the Commanding General of this Army, and the officers named having received a majority of the votes cast at the respective sections, and having also passed a satisfactory examination before the Examining Board of this Brigade. They are hereby announced as follows, viz:

1. In Company G 5th Texas Regt. said Company having forty N.C. officers & privates on its rolls and no officer besides the Captain.

Egt. Edward Williams to be 2^d Second Lieutenant in said company by election to take rank as such from the 17th of October 1864, date of said election.

These officers will be respected and obeyed accordingly

By Command of

Col. F. S. Barr

C. W. Hall

Adj. Genl

For

Said Edward Williams

Co. G 5th Texas Regt

[No. 29.]

No. 68 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

E. Williams & Co. Company. G.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For December 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, *J* Regiment of

conducted by

for the month of

190

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

E. H. Adams & Commanding Company.

Received, *2 canisters* 180 g of

Assistant Quartermaster.

How cords, 68 feet,

4

inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

DELEGATE.

E. Williams Lt. Commanding Company.

[No. 29.]

No. 32 Abst. F. 4 Qr. 186 4

E. Williams & Co. Company. G.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 1864

5 Tex Inf

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

Company, *5* Regiment of *1st Reg*

commanded by *Capt W. H. H. H.*

for the month of *November* 186*4*

| STATION- | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Landwheers and artificers. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | |
| | | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Barrels. | Pounds. | |
| | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | " | " | | | |
| | | 22 | | | 22 | 1/2 | 3 | 85 | 4 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 5 | 85 | 4 | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

E. Williams
Commanding Company.

Received,

Nov 30

1864, of

Capt W. H. H. H.

Assistant Quartermaster,

cords,

85

feet,

4 inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[DUPLICATE.]

Williams
Commanding Company.

2498
Williams, F. M.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541469 | 2 | 50542681 |
| 2 | 1550 | 3 | 50537808 |
| 3 | 1620 | 4 | |
| 4 | 1699 | 5 | |
| 5 | 1765 | 6 | |
| 6 | 1856 | 7 | |
| 7 | 1949 | 8 | |
| 8 | 1972 | 9 | |
| 9 | 2048 | 10 | |
| 10 | 2117 | 11 | |
| 11 | 2180 | 12 | |
| 12 | 2243 | 13 | |
| 13 | 2302 | 14 | |
| 14 | 2358 | 15 | |
| 15 | 2409 | 16 | |
| 16 | 2458 | 17 | |
| 17 | 2507 | 18 | |
| 18 | 2555 | 19 | |
| 19 | 2602 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Williams
Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

Where

Franklinville, Tex. Co.

By whom

J. M. Githaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. Gray

Confederate.
5

Texas.

J. M. Williams
Co. C., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 1st

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centerville, Tenn.

By whom

S. M. Whaley

, 1861.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. C. Hutton

To what time

Aug. 31.

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thaw

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Williams

W. H., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. 1. 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. A. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. C. F. Littlefield*

By whom *Oct. 31.*

To what time *1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. Williams
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 11.

Centerville Tex.

Capt. & M. Whaley

For the war

Capt. Littlefield

Oct. 31

Present

, 1861.

, 1861.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Williams
M. Co. C

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for P. M. Capt. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Greenville, Texas

By whom Capt. J. M. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Mar. 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

S. M. Williams
Priv. Co. C

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted: , 1862

When

Where July 11, 1861.
Cottrell, Texas

By whom Capt. Whaley
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield
apl. 30.

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

J. M. Williams,
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Centerville Texas.

By whom

Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period

For the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Law

Copies

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

J. M. Williams

36th, Co. *?*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Centerville Texas*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *appointed from ranks*
October 25

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. Williams
3^d Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville*

By whom *Capt. Shaker*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. M. Williams
3rd Pl., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec. 31.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. G. Williams
3^d Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:
When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Chicksville, Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28,* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 3rd*
Cpl., April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. M. Williams
3^d Sgt., Co. 10, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(102)

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

F. M. Williams

3. Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

, 1861.

Where

Centreville, Va.

By whom

Capt. Whaley
for the war

Period

last paid:

Maj. George

By whom

Apr. 30

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
July 2, '63 at Gettysburg.
Ad

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

F. M. Williams

3^d Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Centerville, Texas,

By whom Capt. Whaley

Period For the war

Last paid: Capt. Hammond

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2,
1863.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

F. M. Williams

3^d Sgt., Co. *12*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas,

By whom

Capt. Mahaley
For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Blayett
Aug. 31.

1863.

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle
of Gettysburg, Pa., July 2.
3^d & out fullough since
Sept. 12 '63.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Captain

W Confederate
5
Texas.

W. H. Williams
3rd, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *July 11.* 1861.

Where *Centerville Texas,*
By whom *Capt. Whaley*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Claryett*
To what time *Aug. 31.* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *Wounded July 2, '63*
on furlough since Sept.
12. '63.

Book mark:
J. G. Bay

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. M. Williams
3^d Sgt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted: *July 11.*, 1861.
When
Where *Blueville, Texas,*
By whom *Capt. Whaley*
Period *for the war*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks: *Wounded July 2 '63*
& on furlough since
Sept. 12 '63.

Back mark:
J. Lang
Copied

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Williams
3^d Sgt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

Where

Centerville, Texas,

1864.

By whom

Capt. Shaley

Period

on the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nowood

To what time

Feb. 29,

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded July 2, '63
on furlough since Sept.
12, '63.

Book mark:

Shaley

Copied

H (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William
3rd Lt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug 1864.
Enlisted:

When *June*, 1864.
Where *Indianapolis, Ind*

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*
Period *for the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*
To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. H. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. Williams
3rd Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st* 1864
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Walker*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Walker*

To what time *Feb 1st* 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Retired by order*
of Sec. of War Dec 20/64

Book mark:

G. B. Branch
Corporal

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Williams
Serg't, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Regt
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Petersburg
Date June 20, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded se-
verely in jaw & neck

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copied

N

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tix

F. M. Williams
Sgt. Co. E 5 Regt. Tex

Appendix on a
Register
of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement
Military station
Assignment to duty
When
Date of reexamination
Remarks

Sept. 22, 1864.
Jackson, Miss
To Comdt Post
Oct 20, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 66

W. H. L. Hall

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

F. M. Williams
Priv: Co. C. 5th Regt. Tex.
Brigade Robertson's

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the Head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From

Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease

July 2, 1863

Nature of injury or disease

Elbow. U.S. - R.

Furloughed

30 days Sept 12, 1863

Discharged

Residence

Williamstown, N.E. 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 354

T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

5

Texas

J. M. Williams

Sept. 6. 6. 50 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

June 30

, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated July 12, 1863

When

11 July

, 1861.

Where

Centerville

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

1 May

, 1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE)

21
3
6
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint *March 11, 1864*
Admitted *March 20, 1864*
Returned to duty *March 20, 1864*
Deserted *March 20, 1864*
Discharged from service *March 20, 1864*
Furloughed *March 20, 1864*
Transferred *March 20, 1864*
Died *March 20, 1864*
Remarks *March 20, 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 208

W. H. Callins
1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 / 5
Det
T. C. Williams
Sgt Co. C, 5 Det
Brigade

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted

Disease

Remarks:

June 20

Dysentery

, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 270, page 79

K. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas

S. M. Williams
Priv. Co. C. 5-Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Ulcus sclopet*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted *Sept. 19.*

Returned to duty , 1864.

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

Furloughed , 186

Transferred *Sept 21.* , 186

Where *Howards Fross.* , 1864.

Remarks:

Classed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 28.

T. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

5

Tex

F. M. Williams
Sgt. Co. C, 5 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

June 30, 1864.

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

186

When transferred

186

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 26

C. D. Moser

Captain

(25)

5185

(CONFEDERATE.)

116 Williams
 Pol. C. C. 5 Reg. 17
 Appears on a Register of
 General House

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease -----

Admitted _____
Ret. _____

Returned to duty Sept 21

Discharged Feb 21, 1807

Deserted -----, 1804

Died _____, 1864.
_____ , 1866

Furloughed, 186

When transferred, 186

When transferred -----, 186 .
Where transf -----, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 196, page 28

File No. 198,
Adm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 5 Tex

F. M. Williams

Sgt Co G. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 30, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 117.

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 5 Tex
Wm. Williams
Port Co C 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Sept 21*, 186*7*

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, pag *210*.

R. S. Langley
Register

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. T. M.
John H. H.
Feb 10 2 5 11
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Admitted
Discharged
Jan 30, 1864
1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 108, page 724

1864

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

cars on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 732

L. P. Ausch
Copyright

2499
Williams George B.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50544640 | 20 | 50554788 |
| 2 | 4735 | 21 | 5192 |
| 3 | 4831 | 22 | 5527 |
| 4 | 4923 | 23 | 5775 |
| 5 | 5027 | 24 | 6073 |
| 6 | 5125 | 25 | 6988 |
| 7 | 5218 | 26 | 50537716 |
| 8 | 5304 | 27 | 44368496 |
| 9 | 5387 | 28 | |
| 10 | 5466 | 29 | |
| 11 | 5537 | 30 | |
| 12 | 5606 | 31 | |
| 13 | 5668 | 32 | |
| 14 | 5733 | 33 | |
| 15 | 5789 | 34 | |
| 16 | 5841 | 35 | |
| 17 | 5884 | 36 | |
| 18 | 5935 | 37 | |
| 19 | 5942 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank:

Age:

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 9 & ct.

1861

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutton

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

Laboyd

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

N

G. B. Williams

Privt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Bayl

Copied

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas.

Geo. B. Williams
Cpl, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*1*.

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Detailed as
teamster November
18. 1861*

Book mark:

J. W. Hallman

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams

Port, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March + April 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Sept 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as wounded
Nov. 18, 1861

Book mark:

Geo. Boyd

Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Geo B. Williams
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted: *July 19*, 186*1*.
When *Washington, Tex.*
Where *J. D. Rogers*
By whom *War*
Period

Last paid: *Capt Littlefield*
By whom *Apr 30*, 186*2*
To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wagoner absent*
with wagons

Name appears in Col James
Beaubien's file

mark:

J. H. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
G. B. Williams
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Washington

By whom

John S. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *X*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansfield*
Aug 30, 1862.

Name appears in Col of
names present.

Check mark:

Leaboyd

Copies.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
Capt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Manassas Aug 30. 1862

Back mark:

J. W. Williams

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
G. B. Williams
Pvt, *Co. E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov Dec

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copy to

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

E. B. Williams
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
sick. 13 July

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

G. B. Williams

Private, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Jno. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

July 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
May 5, 1863.

Book mark:

LaBoyl

Copyright

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams

Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*3*

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Washington, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. D. Rodgers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Boyd

Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams

Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt John D. Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Woodward

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
 Pat. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863
Enlisted: _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

De Baye

Output

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W. H.

5

P. Williams

Orl, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Forward

To what time

Dec 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N
G. B. Williams
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dc

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Norwood

To what time

April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *July 19* 186 *4*

Where *Washington Dist.*

By whom *Capt J. D. Rogers*
Star

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Rusk*

To what time *June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Capt.

27

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1864

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

Capt J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

W

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

G. B. Williams
5 Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Geo. Williams
Priv, Co *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer Nov. 21/1861.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]
Copy

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Williams

Privt, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 / .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Steamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Private, Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Williams

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Regimental Sergeant

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Williams

Pvt

Co. B

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Williams
Port, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

X Return term

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

G. French

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21
Post, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

G. W. Williams

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Nov. 2nd. 5 Tex Regt*
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle

Wilderness

Date

May 6

1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
severely, both legs.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

Al

5

Texas.

George Williams
5th
Sergeant, Co. *C*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroles
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(167)

J. Voorhees

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

G. B. Williams
Pvt. Co E 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Paralysis*
Admitted *Apr. 11* 1863.
Returned to duty *Apr. 27* 1863.
Deserted 186 ..
Discharged from service 186 ..
Sent to General Hospital 186 ..
Furloughed 186 ..
Died 186 ..
Remarks: *See D.R. July 1st*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 161

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 / 5 / 1 Gen.

A. B. Williams
But. Co. B, 5 Regt. Gen.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Farmville, Va.

Complaint

Admitted Apr. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 501

A. B. Johnson
Copyist

M (CONFEDERATE.) *5* *Tex.*
G. B. Williams
Pvt. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Paralysis*
Admitted *May 8*
Returned to duty 186 *3*
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *163*

C. Kline

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

G B Williams
Capt Co E. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

| | | |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| Complaint | Paralysis | |
| Admitted | Apr 8 | |
| Duty | Apr 11 | , 1863 |
| Deserted | | , 1863 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | Transferred to | , 186 |
| | Farmville | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 60

J W Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *5* *Tex*

G. D. Williams
Co. C. E. 5 Rgt. Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Paralysis*
Admitted *May 8*, 1863.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .

Remarks: *June 30 sent to
defence of Richmond*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 77

R. D. Duncan

(206)

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

G. B. Williams

Priv. Co. E 5th Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

April 24

, 1863

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 46

Joseph S. Smith

1863

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

By

5

Per

G. L. Williams
Priv. Co. 5th Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Farmville*

Date *admitted apr. 16*

Remarks:

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 522

J. C. Bay

1700

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W
5
10
W. Williams
Regt Co. E 50th

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks

Rec'd 10 Nov. 1863.
Sent to hospital at Richmond.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 79

Joseph Smoliniski
1863
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

G. B. Williams
P. 12 E.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Complaint | <i>Paralysis left leg</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Apr 11</i> | 1863. |
| Returned to duty | <i>27 April</i> | 1863. |
| Deserted | | 1863. |
| Discharged from service | | 1863. |
| Sent to General Hospital | | 1863. |
| Transferred | | 1863. |
| Furloughed | | 1863. |
| Died | | 1863. |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 22.

Emmons

(CONFEDERATE)

G. B. Williams

Co. B. 5 Tex

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville Va., 1863.

Date of issue June 15, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

6108A
Copyright

[No. 22.]

No. 60 Abst. B. Qr. 186

+ Paid - George Williams

Dollars Fifty Seven

Paid 24 of May 186 2

\$ 5 75

The Confederate States,

Pay to the order of

To

G. B. Williamson

Dr.

180

*Paymaster General
Receipt for Cash
220-20-00
Capt. G. B. Williamson*

*For pay from 1st of March
1862 to 30th of April 1862
Two months at Elmore dollars
for room and
Constitution for one clothing*

DOLLARS.

Cts.

22 00

25 00

47 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *29th* day of *May* 1862

of *Capt. J. L. Gentry* a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty seven* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

G. B. Williamson
for paymaster
2nd Regt. Inf. Ar.
1st Div. Army

Williams G. W.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams George B.

2501
Williams, H. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50539920 | 20 |
| 2 | 8586 | 21 |
| 3 | 8696 | 22 |
| 4 | 8816 | 23 |
| 5 | 8931 | 24 |
| 6 | 50556438 | 25 |
| 7 | 6696 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. P. Williams

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 21*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 24*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 186*2*.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *Thos E. White*

Period *Mar*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Williams
Appears on *Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Tencher

(943)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21
N. H. Williams
Pvt, Co. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 2, 1862

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt J E Clute

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay from due from enlist

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond
May 2, 62

Book mark:

N. A. Ruby

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

G. H. Williams
Co. 1st 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September 1862

1862.

Enlisted:

When

11 Aug 62

Where

Academy, Tex

, 1862.

By whom

J. C. White

Period

1st

Last paid:

By whom

Pay & Em. the from enlist.

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Sent in Richmond
May 2/62.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

71

Confederate.
5

Texas.

N. H. Williams
Out, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

Mar 24, 1862
Houston Tex

By whom

Lt. J. C. Clute
Mar

Period

Last paid:

By whom

By order of the commanding officer

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks

Died at Richmond
Va. Disease Typhoid
Pneumonia

Book mark:

N. A. Rooley

26
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Le W. Williams

, Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sick in Rich May 2/62

W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Williams
Co. A

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186*2*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

June 1st

Rich.

, 186

Died of disease in camp

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Dotson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

H. W. Williams
Capt. Co. F. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|------|
| Disease | Pneumonia | |
| Admitted | May 10 | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | June 19 | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 1862 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 56

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Va.,

for the month of

, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pneumonia*

Date of discharge
from service, *1*

, 186

Date of death

June 17, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

2502
Williams James
Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50541470 | 20 |
| 2 | 1551 | 21 |
| 3 | 1621 | 22 |
| 4 | 1703 | 23 |
| 5 | 50554772 | 24 |
| 6 | 5177 | 25 |
| 7 | 5451 | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Whaley's Co. Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James H. Williams

Det., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11 to Aug. 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Lang

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Williams
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1861.

When *July 11*
Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *S. M. Whaley*
Period *For the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. F. C. Lutter*
To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Williams
Co. B

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *July 11.*

Where *Centerville, Tex.*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. S. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. J. A. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty - Pioneer -*
Sick since Nov. 28, 1861.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

Copies.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Williams
104, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862

Where

July 11.

By whom

Cathesville, Tex.
Capt. S. M. Maley

, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

For the war
Capt. Littlefield
Oct 31.

, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged and
final statement given
Dec. 31, 1861, by Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

Book mark:

Flaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

Williams

Priv, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer Nov 16 1861.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Johnson *Copy*

(Confederate.)

OK

5

Texas.

Williams

Put, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Pioneer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. G. Brown

W

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Jimmie Williams
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Jan 1
Dumfries
Discharged
Surgeon's certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

Geo Williams

Pr C. C. 5 Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 31 Dec , 1861 .

Date of payment 31 Dec , 1861 .

By whom S H Littlefield

Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 674

G. E. Jones

Copyright

Voucher No. 12.

J. Williams

Whaley Co. C. 4⁵⁰

5th Dec NEW ORLEANS,

1st Quarter, 1862

SUBSISTENCE

Commulative of Rations

9 January 1862

Dr. J. Williams

COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE ARMY

Dr. Williams' Pink Pills

| Dollars. | Cents. |
|----------|--------|
| 1 | 00 |
| 2 | 00 |
| 3 | 00 |
| 4 | 00 |
| 5 | 00 |
| 6 | 00 |
| 7 | 00 |
| 8 | 00 |
| 9 | 00 |
| 10 | 00 |
| 11 | 00 |
| 12 | 00 |
| 13 | 00 |
| 14 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |
| 16 | 00 |
| 17 | 00 |
| 18 | 00 |
| 19 | 00 |
| 20 | 00 |
| 21 | 00 |
| 22 | 00 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 00 |
| 25 | 00 |
| 26 | 00 |
| 27 | 00 |
| 28 | 00 |
| 29 | 00 |
| 30 | 00 |
| 31 | 00 |
| 32 | 00 |
| 33 | 00 |
| 34 | 00 |
| 35 | 00 |
| 36 | 00 |
| 37 | 00 |
| 38 | 00 |
| 39 | 00 |
| 40 | 00 |
| 41 | 00 |
| 42 | 00 |
| 43 | 00 |
| 44 | 00 |
| 45 | 00 |
| 46 | 00 |
| 47 | 00 |
| 48 | 00 |
| 49 | 00 |
| 50 | 00 |
| 51 | 00 |
| 52 | 00 |
| 53 | 00 |
| 54 | 00 |
| 55 | 00 |
| 56 | 00 |
| 57 | 00 |
| 58 | 00 |
| 59 | 00 |
| 60 | 00 |
| 61 | 00 |
| 62 | 00 |
| 63 | 00 |
| 64 | 00 |
| 65 | 00 |
| 66 | 00 |
| 67 | 00 |
| 68 | 00 |
| 69 | 00 |
| 70 | 00 |
| 71 | 00 |
| 72 | 00 |
| 73 | 00 |
| 74 | 00 |
| 75 | 00 |
| 76 | 00 |
| 77 | 00 |
| 78 | 00 |
| 79 | 00 |
| 80 | 00 |
| 81 | 00 |
| 82 | 00 |
| 83 | 00 |
| 84 | 00 |
| 85 | 00 |
| 86 | 00 |
| 87 | 00 |
| 88 | 00 |
| 89 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 |
| 91 | 00 |
| 92 | 00 |
| 93 | 00 |
| 94 | 00 |
| 95 | 00 |
| 96 | 00 |
| 97 | 00 |
| 98 | 00 |
| 99 | 00 |
| 100 | 00 |

1002

4499

For Commutation of Rations as a
Recharged Soldier en route from New
Orleans La to Colville Texas
15 days ————— at per diem 30¢

45

Pay as above
by order of
E. A. D. C. C.
Braz. & Co.

| | |
|-------|-----|
| Total | 450 |
|-------|-----|

Received of Major W L Lamer Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army. 1862
the sum of Fifty Dollars.
 For Conts. in full of the above account.
 James Williams

(Signed Duplicates.)

James Williams

Approved
W. B. Robertson

Lt Col. Daniel
5th Regt. Tex. Vols.

Approved

John A. ...
Comdr. 5th Regt. Tex. Vols.
Comdr. 1st Tex. Brigade

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

James Williams
a Private Co. E

Fifth (Cavalry) Regt. Tex. Vols.



Williams R. D.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson R. D.

Williams, Samuel S.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, S. S.

3505
Williams, S. D.

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50551049 | 2 | 50552503 |
| 2 | 1133 | 3 | 2562 |
| 3 | 1221 | 4 | 7131 |
| 4 | 1304 | 5 | 7801 |
| 5 | 1391 | 6 | 4456 |
| 6 | 1488 | 7 | 8565 |
| 7 | 1581 | 8 | |
| 8 | 1672 | 9 | |
| 9 | 1753 | 10 | |
| 10 | 1837 | 11 | |
| 11 | 1915 | 12 | |
| 12 | 1930 | 13 | |
| 13 | 2012 | 14 | |
| 14 | 2092 | 15 | |
| 15 | 2169 | 16 | |
| 16 | 2241 | 17 | |
| 17 | 2309 | 18 | |
| 18 | 2377 | 19 | |
| 19 | 2444 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

22

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Williams
92, Co. *D*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *the 3 to the 31 of August*

Enlisted: _____, 186 /.

When *Aug. 3*

Where *Washington Co. Tex.*, 186 /.

By whom *Capt. J. B. Robertson*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186 /.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Williams
Copyist

2

Confederate.

5

Texas.

S. A. Williams

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10 Oct.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

, 1861.

By whom

J. B. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sturges

Copyright.

2

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. D. Williams

Pt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. R. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

A. J. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W

S. S. Williams

Pt, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 186*1*.

Where

Washington Co. Tex

By whom

Lt Col J. A. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

01520000

Copyist

7

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Williams
1st Co. I

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

March & April.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2

1862

Where

Austin Co. Texas

, 1861.

By whom

Lt. Col. Polkinton

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

Feb. 28

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

H

5

Texas.

S. D. Williams

Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where

Co. I, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Robertson

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Hubbard

Copied

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. S. Williams

PT

, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 1862.

Where

Austin Co. Tex

By whom

Col. Robertson

Period

For the

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

20221281

D. B. Dunsall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

3

Texas.

S. S. Williams

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted: Aug. 3, 1861.

When

Where War in Texas

By whom Col. Robinson

Period

Last paid: Sept Littlefield

By whom June 20, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at
Winchester Oct. 1.

Book mark:

A. S. Small

Copyright

Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. D. Williams
Priv, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*, 186*1*

Where *Wash Co Tex.*

By whom *Capt Robertson.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Detailed for*
Ambulance duty Dec
11. 67. Com diles

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copied

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
S. D. Williams
R

Appears on , Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863.

Where

Washington G. Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. G. Smith

Copyright

W Confederate, *5* Texas.

S. S. Williams
Co. I, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr* 186*3*

Enlisted:
When

Aug 3

Where

Washington Co Tex. 186*3*

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

July 28, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Detained as baggage
Guard at Frankfort,*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyright

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Williams.
2cpl, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May-June 1863

Enlisted:
When

Aug 3, 1861

Where

Austin Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robtson,
War.

Period

last paid:
By whom

Maj George.
Apr 30, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted to 2cpl
on the 13th of June.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

Copyist.

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. D. Williams,
1st Cpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where Aug 3

, 1863.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George,

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent,

Remarks:

sent to Keasler
July 8, 63,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Comptrol.

2

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. D. Williams

1 Corp., Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Sept 10th

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

Where

Washington Co Tex

, 1863.

By whom

Capt Robertson

Period

1st

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Clackett

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. Dunsall

Copyright

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Williams,
1st Cpl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

1863

Where

Austin Co. Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood.

To what time

Oct 31

1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Barlett
Clerk

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. D. Williams
1 Corp, Co. I

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 7 Feb.

1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug. 3, 1861.

Austin Co., Tex.

Capt. Robertson

War

Capt. Hammond

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright.

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. J. Williams

1st, Co. *I*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 Apr.*

186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 3*

, 186 *1*.

Where *Austin Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt. Robertson*

Period *Nov*

Last paid: *Capt. Hornum*

By whom

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Dunne

Copyright.

W.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. S. Williams,
1st Cpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3 1864

Where

Austin Co Tex.

By whom

Capt Robertson,

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood,

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Carpenter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

J. D. Williams.

1st Lt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Austin Co.
Capt Robertson.
War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Rust.

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

S. D. Williams

4 Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3, 1861.

Where

Austin Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. Robert Crook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted from 5 Sgt. to 4 Sgt. Oct. 31, 64.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbard

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. S. Williams.

4298, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3

, 1864

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt Robertson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William
3rd Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

899

(862)

J. Vorkoyer

Approved

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Reinforced
Co *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Winchester

N. M. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 5 Texas.

S. D. Williams
Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Auxiliary Corps.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 5 *True*
J. N. Williams
Regt 5 Regt True

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------|
| Hospital | <i>No 21,</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Oct 14</i> | |
| Returned to duty | | , 1862. |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks : | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 666

G. M. Row

1700

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 1 5 Texas

San Antonio
Pl. Co. 13 Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------|
| Hospital | Shiner Co 1 | |
| Admitted | Oct 15 | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | Nov 27 | , 1862 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 72
734

(1863)

1700

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. 100
J. L. 100
Conf. Co. 100

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

J. L. 13

1864

Remarks:

Conf. Co. 100

duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 5

(205)

W. T. 100

8141

Copyd.

21

[Faint handwritten notes]

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted *22/10*
Disease *Constitution*, 1862
Furloughed

Disease *Contagious*, 1862
Furloughed

Furloughed
To duty, 186

To duty , 186 .
Age , 186 .

Age _____, 186 .
Discharged _____
Dis _____

Discharged
Died , 186 .

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| Died | , 186 |
| Remarks: Transferred to | , 186 |

Remarks: Transferred to Camp
Winder Oct. 8th/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 483, page 28

Adm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11-1 5-174
S. M. Bellade
Receives
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted Sept 1, 1865.

Disposition Discharged

Date Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 326

S. M. Bellade

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5 1 Jan

J. D. Williams
Co I 5 Reg 2nd

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date 64 15, 1862
Transferred to Gen. Hosp No 21

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 117, page 42.

96 mch

2068

Copyist.

2106
Williams Watson

Co. 4, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams W. L.

2507
Williams W. D.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | 50545998 | = | 50547463 |
| 2 | 6103 | = | 7513 |
| 3 | 6206 | = | 7554 |
| 4 | 6307 | = | 9425 |
| 5 | 6391 | = | 50554359 |
| 6 | 7590 | = | 4660 |
| 7 | 6498 | = | 5053 |
| 8 | 6605 | = | 5415 |
| 9 | 6706 | = | 5703 |
| 10 | 6798 | = | 6012 |
| 11 | 6875 | = | 6308 |
| 12 | 6948 | = | 6672 |
| 13 | 7018 | = | 7247 |
| 14 | 7089 | = | 7715 |
| 15 | 7159 | = | 50537553 |
| 16 | 7226 | = | 7600 |
| 17 | 7290 | = | 7837 |
| 18 | 7349 | = | 44368081 |
| 19 | 7407 | = | 8509 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

W. D. Williams

121. } Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 4th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

L. D. Burton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. K. Williams
1st, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Warrington

By whom

Period During the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hardy

To what time 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. K. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. K. Williams

....., Co....., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 21st, 1861

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

1990

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W D Williams
1st, *Co F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained on recruiting service since Feb. 8. 62.*

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.

W. L. Williams

1 Lt.

Co. D

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *not stated*, 186 *2*

Remarks:

** Reappetition shows
1 Lt absent on detached
service.*

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copies

Confederate.

W.

5

Texas.

W. D. Williams

1st., Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

for *dated* *May 2*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*Name appears only as
signature to roll
Commanding the Co.
of Recruits.*

Book mark: _____

L. D. Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. R. Williams

122, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained in charge of sick camp about 11 June '62.*

Book mark:

W. R. Williams
Copyist

Confederate
5

Texas.

M. R. Williams
Appears on *Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

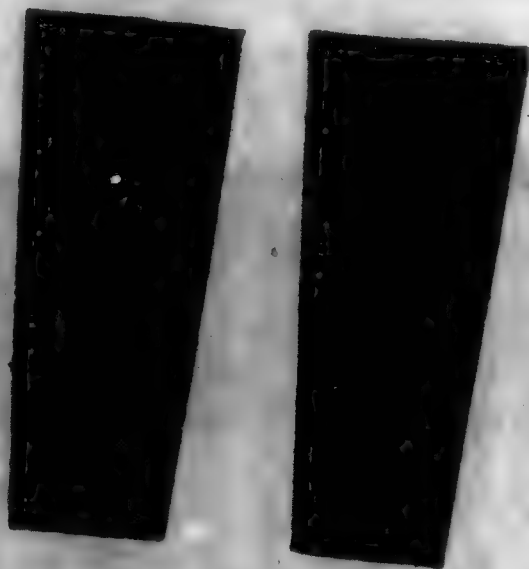
Remarks:

*He was absent sick
from 7 days about
Sept. for 6 days*

Book mark:

M. R. Williams
Co. 5

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. R. Williams
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept. 1*, 186*1*

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
has been sick
and quarantined about
20 Oct. for 30 days

Book mark:

W. R. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
W. D. Williams
Capt, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick
leave granted about
Oct. 7th, for 60 days.*

Book mark:

L. G. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. K. Williams

Capt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

January

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark;

W. H. Jackson

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

W. L. Williams
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted by order to
Take effect from Aug.

30, 1862 via Capt. H.
Cryan, promoted.

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter

Copyist.

Confederate
5 Texas.

Wm. B. Williams
Appears on
of the organization named above,
for 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark:

W. B. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Williams
Capt., Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

W. D. Williams
Capt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

mark:

L. D. Huston

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

W. L. Williams

capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July + aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: sick + sent to hos-
pital in Richmond
Aug. 10, 1863

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.

W. L. Williams
Capt. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Williams
Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

W. L. Williams
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

Signed roll as Comdg Co.

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

W. H. Williams
Capt, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
W. L. Williams
Capt, Co. *A*

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks:

Present

Book mark

L. J. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Williams
Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1864*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Williams
Copyist

W.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. D. Williams
Capt., Co. *D.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct.*

Enlisted:
When

1864

Where

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter
Clerk

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. A. Williams.

Capt., Co. "D", 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Williams
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24

W. H. Williams

Capt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. F, 5 Regt. Tex. Inf.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign Roll as commanding
the company.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
W E Williams
1 Lt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond Va*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W E Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. L. Milam
Appears on *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Present*, 1861.

Station *Near Dumfries Va*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 1861 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1861

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
W. D. Williams
1st, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Remarks: *Head Quarries*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 186*1*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. D. Williams
Capt.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. J. Williams

Went, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station near Dumbries, Va

Remarks: Sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W. D. Williams

1st Reg't, Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1862.

Reg't } near Dumfries Va
Station }
Remarks: absent on
Recruiting service
Jan 9, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. D. Williams

Lieut., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present }
Station } Near Fredericksburg

Remarks: Absent on
Recruiting service
since last return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullhall

2/ (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station New Orleans

Remarks: None

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

Capt *H. J. Williams*

, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *on sick furlough*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Dotter

Copyright.

W
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Mr. L. J. Williams
Capt., Co. J, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov.,

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: Absent
Compr. sick 6 days
all 25 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. A. Smith

(Confederate.)

11
5

Texas.

W. A. Williams
Capt, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Wounded for today*
Oct 25. 1862. Order War
Department

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Noted

Copy to.

21
1
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

21
191
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster

Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } July 11, 1861.

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } Aug 11, 1861.

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Elected

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } Promoted July 11, 1861.

Name of successor } Capt. J. E. Cobb. 24 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N. D. Williams

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug

, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted Capt

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Aug 30, 1862

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks: Present Officer

Book mark: 30-15-1

L. H. Martin

Copyright

W

Confederate,
5

Texas.

W. D. Williams
Capt., Co. F

Appears on a _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Ad. 2d. 5 Tex Regt*
Mich 9, 1865.

Battle _____

Date _____

Nature of wound, &c. *Oct 7*, 1864.
Wounded
slightly, leg.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

W. S. ...
U. S. ...
Capt. ...

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,
1865.

Number of rolls:

898

(200)

J. V. Koepke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William J. Williams
Capt., Co. F, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

299

(441)

J. Voorhoeve

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

W. A. Williams
Capt. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffins*
Farm. Aug. 9, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority
Without leave.

Date *June 9*, 186*4*
Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

oakley

(106)

2775

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

TEXAS.

W. D. Williams

1st Co. F. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 11, 1861

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Pro. Capt.

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

5

T. C. Bay

(1861)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 5 Texas.

W. D. Williams
Capt. Co. F. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 30., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: _____, 186 .

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

W. A. Williams

Capt

5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in

General Hospital,

at

Staunton, Va.,

for the week ending *Sept 27*

, 186*e*.

Remarks: *Received into Hospital*

Book mark:

W. A. Russ

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated weekly

Report of Sick and Wounded

of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the week ending *Sept. 27*, 186*2*

Date

Post or Station *Stamilton*, 186*2*

Hospital *and Hospital*

Admitted *Sept. 27*, 186*2*

Returned to duty , 186*2*

Date of death , 186*2*

Medical officer *Asst. Surg. J. B. M. Merrill*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. M. Merrill

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 5 | Tex
H. D. Williams
Capt Co F 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted June 1, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 23

(200)

H. S. Douglas

5100

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 5

154

Thos. Williams
Capt. Co. F. 5th Reg. Tex.

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty June 11, 1864.
Discharged Aug. 22, 1864.
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred _____, 186 .
Where transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 8

(200) O. H. Moser

2100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 1 5 Tex
C. D. Williams
Capt Co F 5 Reg Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date Aug 20, 186

Hospital

Remarks: Prior Quart
Admit Aug 19

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 70

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

Williams W. D.

Co. F, 5th Tex.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6636 page.....

Cloth

June 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413



May 2nd 1862 (Richmond)
Recd of Lewis Lee Goddard his cheque on the Treasurer of VA for \$396.⁹⁰ in
full of account for recruiting Expenses

W. J. Williams
1st Lt. C.F. 5th Reg. Va. Militia Recruiting Officer

Received \$46.80 from Lunt
to I do not know how much
of the Lunt's bill of \$100
paid for Groceries at New Orleans.
New Orleans April 14th 1862

J. K. M. King
252 Poydras St.
New Orleans

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 68.00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for Certificates of

ability from Surgeon for 34 recruits
Liberty Co. 8th 1862.

Thos A. Hammond
Surg "5th Regt 2nd Brig
Genl Lab Crocker.

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 30 00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for Use of

Horses and for feed

April 8th

1862.

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 60.00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for *for use of wagons*
as transportation across La.

New Iberia La. April 12th 1862

Robert
By John H. Reed

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ ^{30⁰⁰} ~~25⁰⁰~~ from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for

Use of Bond Car from Beaumont Co
25th March 21st 1862.

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 360.00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for Transportation

by Stage of 12 recruits and 30 for recruit to N. Maria
McKenna Bluff Apr 10th 1862.

G. W. Allen
Stage agent

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 21.00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for Stage fare

for one recruit across La
New Iberia La. April 12th 1862. D. W. Jones

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 10 00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for Passage to
and from Galveston to Liberty,

April 6th

1862.

W. N. Howard

Col. 1st Artillery

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 60.00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for hire of wagon
as transportation across La

New Iberia Apr 12th 1862.

John C Reed
By John C Reed

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 50.00 from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for unpleasant

as transportation across La.

New Iberia La. April 1862.

H. Fahl

ORIGINAL.

RECEIVED \$ 10⁰⁰ from

LIEUT. W. D. WILLIAMS, Recruiting Officer and A. A. Q. M.,
of Co. F, 5th Regiment, Texas Volunteers, for Printing

Posters and Blank receipts

March 6 1862.

J. J. Chambers, Jr.

Williams, W. D.
Lt. Col. F. S. Tex. Vols.

See

Richard S. Cox,
A. Q. M.

IN VOUCHERS. No. 2.

VOUCHER No. 158

Paid the 13th day of June 1864

Capt W. D. Williams

Co (F) 5th Texas Regt C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay. . . \$ 260

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 260

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

5 Texas

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To W. S. Williams, Cap 607 Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | 1 st of Nov | 31 of Dec | 2 | | 130 | | 260 | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 260 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt H. J. Howard A. Q. M.

and to the 31 day of Dec 1863

Capt H. J. Kemper A. Q. M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 13th day of June 1864 the sum of Two Hundred & sixty Dollars.

Pay \$ 260

Forage

Amount \$ 260

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. S. Williams Capt.
Co. F 5th Regt. Tex. Vols.

[No. 29.]

No. 6 Abst. F. 4th Qr. 186 3

Capt Williams Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by

Company.

Regiment of

for the month of

166 子

| STATION. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates. | Landwagons and mules. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|-----------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | |
| | | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 26 | 1/6 | 4 | 42 | 8 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 9 | 42 | 8 | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

W. G. Williams
Capt

Capt

Commanding Company.

Received

156 J. of

Cydonia

Assistant Quartermaster.

8 cords,

first.

inches of wood and

is cont. in full of the above Requisition.

W. S. Williams

Секр.

Commanding Company.

[DUPLICATE.]

Vou. No. 45, Abstract Bb, 2 Qr. 1862.

RECEIPT OF

W. L. Williams
Pres. of F. S. Texas Ry.
FOR

\$ 2.300-
100

13. July 1862

Received at Richmond Va
the 13 day of February 1862 of LIEUT. COL. LARKIN SMITH,
Assistant Quarter Master General C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty three hundred Dollars,
and _____ Cents, Funds of the Quarter Master's

Department, for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the
Confederate States.

Donnelly
(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. S. Williams, 1st Genl
Capt & Lt Regt 1st Va
Recruiting Officer C.S.A.

No. 40.

No. 6 Abstract K Q. 1863

W. D. Williams Captain

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Capt W. D. Williams' Company 7th Sth Texas
in the field

| Prices of Articles | \$14 | \$11 | \$10 | \$12 | 50 | 25 | 75 | 75 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 92 | 75 | 60 | 43 | 100 | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|------|
| | Pants | Pants | Pants | Jackets | Shirts | Shirts | Shirts | Drawers | Drawers | Drawers | Drawers | Shoes | Shoes | Shoes | Shoes | Shoes | Caps | Arms | Shells | Aprs |
| Total required, | 1 | 23 | 6 | 11 | 33 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| On hand to be deducted, | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| Quantity required, | 1 | 23 | 6 | 11 | 33 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

the men are mainly *W. D. Williams Capt.*

Capt. Howard *Commanding Co 7th Sth Texas Regt*
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
S. B. Rogers
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *in the field* the *monetary* of *July Aug. 1863*, of *St. A. Howard Capt.*
Assistant Quartermaster,

the above enumerated articles at the prices annexed
in full of the above Requisition.

W. D. Williams Capt.
Co 7th Sth Texas

[No. 38.]

Vou. No 7 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 1864

Capt W D Williams C.F.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1st Quarter 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Capt. William Company 5th Texas*
stationed at *in the field* *for the Quarter commencing on the 1st*
of January *and ending on the 31st* *March* 186*4*

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Ministion Etem* on the *1st* of *January* 188*4* of
Capt W. C. Woodward 1a, Quartermaster C. S. Army (S) Five quires of letter
 . paper, _____ quires of foolscap paper, _____ quills, _____ ounces of wafers.
 _____ ounces of sealing wax, _____ pieces of tape, _____ sheets of cartridge
 paper, _____ papers ink powder. *W. C. Woodward*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. J. Williamson & Co
Co "H" 6th Regt. Tex Inf 1st

No. 40.

No. 6

Abstract K

1st Qr. 1864

Capt W. S. Williams

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 | 2038 | 2039 | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 | 2043 | 2044 | 2045 | 2046 | 2047 | 2048 | 2049 | 2050 | 2051 | 2052 | 2053 | 2054 | 2055 | 2056 | 2057 | 2058 | 2059 | 2060 | 2061 | 2062 | 2063 | 2064 | 2065 | 2066 | 2067 | 2068 | 2069 | 2070 | 2071 | 2072 | 2073 | 2074 | 2075 | 2076 | 2077 | 2078 | 2079 | 2080 | 2081 | 2082 | 2083 | 2084 | 2085 | 2086 | 2087 | 2088 | 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 | 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2104 | 2105 | 2106 | 2107 | 2108 | 2109 | 2110 | 2111 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 | 2118 | 2119 | 2120 | 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 | 2129 | 2130 | 2131 | 2132 | 2133 | 2134 | 2135 | 2136 | 2137 | 2138 | 2139 | 2140 | 2141 | 2142 | 2143 | 2144 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2148 | 2149 | 2150 | 2151 | 2152 | 2153 | 2154 | 2155 | 2156 | 2157 | 2158 | 2159 | 2160 | 2161 | 2162 | 2163 | 2164 | 2165 | 2166 | 2167 | 2168 | 2169 | 2170 | 2171 | 2172 | 2173 | 2174 | 2175 | 2176 | 2177 | 2178 | 2179 | 2180 | 2181 | 2182 | 2183 | 2184 | 2185 | 2186 | 2187 | 2188 | 2189 | 2190 | 2191 | 2192 | 2193 | 2194 | 2195 | 2196 | 2197 | 2198 | 2199 | 2200 | 2201 | 2202 | 2203 | 2204 | 2205 | 2206 | 2207 | 2208 | 2209 | 2210 | 2211 | 2212 | 2213 | 2214 | 2215 | 2216 | 2217 | 2218 | 2219 | 2220 | 2221 | 2222 | 2223 | 2224 | 2225 | 2226 | 2227 | 2228 | 2229 | 2230 | 2231 | 2232 | 2233 | 2234 | 2235 | 2236 | 2237 | 2238 | 2239 | 2240 | 2241 | 2242 | 2243 | 2244 | 2245 | 2246 | 2247 | 2248 | 2249 | 2250 | 2251 | 2252 | 2253 | 2254 | 2255 | 2256 | 2257 | 2258 | 2259 | 2260 | 2261 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 | 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 | 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 | 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2289 | 2290 | 2291 | 2292 | 2293 | 2294 | 2295 | 2296 | 2297 | 2298 | 2299 | 2300 | 2301 | 2302 | 2303 | 2304 | 2305 | 2306 | 2307 | 2308 | 2309 | 2310 | 2311 | 2312 | 2313 | 2314 | 2315 | 2316 | 2317 | 2318 | 2319 | 2320 | 2321 | 2322 | 2323 | 2324 | 2325 | 2326 | 2327 | 2328 | 2329 | 2330 | 2331 | 2332 | 2333 | 2334 | 2335 | 2336 | 2337 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2341 | 2342 | 2343 | 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2348 | 2349 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 | 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2357 | 2358 | 2359 | 2360 | 2361 | 2362 | 2363 | 2364 | 2365 | 2366 | 2367 | 2368 | 2369 | 2370 | 2371 | 2372 | 2373 | 2374 | 2375 | 2376 | 2377 | 2378 | 2379 | 2380 | 2381 | 2382 | 2383 | 2384 | 2385 | 2386 | 2387 | 2388 | 2389 | 2390 | 2391 | 2392 | 2393 | 2394 | 2395 | 2396 | 2397 | 2398 | 2399 | 2400 | 2401 | 2402 | 2403 | 2404 | 2405 | 2406 | 2407 | 2408 | 2409 | 2410 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 | 2418 | 2419 | 2420 | 2421 | 2422 | 2423 | 2424 | 2425 | 2426 | 2427 | 2428 | 2429 | 2430 | 2431 | 2432 | 2433 | 2434 | 2435 | 2436 | 2437 | 2438 | 2439 | 2440 | 2441 | 2442 | 2443 | 2444 | 2445 | 2446 | 2447 | 2448 | 2449 | 2450 | 2451 | 2452 | 2453 | 2454 | 2455 | 2456 | 2457 | 2458 | 2459 | 2460 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 | 2465 | 2466 | 2467 | 2468 | 2469 | 2470 | 2471 | 2472 | 2473 | 2474 | 2475 | 2476 | 2477 | 2478 | 2479 | 2480 | 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2484 | 2485 | 2486 | 2487 | 2488 | 2489 | 2490 | 2491 | 2492 | 2493 | 2494 | 2495 | 2496 | 2497 | 2498 | 2499 | 2500 | 2501 | 2502 | 2503 | 2504 | 2505 | 2506 | 2507 | 2508 | 2509 | 2510 | 2511 | 2512 | 2513 | 2514 | 2515 | 2516 | 2517 | 2518 | 2519 | 2520 | 2521 | 2522 | 2523 | 2524 | 2525 | 2526 | 2527 | 2528 | 2529 | 2530 | 2531 | 2532 | 2533 | 2534 | 2535 | 2536 | 2537 | 2538 | 2539 | 2540 | 2541 | 2542 | 2543 | 2544 | 2545 | 2546 | 2547 | 2548 | 2549 | 2550 | 2551 | 2552 | 2553 | 2554 | 2555 | 2556 | 2557 | 2558 | 2559 | 2560 | 2561 | 2562 | 2563 | 2564 | 2565 | 2566 | 2567 | 2568 | 2569 | 2570 | 2571 | 2572 | 2573 | 2574 | 2575 | 2576 | 2577 | 2578 | 2579 | 2580 | 2581 | 2582 | 2583 | 2584 | 2585 | 2586 | 2587 | 2588 | 2589 | 2590 | 2591 | 2592 | 2593 | 2594 | 2595 | 2596 | 2597 | 2598 | 2599 | 2600 | 2601 | 2602 | 2603 | 2604 | 2605 | 2606 | 2607 | 2608 | 2609 | 2610 | 2611 | 2612 | 2613 | 2614 | 2615 | 2616 | 2617 | 2618 | 2619 | 2620 | 2621 | 2622 | 2623 | 2624 | 2625 | 2626 | 2627 | 2628 | 2629 | 2630 | 2631 | 2632 | 2633 | 2634 | 2635 | 2636 | 2637 | 2638 | 2639 | 2640 | 2641 | 2642 | 2643 | 2644 | 2645 | 2646 | 2647 | 2648 | 2649 | 2650 | 2651 | 2652 | 2653 | 2654 | 2655 | 2656 | 2657 | 2658 | 2659 | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2663 | 2664 | 2665 | 2666 | 2667 | 2668 | 2669 | 2670 | 2671 | 2672 | 2673 | 2674 | 2675 | 2676 | 2677 | 2678 | 2679 | 2680 | 2681 | 2682 | 2683 | 2684 | 2685 | 2686 | 2687 | 2688 | 2689 | 2690 | 2691 | 2692 | 2693 | 2694 | 2695 | 2696 | 2697 | 2698 | 2699 | 2700 | 2701 | 2702 | 2703 | 2704 | 2705 | 2706 | 2707 | 2708 | 2709 | 2710 | 2711 | 2712 | 2713 | 2714 | 2715 | 2716 | 2717 | 2718 | 2719 | 2720 | 2721 | 2722 | 2723 | 2724 | 2725 | 2726 | 2727 | 2728 | 2729 | 2730 | 2731 | 2732 | 2733 | 2734 | 2735 | 2736 | 2737 | 2738 | 2739 | 2740 | 2741 | 2742 | 2743 | 2744 | 2745 | 2746 | 2747 | 2748 | 2749 | 2750 | 2751 | 2752 | 2753 | 2754 | 2755 | 2756 | 2757 | 2758 | 2759 | 2760 | 2761 | 2762 | 2763 | 2764 | 2765 | 2766 | 2767 | 2768 | 2769 | 2770 | 2771 | 2772 | 2773 | 2774 | 2775 | 2776 | 2777 | 2778 | 2779 | 2780 | 2781 | 2782 | 2783 | 2784 | 2785 | 2786 | 2787 | 2788 | 2789 | 2790 | 2791 | 2792 | 2793 | 2794 | 2795 | 2796 | 2797 | 2798 | 2799 | 2800 | 2801 | 2802 | 2803 | 2804 | 2805 | 2806 | 2807 | 2808 | 2809 | 2810 | 2811 | 2812 | 2813 | 2814 | 2815 | 2816 | 2817 | 2818 | 2819 | 2820 | 2821 | 2822 | 2823 | 2824 | 2825 | 2826 | 2827 | 2828 | 2829 | 2830 | 2831 | 2832 | 2833 | 2834 | 2835 | 2836 | 2837 | 2838 | 2839 | 2840 | 2841 | 2842 | 2843 | 2844 | 2845 | 2846 | 2847 | 2848 | 2849 | 2850 | 2851 | 2852 | 2853 | 2854 | 2855 | 2856 | 2857 | 2858 | 2859 | 2860 | 2861 | 2862 | 2863 | 2864 | 2865 | 2866 | 2867 | 2868 | 2869 | 2870 | 2871 | 2872 | 2873 | 2874 | 2875 | 2876 | 2877 | 2878 | 2879 | 2880 | 2881 | 2882 | 2883 | 2884 | 2885 | 2886 | 2887 | 2888 | 2889 | 2890 | 2891 | 2892 | 2893 | 2894 | 2895 | 2896 | 2897 | 2898 | 2899 | 2900 | 2901 | 2902 | 2903 | 2904 | 2905 | 2906 | 2907 | 2908 | 2909 | 2910 | 2911 | 2912 | 2913 | 2914 | 2915 | 2916 | 2917 | 2918 | 2919 | 2920 | 2921 | 2922 | 2923 | 2924 | 2925 | 2926 | 2927 | 2928 | 2929 | 2930 | 2931 | 2932 | 2933 | 2934 | 2935 | 2936 | 2937 | 2938 | 2939 | 2940 | 2941 | 2942 | 2943 | 2944 | 2945 | 2946 | 2947 | 2948 | 2949 | 2950 | 2951 | 2952 | 2953 | 2954 | 2955 | 2956 | 2957 | 2958 | 2959 | 2960 | 2961 | 2962 | 2963 | 2964 | 2965 | 2966 | 2967 | 2968 | 2969 | 2970 | 2971 | 2972 | 2973 | 2974 | 2975 | 2976 | 2977 | 2978 | 2979 | 2980 | 2981 | 2982 | 2983 | 2984 | 2985 | 2986 | 2987 | 2988 | 2989 | 2990 | 2991 | 2992 | 2993 | 2994 | 2995 | 2996 | 2997 | 2998 | 2999 | 3000 | 3001 | 3002 | 3003 | 3004 | 3005 | 3006 | 3007 | 3008 | 3009 | 3010 | 3011 | 3012 | 3013 | 3014 | 3015 | 3016 | 3017 | 3018 | 3019 | 3020 | 3021 | 3022 | 3023 | 3024 | 3025 | 3026 | 3027 | 3028 | 3029 | 3030 | 3031 | 3032 | 3033 | 3034 | 3035 | 3036 | 3037 | 3038 | 3039 | 3040 | 3041 | 3042 | 3043 | 3044 | 3045 | 3046 | 3047 | 3048 | 3049 | 3050 | 3051 | 3052 | 3053 | 3054 | 3055 | 3056 | 3057 | 3058 | 3059 | 3060 | 3061 | 3062 | 3063 | 3064 | 3065 | 3066 | 3067 | 3068 | 3069 | 3070 | 3071 | 3072 | 3073 | 3074 | 3075 | 3076 | 3077 | 3078 | 3079 | 3080 | 3081 | 3082 | 3083 | 3084 | 3085 | 3086 | 3087 | 3088 | 3089 | 3090 | 3091 | 3092 | 3093 | 3094 | 3095 | 3096 | 3097 | 3098 | 3099 | 3100 | 3101 | 3102 | 3103 | 3104 | 3105 | 3106 | 3107 | 3108 | 3109 | 3110 | 3111 | 3112 | 3113 | 3114 | 3115 | 3116 | 3117 | 3118 | 3119 | 3120 | 3121 | 3122 | 3123 | 3124 | 3125 | 3126 | 3127 | 3128 | 3129 | 3130 | 3131 | 3132 | 3133 | 3134 | 3135 | 3136 | 3137 | 3138 | 3139 | 3140 | 3141 | 3142 | 3143 | 3144 | 3145 | 3146 | 3147 | 3148 | 3149 | 3150 | 3151 | 3152 | 3153 | 3154 | 3155 | 3156 | 3157 | 3158 | 3159 | 3160 | 3161 | 3162 | 3163 | 3164 | 3165 | 3166 | 3167 | 3168 | 3169 | 3170 | 3171 | 3172 | 3173 | 3174 | 3175 | 3176 | 3177 | 3178 | 3179 | 3180 | 3181 | 3182 | 3183 | 3184 | 3185 | 3186 | 3187 | 3188 | 3189 | 3190 | 3191 | 3192 | 3193 | 3194 | 3195 | 3196 | 3197 | 3198 | 3199 | 3200 | 3201 | 3202 | 3203 | 3204 | 3205 | 3206 | 3207 | 3208 | 3209 | 3210 | 3211 | 3212 | 3213 | 3214 | 3215 | 3216 | 3217 | 3218 | 3219 | 3220 | 3221 | 3222 | 3223 | 3224 | 3225 | 3226 | 3227 | 3228 | 3229 | 3230 | 3231 | 3232 | 3233 | 3234 | 3235 | 3236 | 3237 | 3238 | 3239 | 3240 | 3241 | 3242 | 3243 | 3244 | 3245 | 3246 | 3247 | 3248 | 3249 | 3250 | 3251 | 3252 | 3253 | 3254 | 3255 | 3256 | 3257 | 3258 | 3259 | 3260 | 3261 | 3262 | 3263 | 3264 | 3265 | 3266 | 3267 | 3268 | 3269 | 3270 | 3271 | 3272 | 3273 | 3274 | 3275 | 3276 | 3277 | 3278 | 3279 | 3280 | 3281 | 3282 | 3283 | 3284 | 3285 | 3286 | 3287 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The above requisition is made for the purpose of procuring the necessary supplies for the public service.*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Concluding

Received at _____ for _____ of _____ 186 _____ of _____
Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Regulation

M. J. Williams - 1867

William W.
5 Texas
No. 38.

Vou. No. *7* Abst. I. *4th* Qr. 186 *3*

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For *Octob. Nov. & Dec.* 186 *3*

Issued *Nov. 1st* 186 *3*

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at *Morristown Tenn* for the *Quarter* commencing on the
of *October* and ending on the *31* of *December* 186*3*.

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. I. Williams

RECEIVED at *Morristown* on the *1st* of *Nov* 186*1* of
Capt Wm Woodward Quartermaster C. S. Army, *5* quires of foolscap paper, *10* steel pens quills, *1* pen holder quires of letter
1 Pen w^{ch} ounces of sealing wax, ounces of wafers,
paper, papers ink powder, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. I. Williams
Comd'g Co. 7th Regt

95 W

369

Leut W. Williams

Co 7 5th Regt. W. G. Inf.

Recruiting Account

Rec. of Lt. L. Williams

L. Williams
W. G. Inf.

May 2, 1862

Rec. of Lt. L. Williams

Dr. Confederate States of America, in account with Lieut. W. L. Williams Co. F. 5th Regt. Texas Vols., Recruiting Officer. Cr.

| | | | |
|-------|--|--------|--|
| 1862. | To | | |
| | Commutations to my Asst from 1 st July to 15 th Sept inclusive | 49.50 | |
| | Horse hire and feed for Asst for one month | 30.00 | |
| | Office rent in Beaumont and Stationary | 17.50 | |
| | Printer's Bill in Beaumont for Asst | 10.00 | |
| | Horse hire for me in Liberty | 30.00 | |
| | Office rent and Stationary | 21.00 | |
| | Room rent and fuel for me | 15.00 | |
| | Printing Posters and Blank receipts | 10.00 | |
| | Ferriages at different places while recruiting | 9.50 | |
| | Surgeon's Certificate of ability for 24 recruits | 68.00 | |
| | Transportation across La. by Stage of 12 men at 30c | 350.00 | |
| | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 20.00 | |
| | Passage to and from Galveston to Liberty | 10.00 | |
| | Horse hire of Mr Black for engaged assistance | 20.00 | |
| | Transportation of baggage at different depots | 20.00 | |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Wage of 2 masons for building, installation of baggage & baggage | 120-00 |
| " " one " " " " " " | 60-00 |
| Tray & terms of 8 mason in crossing La (3 days) | 72-00 |
| Tray & terms across river and mason in La | 21-00 |
| Provision, medicine and medical attendance | 35-20 |
| Commodities for 24 recruits up to 13 th Apr | 726-75 |
| Passage of my wife in Steamboat and St. R. | 14-00 |
| House rent for recruits in N.C. for 3 days | 5-00 |
| Cooking utensils bought in N.C. for recruits | 1-50 |
| Food for recruits " " " | 1-50 |
| Use of "Mule Car" from Beaumont to Liberty | 30-00 |
| Stationery and book books used in recruits | 18-25 |
| Room rent in New Orleans for 23 recruits one week | 7-00 |
| Room rent in Beaumont for 10 recruits three weeks | 12-00 |
| Room rent in Liberty for 24 recruits one month | 15-00 |
| | 1890-80 |

May 2nd By Chequar & Son, Bank of Va in full rec^d of Col. Dea,

390.20
\$ 389 0.20

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the expenditures were actually made, and were necessary in procuring Recruits; and that in cases where no vouchers are shown, it was impracticable to obtain receipts.

M. D. Williams
N. D. C. T. 5th Reg. Inf. Vols. Recruiting Officer

2508
Williams William King

Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50555447 | 20 |
| 2 | 6136 | 21 |
| 3 | 6346 | 22 |
| 4 | 50541700 | 23 |
| 5 | 1766 | 24 |
| 6 | 1871 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Gm King Williams
No. 1, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Rear Hospital in camp.

By whom Capt. D. M. Whaley.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

W (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James C. Williams
Priv.

Appears on Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 1.*

Where *Near Summerville, Va.*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. J. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Littlefield*

By whom *Mar. 10*

To what time *Mar. 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)
5 Texas.

James H. Williams
No. 104, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: May June, 1862
When

Where June 1, 1862
By whom Memphis, Va.

Period Capt. Chaley
For the war

Last paid: By whom Capt. Littlefield
To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
June 27.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

5

Texas.

Wm. K Williams

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST

of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated.

186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. Buckner

Copyist.

1371

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. B. Williams
Sgt, Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June, 1862.

Place Summers

Remarks: enlisted in
Regiment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhale

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. F. F. F. F.
Co. *E*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186*2*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt. in Hospital
March 20/62

W. H. F. F. F.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

21

5

Texas.

W. R. Williams

Oct, Co 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 27, 1862.

Place New York

Remarks: Lived in Bottle

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. Potter

Captain

2507
Williams W. R.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Williams William King

2510
Williamson F. M.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544643 | 20 |
| 2 | 4739 | 21 |
| 3 | 4832 | 22 |
| 4 | 4924 | 23 |
| 5 | 4938 | 24 |
| 6 | 5046 | 25 |
| 7 | 5143 | 26 |
| 8 | 5235 | 27 |
| 9 | 5320 | 28 |
| 10 | 5397 | 29 |
| 11 | 5473 | 30 |
| 12 | 5546 | 31 |
| 13 | 5615 | 32 |
| 14 | 5680 | 33 |
| 15 | 5790 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also / (Cartier) Term Car.

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. M. Williamson
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept-Oct

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, D.C.
Jno. D. Rogers
Mast

Capt. Hutter
Aug. 31, 1861.

Present

mark:

J. M. Bump

Comptroller

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

24
F. M. Williams
Privt, Co. G 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.

Washington D.C.

J. D. Rogers

Mr

Leah. Hunter

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present

Book mark:

J. L. Boyd

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W
F. W. Williamson
Cot, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 186*1*.
Washington Texas
J. D. Rogers
War
Capt Littlefield
Oct 31, 186*1*.
Present

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copied.

(542)

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. M. Williamson
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington 24

By whom

J. D. Rye

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Decy 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Williamson
Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1862

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital
Richmond Va, since
1st June 1862

Name appears in col Names
Present Canceled

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
B. M. Williamson

4876, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*.

Where

Washington, Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(005)

Copyright

21
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. M. Williamson
1st Regt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

July 19

By whom

Washington

, 1861.

Period

J. Q. Rogers
War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Aug 31

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson
Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

P. M. Williamson
1 Sgt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. M. Williams
13th Regt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

July 19

, 1863

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Williamson
189t, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mchs 4 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, D.C.
Jno. D. Rogers
Mar

May - George
Feb 28, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. W. Williamson
1st Supt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1863

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Wallace

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Lynchburg
20th May

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
Dr. J. M. Williamson
1st Lt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 19, 1861.*

Where *Washington Dc*

By whom *Capt F. D. Rodger*

Period *war*

last paid:

By whom *at Hospital*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *he languished on the*
first of July for 50 days

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. M. Williamson
Sgt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 186*1*

Where

Washington Texas

By whom

Capt John D Rogers

Period

Star

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Howard

To what time

Aug 31, 186*3*

Present or absent

Grant

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copy.

Confederate,
3

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copy

4/ (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. J. V. Williamson
1st Sergt, Co. E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to (E)
1st Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson
Corporal

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Williamson
Regt. 5th Va.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

| | |
|------------|----------------------|
| Complaint | <i>Ch. Diarrhoea</i> |
| Admitted | <i>May 6, 1863</i> |
| Duty | <i>May 18, 1863</i> |
| Deserted | |
| Discharged | , 186 |
| Furloughed | , 186 |
| Died | , 186 |
| Remarks: | , 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 76

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist

2511
Williamson P. G.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542859 | 20 |
| 2 | 2958 | 21 |
| 3 | 3049 | 22 |
| 4 | 3147 | 23 |
| 5 | 3227 | 24 |
| 6 | 3338 | 25 |
| 7 | 3445 | 26 |
| 8 | 3552 | 27 |
| 9 | 3651 | 28 |
| 10 | 3740 | 29 |
| 11 | 3825 | 30 |
| 12 | 3910 | 31 |
| 13 | 3989 | 32 |
| 14 | 4068 | 33 |
| 15 | 50556958 | 34 |
| 16 | 7458 | 35 |
| 17 | 49561298 | 36 |
| 18 | 49552499 | 37 |
| 19 | 6010 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
P. L. Williamson
Pl. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 2, 1861*
Near Harrisburg

By whom

Period *A. M. Haskell*
for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Alkroby
for

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
P G Williamson
Col, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Authroity
Corr'd

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

P. L. Williamson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *R. M. Powell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lie in Camps*
since Dec 17, 1861

Book mark:

Atterbury

(1861)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
O. L. Williamson
O. L., Co. D., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

186 2

Where

Aug 2

, 186 .

By whom

Harrisburg

Period

R. M. Powell

Last paid:

war

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
P. G. Williamson
Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrisburg

R M Powell

1st war

Capt Littlefield

Feb 28, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Albion
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W
Q G Williamson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

Apr 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Rear Hosp
June 28. 1862

Book mark:

Alberosky
page 10

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

P A Williamson

Pl- , Co. D , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt R M Powell

Period for war

last paid: By whom Capt J & Littlefield

To what time June 30 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copied.

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

P L Williamson

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded in Battle
of Sharpsburg Md Sept
17-1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

P G Williamson

Pst, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2* 1861

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

last paid:

By whom

Capt West

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alger

(Confederate.)

W

3

Texas.

P. G. Williamson

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty

John

91

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

James Williamson
Lieut., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Feb 28

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Loss of arm and
Bayonet \$55.00

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Johnson
Private, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

91

Pvt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: missing at Gettys-
burg Pa. July 12nd. 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(662)

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

J. M. ...
Reed, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Quincy*

By whom *E. A. ...*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *M. A. ...*

To what time *Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died of wounds
received at Battle of
Gettysburg Pa. July 9th
1863*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Thompson
Det, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded at Sharpsburg
Sept 17 sent to hosp*

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

P. G. Williamson
Adjt., Co. *L.* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sharpsburgh
and Sent to rear Sept 17/62

Rec'd. P. G.

211
(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

1863

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; about 1.31

J. Rescabi

Captain

(Confederate.)

11/11/63
11/11/63
11/11/63
11/11/63

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. *Camp Gettysburg* , 186 .

Died *Sept 5* , 1863 .

Remarks: *or Aug* , 1863 .

Pa. Reg. No 556 (Gettysburg), page 84

G E Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

OK

Peter Williamson
7th. U. S. Inf. Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at General
Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa., from Aug. 1 to
Sept. 30, 1863.

Report dated

Oct 1st, 1863

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa., 1863

When captured

Sept. 5, 1863

Died

Cause of death

Fract. Left Thigh

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

83 sheet

(6374)

4

C. D. Kipp

Copyright

Williamson, J. L.
Ex. 2. 000000
Confidential

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

2083788

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20

Book Mark:

Rank,

Complaint,

Reg't

Admitted

To

Camp Letterman U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Gettysburg, Pa.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

, 18

, 18

, 18

, 18

, 18

, 1863

Pa. Reg. No. 375; Hon. No.

; Page

Morrison

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS 1 S Des

R. A. Williams
Co. D, 5th Regt. Des

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a List of soldiers arranged by
States.

Admitted Oct 1862

Date Oct 4 1862

Disposition Amputated

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 81, page 13.

(1862)

H. A. Johnson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 5 1 1/2
E. Y. Williamson
Put A. N. 5, Regt Texas
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|---------|-------|
| Hospital | Chilman | |
| Admitted | | , 186 |
| Returned to duty | Dec 5 | , 186 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks : | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 748

186

186

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 1 5 1 Reg

P. G. Williamson

Plt A. N. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Hospital | Chimborazo Hosp | |
| Admitted | Oct 4 | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 |
| Discharged | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Transferred | | , 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 652

G. H. R.

(306)

1700

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

76 | *5* | *Tex*

P. D. Williamson
C. D. 5 Regt, Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 18*, 186*3*.

Transferred to *Tex. Hospital*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page *112*.

(1863)

J. D. Johnson

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 1 Tex.
P. H. Williamson
Pvt. Co. D. 5 Regt Tex.
Appears on a Register of
Chimborazo

Appears on a Register of
Chim...

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty
Deserted

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 2

(b)(7)(C)

1212

Complet

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 5 | Tex

P. G. Williamson
Private Co. D. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease
Admitted Oct 4 , 1862
Returned to duty , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Furloughed , 186 .
Died , 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 65, page 65

M. Sallade
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Phil. Co. B. 5 Sept 1865

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date _____

Remarks:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 499

T. Bay
1705

1740

Copyright

h

5

Def.

J. G. H. [unclear]
Rev. Co. D. 5th Regt.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date _____

Date *admitted Feb. 18*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Sealed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 498

T. Gaus

INDEX

19

Copyright

1919

Paid

Oct 9th 1919 2

Dr P. G. Williams
3 Texas

From

July 1 1862 to Aug 31 1862

Pay

32

Ch 25

July 50

97

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

P. H. Williamson

C. S. Army.

As. D. 5 June

For Monthly Pay, from

July

186

to

21 Aug

186

Aug

months

days, at

11

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

22

25

50

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

97

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Williamson

Descriptive Roll.

Williamson
Aug 8

RECEIVED

Richd

this

day of *Oct*

186

from

May

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

Chas. Brown

[Signed Duplicate]

P. H. Williamson
Mark

Willis

Co. I, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wells Louis

251
Willison, G. M.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willison, G. M.

2573-a

Wilmer, Hiram F

Co. D; 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilmett, Hiram F
6 Texas Cavalry

Wilson, L. N.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44107022 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

W. H. Wilson
1st Co 2nd Regt 1st Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of
June, 1865, by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date

Roll dated

June 1st
1865

X Indv parole shows
C. N. Wilson

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. - A. G. 1865.

Number of roll:

3

(5096)

W. H. Wilson
C. N. Wilson

Wilson, C. N.
Priv. Co. D. 5, Reg. D. 24.
(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dir. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Priv. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

C. M. Wilson
A. S. Towns

C. M. Wilson

897
848

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June 8 1865.

I, the undersigned

C. H. Wilson

Private S. S. Texas infy

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

C. H. Wilson

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 6 inches. Hair, Light Eyes, Hazel
Complexion, Fair

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Sexton

Capt. 16th Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

251.5
Wilson, J. B.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50253074 | 20 |
| 2 | 3128 | 21 |
| 3 | 3245 | 22 |
| 4 | 3320 | 23 |
| 5 | 3394 | 24 |
| 6 | 6643 | 25 |
| 7 | 7190 | 26 |
| 8 | 7263 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

S. P. Wilson

Priv

, Co. K, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb, 26*, 1862.

Where *Munroe, La.*

By whom *J. M. 1862*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

E. A. Rusk

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. A. Wilson
Put

, Co. *X*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

, 1862.

Where

Munroe, La.

By whom

J. M. West

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Hospital Staunton
Since June 18, 1862

Book mark:

Ex. Post.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

J. B. Wilson
But, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 26

186*2*.

Where

Monroe, La.

186*2*.

By whom

J. M. West

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

186

Remarks:

*Wounded at
Freeman's Ford Aug.
22, 1862*

Book mark:

E. H. Beach

Copyright

(1862)

M

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Wilson,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept, & Oct.* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb, 22* 186*2*.

Where *Munroe, La.*

By whom *Jas M. West,*

Period *War,*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent,*

Remarks: *Wounded at*
Fraumans ford
Aug. 22, 1862,

Book mark:

E. A. Booth,
Copyist.

M Confederate.)
5 Texas.

G. A. Wilson,
But, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1 Dec* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 26*, 1862.

Where *Murray, La.*, 1862.

By whom *Capt. West,*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in Lynchburg*
Va, Oct. 25th 1862

Book mark:

E. A. R. A. A. A.
Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. H. ...
Appears on *Cot L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
at Richmond in hospital

Wm. D. ...

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 4 C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Tazewell. Run
Aug 22

Wm. P. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

74

5

Texas.

J B Wilson
Adjt, Co *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *1100*, 186 *2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 25*, 186

Place *Synchburg*

Remarks *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. A. Fish

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. J. Wilson
Det. Co. K. 3 Texas
Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded
in
at General Hospital No. 2,
Lynchburg, Va.
for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Pulmonary Scrophulous*

Date of discharge from service, *Oct 25*, 1862

Date of death *Oct 25*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

and Park

2516
 Wilson, John
 Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50546098 | 20 | 47642273 |
| 2 | 6200 | 21 | 42313016 |
| 3 | 6286 | 22 | 678929 |
| 4 | 6382 | 23 | |
| 5 | 6491 | 24 | |
| 6 | 6595 | 25 | |
| 7 | 6694 | 26 | |
| 8 | 6779 | 27 | |
| 9 | 6869 | 28 | |
| 10 | 6942 | 29 | |
| 11 | 7012 | 30 | |
| 12 | 7087 | 31 | |
| 13 | 7158 | 32 | |
| 14 | 50554931 | 33 | |
| 15 | 44385533 | 34 | |
| 16 | 5029 | 35 | |
| 17 | 46127668 | 36 | |
| 18 | 46133445 | 37 | |
| 19 | 3479 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

John Wilson

Pos

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Breunmont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period

During war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 6th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. B. Foster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Wilson

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom *Capt. V. Bryan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Muller*

To what time *Aug. 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Wilson

Co. ; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 11, 1861.

Where

Hannibury, Ga.

By whom

Capt. K. Bayan

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Gillefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Wilson

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

John Wilson
Par, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryson*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Norton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W.

John Wilson

Cor, Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for much rape, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L D Barton

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

N

John Wilson

Plt., Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Bryan

Period

3 or 4 wks.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Sept. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Wilson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Mr.

5

Texas.

Put John Wilson
, Co F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg Tex.*

By whom *Capt. K. Bryan*

Period *for war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Watson

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Wilson

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Harrisonburg, Va.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period March, May.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Griffith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Capt. at Harrisonburg
in charge of wounded
Aug. 30. Taken prisoner
separated

Book mark:

M. W. Graham
Copy

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

John Wilson
Capt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where *Narrashung, Tex*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Huston
Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W.
John Wilson

Co., *Co.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 26*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Mayan*

Period *March 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. L. Field*

To what time *March 24, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick leave regularly
since Jan 26. 1863*

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

John Wilson

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11th, 1861.

Enlisted:

When August, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Menden

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty
duty on Pioneer Corp
since Jan 21st

Book mark:

W. W. Hedden

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Per *John Wilson*

Appears on

C.F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent *Presents*

Remarks: *On extra or daily
duty on pioneer corps
since Jan'y 26, 1863.*

Book mark:

L. J. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

John Wilson
Par. Co. F., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Brinson

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj' George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted from
pioneer Corps near
Gettysburg, Pa. July
1, '63.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Wilson

Priv, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Teamster James

61

W. J. ...

77

John Wilson

Pat. C. G. & Real Texas

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

Worked as Nurse

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

(662)

Crossing

11. (Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton,
Va., Sept. 29, 1862.
List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps,
Sept. 30, 1862.

11111

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

E. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

211

5

Texas

Mellison

, Co. 5, Reg't. Tex

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

Date of confinement

July 1

, 186

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Sent to F. L. Silvan on
July 8.

Remarks:

Will take oath.

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 2; page 117

O. J. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

11
Co. 7, 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 4, 1863

By whom confined Gen. Sherman

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort
deposited July 1863

Character of prisoner Person of War

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured July 3, 1863

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 354

(630)

W. O. Kerner

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas

Regt. Texas
Co. 5

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined March 6, 1863.

By whom confined General

Residence

How disposed of sent to Fort

Leavenworth July 3

Character of prisoner Common Soldier

Where captured Wichita, Kan

When captured July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 355

McSpencer

Captain

(Confederate.)

11 5 Tex
1st L. Wilson
Det co F 5 regt Tex

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fort
Delaware, Del.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

213; sheet

(6396)

4 G. L. Gordon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Gettysburg*

When received *Sept 2*, 186*2*.

Died *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Discharged *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Exchanged *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Transferred *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 1; page *261*

Wm. S. Sallade
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

5

Texas

John I. Wilson
Officer 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., desirous of entering the
service of the U. S., Aug. 30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *near Gettysburg*

When captured *June 28, 1863*

Remarks: *Ensign*
Born in N Carolina

Number of roll:

370; sheet 10

(200)

Atterbury

2517
Wilson, John J.
Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50551048 | 20 |
| 2 | 1136 | 21 |
| 3 | 1230 | 22 |
| 4 | 4615 | 23 |
| 5 | 4739 | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

H

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Wilson

Appears on _____, Co. *S*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *the 3 to the 31 of Aug.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

Where

Washington Co. Texas.

By whom

Sgt. J. D. Robertson

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. B. B. B. B. B.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

N

John J. Wilson

Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10th.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 3

, 1861.

Where

Washington Co. Texas,

By whom

J. D. Robertson

Period

To date

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. F. C. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

since 20 October 1861.

Book mark:

D. J. G. Simall

2

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. J. Wilson

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enlisted: _____

When _____, 1861.

Where Washington Co. Texas

By whom Lt Col Robertson

Period For the war

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Deserted at Camp Bragg
Oct 20. 1861.

Book mark: _____

A. B. G. ...

Copy...

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wilson

Priv. Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

W. J. [Signature]

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
no. Wilson
Co 2

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

186 ✓

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct. 20*, 186

Place *Richmond*

Remarks *Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...
Copyright

2578

Wilson John L.

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson John

2519
Wilson, Lute

Co. 20, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542863 | 20 |
| 2 | 2962 | 21 |
| 3 | 3053 | 22 |
| 4 | 3143 | 23 |
| 5 | 3231 | 24 |
| 6 | 3339 | 25 |
| 7 | 3447 | 26 |
| 8 | 3553 | 27 |
| 9 | 3659 | 28 |
| 10 | 50555275 | 29 |
| 11 | 6498 | 30 |
| 12 | 6923 | 31 |
| 13 | 7432 | 32 |
| 14 | 7740 | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W | (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lute Willson
Put, {

Appears on

Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861
Near Harrisburg,
A M Haskell
for the way
Present

*This company was also known as Company D, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrow

Copyist.

W
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. Nelson

Oct. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrosby
Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Lute Wilson

Pl- , Co. D , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Driver of Brigade
Wagon since Dec 21
1861 Sick at private
home near Dumfries

Book mark:

Alberty

Copyright

W (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

Lute Wilson
Pl, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 2*, 1862.

By whom *Harrisburg*
R M Powell

Period *was*

last paid:
By whom *J H Littlefield*
Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby
Prosser

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Plt Wilson
Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar & Apr* 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albany
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Lute Wilson

Or Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell
He was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Missing on retreat
from Yorktown May
4, 1862

Book mark:

Allgroby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

Texas.

W
L Wilson

Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J H Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing on retreat
from Yorktown May 4
1862

Book mark:

Albany

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

Lute Willson

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Harrisburg

By whom Capt. Powell

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Littlefield

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in retreat
from Yorktown May 4
1862

Book mark:

Altrosky

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Lute Wilson

Pl. Co. D

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted from Co*
on retreat from York
Virginia May 4, 1862

Book mark:

Alger

Copyright

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Put *Wilson*
Appears on *Co D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 /

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Brigade Transferred
Dec 21. 1861.

Wagoner

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing May 14, 62

H. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st
Co

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing on retreat from
Yorktown May 4.*

Wm Potter

Copyist.

111 (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William
James, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *, 1862.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since
May 4, 1862.

Russell

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

24
Lieut. Wilson
Sub. Col. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 4*, 1863.

Place *Yorktown*

Remarks: *Abandoned to U. S.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rec'd

Copyist.

Wilson, Robert

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50500254 | 20 |
| 2 | 0328 | 21 |
| 3 | 0400 | 22 |
| 4 | 0469 | 23 |
| 5 | 0532 | 24 |
| 6 | 0600 | 25 |
| 7 | 0661 | 26 |
| 8 | 0716 | 27 |
| 9 | 0776 | 28 |
| 10 | 0830 | 29 |
| 11 | 0871 | 30 |
| 12 | 0920 | 31 |
| 13 | 44368559 | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert L. ...

, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

... Aug

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2

, 1861.

Where

By whom

... S. ...

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

... S. M.

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

... Sick since

Feb 14/63

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

R. U. Mason

Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2nd

901, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1861*, 186*1*.

Where *California*

By whom *John J. ...*

Period *for the ...*

Last paid:

By whom *1861*

To what time *April 3rd*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since May 3rd*

Book mark:

Wm. Potts

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Harrison
Co. *7*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *July & Aug*, 1863.

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Fort Smith, Ark*

By whom *Capt John C. ...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

3

Texas.

111
61 Wilson.
Pr. , Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

1861.

Where

Liberty Co Texas

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

A L M

To what time

Sept 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. J. Wilson

Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where City Co.

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. H. ...

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Apparatus of ... as Robt. ...

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

11
5

Texas.

E. J. Walker
Private, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Liberty Co., Ga.*

By whom *Capt J. H. Wood*

Period *One Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Wood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra*

admission

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

2nd Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich - Alar

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W

R. J. Wilson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for May & June

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

August 1st
Rich
Capt H. H. H. H. H.
April 3rd
present

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

U

5

Texas.

W. H. Wilson
Liberty Co. 7, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July - Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Liberty Co Texas

By whom Capt J. J. Cleveland

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rusk

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1867

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1867

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. P. & Co.

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. J. Wilson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1864.

Where Liberty Co., Tex.

By whom Capt J. L. Cleveland

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(1042)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. 5, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Parole:
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

399

(447)

J. Vorkooper

Copy.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Det.

T. S. Wilson
Priv. Co. H 5-Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Remarks:

2. 1863.

Rey & duty Mar. 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 503

T. S. Wilson

(1863)

1863

Copyright



5

Per.

Name of the person *John J. Jones*
 Address *123 Main St. N.Y.C.*
 Appears on a Register of *Real Estate*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Free

Date Admitted Feb. 18, 1863.
Remarks:

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 498

T. C. C. C.

(625)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

R. J. Wilson
Capt Co A 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 July

To

31 Aug.

, 1863

When paid

25 Sept.

, 1863

By whom

B. H. Bomar

, 1863

Amount

\$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 587

B. H. Davis

(1000)

210

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. T. Wilson

Co. H, 5th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd qr. 1863.

Date of issue July 20, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

742

Convict.

VOUCHER No. 329

ABSTRACT 51.

4. Quarter, 186

V. Wilson
C. Williams
Co. H. 1st Regt.

Spent Oct 27 1863



Form No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Specified,

Private R. T. McLean
one Blanket

Loft 1st Floor

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *He is said to be a soldier in the Confederate Army.*

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the *23* day of *March*, 1968, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, *G. R. Fairbanks*

.....in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

St. Anthony

752

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

R. L. Wilson Pri
Co A. S. Texas Reg
Dollars _____

Paid *12* of *October* 1863

From 1 Sept 1863
To 30 Sept 1863

af

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Thos. Wilson Pri.*
Co. H. 5 Texas Regt Da

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Monthly pay from
 1st September 1863. to
 30th September 1863 being
 one month

11

With Chickamauga
 Prisoners

\$

11

I certify that the above ~~payment~~ *payment* is correct and just, that the ~~amount~~ *amount* was rendered as stated, and
 is hereby ~~certified~~ *certified* for the public service.

John M. Wilson

Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *12* day of *October* 186 *3*
 of *Major Geo. Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of *Eleven* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SHOWN IN DUPLICATE.)

R. T. Wilson

Wilson Robert T.

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson Robert

2522
Wilson, W. B.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50540801 | 20 |
| 2 | 0870 | 21 |
| 3 | 0930 | 22 |
| 4 | 0997 | 23 |
| 5 | 1055 | 24 |
| 6 | 1111 | 25 |
| 7 | 1169 | 26 |
| 8 | 1217 | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. B. Wilson

Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1863.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Maj Sellers

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Wilson

(343)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W. B. Wilson
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 15*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Maj. Sellers*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

OK

5

Texas.

W. B. Wilson

Priv, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4. Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 15, 1863.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

May Sellers

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

May. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing & supposed to be taken prisoner at Gettysburg. Pa. July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. B. Wilson

(1863)

Copy

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. T. Wilson
private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mich 15, 1863.

Where Houston, Tex

By whom Maj Sellers

Period war

Last paid:
By whom Maj George

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing + Sup-
posed to be prisoner
July 2 1863

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist

Confederate.
5 Texas.

W. P. Nelson

1st Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1863

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

May Sellers

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Missing and
supposed to be pris-
oner July 2 1863

Book mark:

J. Nelson

copy

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

St 11
St 11 *Nelson*
Det, *Co. 5*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 15*, 1863.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Wap. Sellers*

Period *The war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wap. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2, 1863

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

OK

5

Texas.

W. B. Nelson

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1863.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Maj Sellers

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

W. B. Nelson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

W. B. Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1863

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Maj. Sellers

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in prison
of wounds received
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2, 1863*

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copy

2123

Wilson W. H.

Co. K, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson W. W.

2524
Wilson William P.

Co. 20, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson, W. P.

7575
Wilson, W. P.

Co. Q, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544540 | 20 |
| 2 | 3344 | 21 |
| 3 | 3455 | 22 |
| 4 | 3557 | 23 |
| 5 | 3654 | 24 |
| 6 | 3743 | 25 |
| 7 | 3829 | 26 |
| 8 | 3913 | 27 |
| 9 | 3992 | 28 |
| 10 | 4067 | 29 |
| 11 | 4136 | 30 |
| 12 | 4206 | 31 |
| 13 | 4269 | 32 |
| 14 | 4329 | 33 |
| 15 | 4389 | 34 |
| 16 | 4446 | 35 |
| 17 | 4495 | 36 |
| 18 | 44368492 | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. C. Hill

Det } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company,
5 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Richmond Va*
May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mar 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1862.

Where *Henrieville*

By whom *J. M. G. Hill*

Period *The war*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Original

(Confederate.)

7-

5

Texas.

W P Wilson

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt W J Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

71- W. A. Wilson

Regt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt. W. J. Hill

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. N. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

W D Willson

Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

*W P Willson **

Plt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

** Name appears in books of
names present as W P
Willson*

Book mark:

Alberty
Capt

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W P Willson
Co. D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Mar 25, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlejohn

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sent to Texas Horse
Feb 17, 1863

Book mark:

Albany
for

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

77

John Hill
Int, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Co

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

Mich 2, 1862.

By whom

Lt Hill

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Oct 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21
5

Texas.

John H. Hill
Private, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *21 May to June* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 25*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Hill*

Period *For war*

Last paid:

By whom *May George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

9

5

Port, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Detained, City
beaver April 28th, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Wm & Lee* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Lt. Hill*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Cap. Norwood*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed Apr 28 '63*

Book mark: A

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____ 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____ 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Detailed Regimental
Quartermaster Jan. 4/64.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

21

Art. Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

G.

G. C. M.
Dist., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1867 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

, Co. ... , 5 Reg't Texa. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 7.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 2

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

4, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Robert, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *11/22*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

5

Texas.

Appears on , Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Company M

Company Muster Roll
 nization named

Company Muster _____
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustasis

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. *C*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *1 dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(442)

J. Vorkooper

Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Wilson
Pres of S. C. H. Texas

Det.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas

Date

Remarks: Ret'd duty Mar. 2, 1863.

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 503

(886)

J. C. Bay

1785

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1861

W. C. Wilson,

Priv. Co. D. 5th Regt. Texas
Capt. Hill

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary Chro. Diarr.

Secondary

Admitted May 15. 186 3

Returned to duty May 19. 186 3

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 88

J. Bay

(186)

4378

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Dec.

W. Wilson
P. 100 100 100 Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted 10-18, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

498

(085)

1765

Copyist.

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

215
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 18, 1863.

Transferred to Gen. Hospital

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 114, page 112

(MS)

J. O. Johnson

5047

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V. P. Wilson

Pvt. Co. 5th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at
during month of April, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From April 1 to April 30, 1864.

To, 1864.

Remarks:

3067

O'Donnell

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Wilson

Pvt. Co. D, 5th Texas

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of Apr., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Apr. 1 - Apr. 30, 1864.
To , 1864.

Remarks:

No.

2681

EYLER

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Wilson

Pvt. Co. D. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of March, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Mch. 1 - Mch. 31, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

No.

2690

EYLER

Copist.

Wilson, W. W.

Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 5753156 | 20 |
| 2 | 6383 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

W. H. Williams

But, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

(002)

Book mark:

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Wilson

Appears on *Co H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Place *Rich*

Remarks: *All of them*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Potter

Copyist.

Wilson, W.W.

Pvt, Co E

5th Regt Tex Vols

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No. 328

Dept of ^e Tex-Hbert

Date: Dec 26/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

3527
Kinder

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50556524 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

Pos Hinder
Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 ____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Hospital May 5/62

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

2538
Withers W. L.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50539947 | 20 |
| 2 | 8694 | 21 |
| 3 | 8822 | 22 |
| 4 | 50556326 | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Chas. H. Smith

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 29

, 1867.

Muster-in to date

March 29

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29

, 186

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

A. C. White

Period

Mo.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(666)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

M
N. L. Withers

Plt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 29, 1862

Where Houston

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid: 0

By whom pay & com due from enlist

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Rec'd Left in
Mobile April 17/62
disabled by V.R.
accident

Book mark:

N. A. R. v. v.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

John H. Miller
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

May 29, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks

Discharged July 15/62
on Surgeon's cert of dis-
ability - discharge &
final statement given

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 20, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

2. 1862.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb. 15

, 1862.

Place

Rich. Va.

Remarks

Discharged on Jan. 1st

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Potter

2539
Vix L B

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vicks L B

2590
Wolfe A. F.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolfe A.

+

3531

Woff Benjamin
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50539910 | 20 | 57556785 |
| 2 | 8587 | 21 | 7328 |
| 3 | 8697 | 22 | 7824 |
| 4 | 8817 | 23 | |
| 5 | 8919 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9019 | 25 | |
| 7 | 9109 | 26 | |
| 8 | 9198 | 27 | |
| 9 | 9280 | 28 | |
| 10 | 9355 | 29 | |
| 11 | 9434 | 30 | |
| 12 | 9508 | 31 | |
| 13 | 9578 | 32 | |
| 14 | 9645 | 33 | |
| 15 | 9714 | 34 | |
| 16 | 9773 | 35 | |
| 17 | 9832 | 36 | |
| 18 | 9887 | 37 | |
| 19 | 50556439 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Benjamin Hays
Priv, Col 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henrieville, Va*

April 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where *Henrieville, Tex*

By whom *Thos. E. White*

Period *Mar*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

27

5

Texas.

B. Holyc.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12, 1862.*

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from due from enlist*

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond
May 5, 62*

Book mark: _____

H. A. Harvey

(943)

Copy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

OK

W. H. H. H.
Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1867.

Enlisted:

When

1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick in Richmond
May 15/62.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyright

N

Confederate.

5

Texas.

B Wolfe
Priv

Appears on *Co. A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 186*2*

When

Where *Mar. 12, 1862*
Houston Tex

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Pay & comm due from enlist
War

Present or absent: *Absent*, 186*2*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*
Since May 15, 1862

Book mark:

N. A. Royce

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. H. Taylor
Pat, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Period *1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Taylor* Enlist

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond*
since May 10, 62.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(200)

Copyin.

Confederate.

21

5

Texas.

B. Kociej

Priv. Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Houston Tex

By whom Lt. J. E. Clute

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Pay roll due from Enlist

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at Richmond
Since May 15, 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Raby
Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Co. 1st

Appears on *Co. 1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Co. 1st*

Enlisted: *Co. 1st*, 1863.

When

Where *Co. 1st*, 1862.

By whom *Co. 1st*

Period *Co. 1st*

Last paid: *Co. 1st*

By whom *Co. 1st*

To what time *Co. 1st*, 186

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Richmond since May 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

N.

5

Texas.

B. Holly

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 17*, 1862.

Where *Houston Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. E. Clute*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from due from office*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sick in Richmond*

Sick May 15, 62

Book mark:

N. A. Rogley

(942)

Copyin.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

11
Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond, sick*

May 15, 62.

Now in Texas

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(542)

Copyist

11 Confederate.
5 Texas.

John H. Hoke
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 12*, 186*2*.

When

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*, 186*2*.

By whom *E. C. Hoke*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Hoke*

To what time

Present or absent: *Absent*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Sent to Richmond*
Sick May 16 62, New
in Texas.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

11
B. H. Olie
Private, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bolivar
Sent to Richmond
Sick May 10, 1862
Now in Texas

Book mark:

20230208

W. A. Royce

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

, 1864.

When

Where

, 186.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

sent to Richmond
March 10th 1864
D.R. is.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

21
John
Butler, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 12*, 1862.
Where *Memphis, Tenn.*
By whom *Wm. C. White*
Period *1st term*

Last paid:
By whom *Payd in full for 1st term*
To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Gen. Sick*
May 10, 62. Remun.
For a.s.

Book mark: _____

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

27

Confederate.

5

Texas.

B. Wolfe
Capt

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where Mar 17, 1864

By whom Houston Tex

Period 1st Circle

Last paid: War

By whom Pay down due from enlist

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: To rear sick May 10
1864. Now in Texas

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Smith
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June Aug*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

To rear Sick
May 10. 67. Now in
Texas

Book mark:

W. J. Fuchs

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Ben. Wolfe
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 12*, 186 *2*

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Blute*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *To Rear sick price*
May 11th 1862 - Now in Texas.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Moore
Co. 1, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. H. White*

Period *11 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & Com due from Enlist.*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged by Med*
Ex. Board Trans Miss. Sept
date unknown

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. Woolf

C. A., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Rich May 15/62

Wm Potter

1
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Wolf
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Sick Camp May 15,

Wm Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W. H. May
Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Sick Camp May
15. 1862

Accepted

Copy

(11) (Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B. H. Hays

Appears on Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1863.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Sick Camp
May 15 1862.

R. H. Hays

Copyist.

2532
Wolfe B.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Wolfe Benjamin

2532
Wolfe B.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolfe Benjamin

2532-a

Wolff, Aug. F.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woolfe, A.

2533
Hollif A.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hollif A.

253 y
Wolfe B.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wolfe Benjamin

2535
Wood Campbell

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | 50542767 | = | 50544398 |
| 2 | 2871 | = | 4497 |
| 3 | 2970 | = | 50554376 |
| 4 | 3070 | = | 4677 |
| 5 | 3160 | = | 5070 |
| 6 | 3242 | = | 5431 |
| 7 | 3359 | = | 5721 |
| 8 | 3468 | = | 6030 |
| 9 | 3570 | = | 6302 |
| 10 | 3663 | = | 6666 |
| 11 | 3751 | = | 7226 |
| 12 | 3836 | = | 7710 |
| 13 | 3918 | = | 50537547 |
| 14 | 3999 | = | 7594 |
| 15 | 4076 | = | |
| 16 | 4147 | = | |
| 17 | 4211 | = | |
| 18 | 4276 | = | |
| 19 | 4339 | = | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7
5

Texas.

L Wood

341

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 4th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

6 Wood

3 H-, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 186.

Where Near Harrisburg

By whom A M Haskell

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Chas W Hardy

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby
Private

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Camel Hood
2 Lpr, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: *Sick in camp*
since Dec 16, 1861

Book mark:

Alberty

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

71
6 Hood
24th, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 2, 1862

Where Harrisburg

By whom A. M. Haskell

Period war

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Littlefield

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

W

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

C Wood

2nd Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

, 186

Sign roll for Capt O M
Owell as Comdg Co

Book mark:

Aubrey

Copyright

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

2nd Lt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When May & June 1862.

Where Texas Aug 2, 1861.

By whom Lt. Haskell
Period the war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1861.

Remarks: Sent to rear Hospital
June 7. 1862

Book mark:

Albrey
Corporal

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

5

6 Wood

2 Sr Lt, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present
Promoted 2 Lt-Sr
Aug 23. 1862 in place
of A C Woodall
promoted*

Book mark:

20213303

Aubrosky

(Confederate.)

74

5

Texas.

G Wood

2 St Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen only

71

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. Hood
2nd Inf. Co. D

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alkrosby

Copyright

7r
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C Wood

2 Sr Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left company for
Texas on 30 days fur-
ough Feb 8-1863

Book mark:

Alberty

Copied

(Confederate.)

94

5

Texas.

Campbell Wood
2^d Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb + Apr* 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *& Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
since Feb 11th/63*

*& Name appears in col-
umn of names Present
cancelled.*

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

Campbell Wood

2 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June 1867.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Amstain

Captain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W
C. H. ...
252 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded & on 60*
days leave of absence
Aug 15, 1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Campbell Wood
2nd Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg
Aug 28 + Furloughed 60
days, Aug 15 - 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

Campbell Wood
2 Lt. Co. D

Appears on Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 1964

for Nov + Dec

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Where _____, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

Present or absent al, 186

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg + on 60 days furlough.

Book alert:

9 B Mustaine

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Campbell Wood

1 Sr Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg Pa. July 2/63 +
Furloughed for 60 days

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

77 (Confederate)

5

Texas.

Cornickell Wood

2 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Gettysburg July 2/63 + Furloughed for 90 days from Jan 11/64

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

911

C. H. H. H.

25th Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent
Wounded at
Gettysburg July 2/63
+ furloughed.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

240, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 186x.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Wounded at
Gettysburg July 2nd 63
on furlough

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Gettysburg July 2/63
On furlough.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 186_____.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186_____.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186_____.

Remarks: *Retired Dec 9th 1864
on account of disabling
wounds received
July 2nd 1863*

Book mark: _____

A.B. Mustaine

Compt.

24 (Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Campbell Wood
Jun 2 1862

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct 1861
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Remarks: Camp Proctor Richmond Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

24

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Campbell, David
2nd Regt. Tex. Inftry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Near Lumbria, La

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Wood

2nd Lt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Near Dumfries*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

L. Wood

2d Lieut, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jun

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

near Sumpter, Va

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullchale

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

W

5

G. Wood

24th Co 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Present
near San Antonio, Va
sick in camp

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

G. Wood

2^d Lieut, Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhall

Copies.

26
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Wood
Jr. 2nd Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Presumb
Remarks: A. L. Rich
Adj.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Pater

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

L. Wood

Sr 2 Lt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Near Culpeper, Va.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Porter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Campbell Wood
Dr 2nd Co L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1862.

Communicated officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

* Campbell Wood
2nd Co A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Gas Medicine Bay

Remarks:

is good Return as Lt & adjt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rev. J. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Capt. Moore
2 Lt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1861

Date of entry or muster } July 19, 1861
into State service,

Date of entry or muster } Aug 2, 1861
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether } Elected
by appointment, election } July 29, 1861
or promotion,

Date and cause } Promoted
of vacancy, } Aug 22, 1861

Name of successor O. P. Caldwell

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. Wood

2 Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.

Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted 2d Lt
Aug 22, 1862.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Present Officer

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

Campbell Wood
2d Co 5 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

Dec 7

, 1864

Military station

Post Office

County

State

S. 792 Dec 9 '64

When assigned to duty

Dec 20, 1864

Where assigned

Enrolling Service

When returned to duty

, 186

Where returned

Date of reexamination

, 186

Remarks:

W 389

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page

14

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

James G. Thompson
Private 1st Regt Texas

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Fort Harrison, Pa.*
Nov 31, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ-
ization into service }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded at
Gettysburg

Date

, 186

Remarks

Applied for return

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 5.

M. E. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

71

5

Tex.

Lt.

Wood

5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffins Farm*
Sept. 20, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded

Date

Remarks:

July 2

, 186*4*

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

W. R. Rye

273

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Wood
2nd Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Near Chaffin's*
Farm Aug. 9, 1864.

Date of muster of organi-)
zation into service.) , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent without leave.

Date *June 1*, 186 ~~4~~

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col F. S. Bass.

Report dated

On Charleston Road - Nov. 28, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Wounded

Date

July 2, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. F. Muel

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

TEXAS.

Campbell Wood
2^d Lt. Co. D. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 11, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, } R. I. C.
transfer or promotion

Dec. 7, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5

T. C. Bay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Concert Hall Hospital,

at

Montgomery, Ala.,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 1864.

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(946)

648

Copyright

S. 40 Aug. 15/63.

Rev. Henry C. Batte.

hemorrhoid leaflets

for Sealy days—

Important
Argument

RECORD BOOK
1870
August 18/85
Campbell Mandy
WAR CO. "A" 5th REGT. 209.
DEPARTMENT

U.S. House of Representatives
on Foreign Relations
Activity —

Part T.T.O. no 194 to 220
Augus 15th 1863.

Letters 179-184
A & I J O,

Rockwell ch. 5/63

(MEDICAL CERTIFICATE)

General Hospital, C. S. A., Liberty, Va., Aug¹² 1863.

~~Private~~ First Company Mass Co. N. S. Regt. Brigade, having applied for a furlough, the Board of Ex-
aminers have carefully examined him, and find that he is unfit for military duty in
consequence of Gun Shot Wound of Left Foot & Metatarsal
phalangeal amputation of the great, & two other
toes; (Wound healing) Wounded at Battle Gettysburg Aug 2/63
from the effects of which he has suffered since date of battle. We further
declare our belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than Six Mo.
and as his life and his convalescence will not be endangered thereby, in accordance with
paragraph 1, General Orders, No. 69, A. G. O. Office 1863, we do grant him
a furlough for Six Mo. days. Residence, Montgomery Ala
Surgeon Genl S. B. Moore.

W. H. Moore
Senior Surgeon for Board of Examiners.



Says sent
 to Bess. This
 certificate shows a
 permanent disability
 by her field ser-
 vice with deficiency
 By order

J. A. Campbell
 Assn

28. D. 63-

Sept 2 1863
 As returned to the Secy
 of War with the opinion
 that the loss of the
 toes mentioned will
 incapacitate the applicant
 from marching.

George
 A. J. Taylor
 Asst. Surg. Gen.

Furlough allowed
 to Lieut Wood for
 6 months
 12/14/64 By order
 J. A. Campbell

Montgomery Ala
 Dec 22 63

Campbell A and
 20 Lieut Co D
 5th Nat Regt

Application for
 transfer

Received
 - Jan 18 1864

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Washington Dec 22nd / 63

Sir

I have the honor to reply to your
transfer to the Department of War to
report to Gen. McClellan & am disabled from
further service in consequence of gunshot
wound received at Gettysburg, as indicated
Surgeon Certificate will testify.

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Miller

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. 3rd Mass.

Dec 22nd 1863

To the

Gen. J. M. Schenck

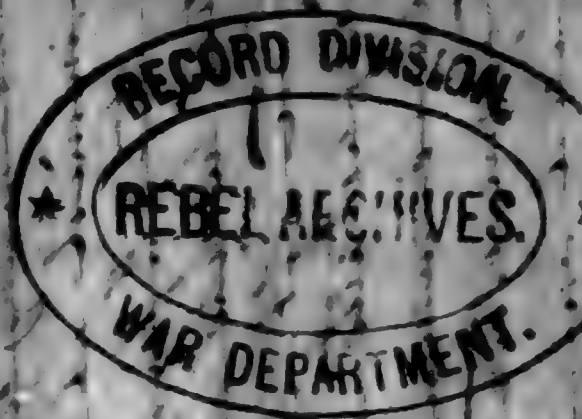
Secretary

Enclosed

for Mr. Schenck

My Dear Sir

Yours truly
Wm. H. Miller



Encl.
2/36
Jan 1/36

Letters Received

Office: Med. Exam. Board
Montgomery, Ala.: Dec. 11th / 63

We hereby certify, that we have carefully
examined Mr. Campbell Wood, of Co. D,
of the 5th Texas Regiment of Infantry, & find
that he has lost the great, second & third toes
of the left foot - In this in view of injury
incapacitates him for Infantry service
we recommend that he be transferred
to some other branch of the service or
placed on post duty. The above is
the result of a gunshot wound received
at the Battle of Gettysburg.

By the Med. Exam. Board } J. B. Leach.
J. W. B. Worron

Wood, Campbell,

Lt.

Co.D, 5 Regt. Tex. Vol.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 14/33

Jan. 18, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wood, Campbell

Lieut. A. A. 5 Regt. Tex. Vol
Hdys. A. N. V.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 36/18

Feb. 12 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Word, Campbell
Lt. .Actg. Adjt.
5 Texas. Regt.

Subject:

leave of absence

Title of record:

SC 741/1

Dept. & Army No. 1a.- 100

Date:

Feb. 10, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Wood, Campbell,

Lieut.

Co. D, 5th Regt. Tex. Vol

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 194/11

Aug. 15 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Voucher No. 545.

Paid 31st day of Decr. 1864.

Campbell Hood, 1st Lt.,
Co. D. 5th Tex. Regt. 1st S. C. S.

From the 1st day of Novr. 1864

To the 31st day of Decr. 1864.

Pay.....\$ 160.00.

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$ 160.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To 2^d J. Campbell Ford Co R.F. Hayes Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---|
| | FROM. | TO. | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— For myself..... | 1864 Nov. 1st | 1864 Nov. 29th | 2 | | 80. | 00 | 160. | 00 | Travelling man and Secretary of War. |
| For.....year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$160.00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John M. C. A. and to the 1st day of October, 1864.

and to the... day of...
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of... Q. M. C. S. Army, this... day
of... the sum of... dollars, being the
amount, in full, of said account.

To 160.00
 From
 Balance
 160.00

(MISSING DUPLICATE)

Campbell, H. A. S.
2nd Lt - Co. "D" 5th Regt
Mounted Corps

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 5 — 1864

Paid to W. Campbell, Head — Co. 8. 100 Regt. 8. 10. 100

From — 1864 to Dec. 5 1864

One hundred & eighty

100 Dollars

John B. ...
Capt. 8. 10. 100

W. C. ...

VOUCHER No. 1041

Paid the 7 day of July 1862
Jra Lewis Campbell & Traders

Co. I. 5th Texas Regt.

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 31 day of June 1862

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 765

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 2nd Lieut Campbell Wood Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 31 st of April 1862 | 31 st of June 1862 | 2 | 00 | 50 | 00 | 100 | 00 | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 8100 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. James H. Littlefield from

to the 31st day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. Alexander

on the 7 day of July

the sum of

one hundred and sixty

Dollars

Pay, \$ 160.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 160.00

(Signed Duplicate)

Campbell Wood

2nd Co 5th Tex Regt

Wood's Regiment

81
81

Voucher No. *193.*

Paid...*5th*...day of...*Decr.*...1864

Campbell Hood, 2d Lieut.,
Co. D. 5th Texas Regt. C. S. A.

From the...*1st*...day of...*Sept.*...1864

To the...*31st*...day of...*Oct.*...1864.

Pay.....\$ *160.00.*

Forage.....\$ _____

Amount...\$ *160.00.*

The Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | FROM. | TO. | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | Patient in General Hall Hospital, Montgomery, Ala. |
| For myself..... | Sept. 1 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For.....year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....
and to the.....day of.....1864.....
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
of....., 1864, the sum of.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 16 00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 16 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

John H. Lee
Capt. John H. Lee
Q. M. C. S. Army, this.....day
of.....1864.....
at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....
of....., 1864, the sum of.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

Montgomery, Ala., August 29 1864

Paid 2nd Lt Campbell Horse Co. D 5 Regt Tex Vols.
From 1st January 1864 to August 31st 1864
Six Hundred & Forty _____ Dollars.

J L Walker

Maj. G. A. C. D. D.

S. S. Lazarus Pay Clerk

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 21st day of May 1871

Cum gratia C. S. & C.

From the 1st day of March 1871

To the 31st day of April 1871

Pay, - - \$ 160

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160

The Confederate States of America,

To Campbell Hood Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | March 1st | April 30th | 12 | 0 | 20 | 00 | 160 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 160 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. H. Hight

and to the 21st day of February 1862.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. Hight
this 21st day of February 1862 the sum of 160 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 160

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ 160

(Signed Duplicates.)

Campbell Hood
2nd Lieut. Co. "D" 5th Regt. Tex. Vol.

London 10th July
Dear Mr. Pitt
I am very glad to hear
of your success.
I am, Sir, your obedient
servant

Wm. Pitt
Esq.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 9 day of October 1862

Campbell, Me.
2nd Regt. U.S. A.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 11 day of August 1862

Pay, - - \$ 16.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 16.00

Voucher No. 183

Paid the 10. day of Oct. 1861

2nd Lt. Campbell, Mort.

6th Ill. 5th Texas Vols.

From the 1. day of Sept. 1861

To the 1. day of Oct. 1861

Pay.....\$ 80.

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80.

✓
4

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Campbell, Wood.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | August 1 st /61 | Sept 1 st /61 | 1 | 00 | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| For Myself..... | Sept 1 st /61 | Oct 1 st /61 | | | | | | | |
| For year's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 80 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self-appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from August 1st/61

Capt. C. W. Henry Agon and to the 1st day of Sept 18 61.
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. George A. Barefield C.S.A.
this 11th day of Oct 18 61, the sum of \$80, Eighty Dollars

80 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 85.00

Campbell, Wood
2nd Lieut - Company D
5th Regt Tex Vol

VOUCHER No. 111

Paid the 6th day of Sept 1868
Comptroller General
3rd Regt 1st Div C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1868

To the 31st day of Aug 1868

Pay - - \$ 8.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 8.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St. Campbell, Sec'y*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service | <i>July 27th</i> | <i>Aug 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>50</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>St. Campbell</i> |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

31st day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *September* 18*63*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *50*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *80.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

St. Campbell, Sec'y
2nd Lt Col 5th Regt
Hoo 9th Div

Adj S S Office,

Richmond, Aug 17/62

Re: [unclear]

Special Orders

No. 184.

X X V

X1 Leave of absence for
sixty (60) days on Surgeons Certificate of
disability, is granted Lieut Campbell
Wood. Co 4th & 8th Texas Volunteer.

By Command of the Secretary of War

Geo. S. Smith,

Act Adj't General.

Lieut. Campbell Wood

George W. H. Richardson

(11:55) Richmond

VOUCHER No. 70

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1866

Campbell Wood
20th St. Ind C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1866

To the 31 day of Dec 1866

Pay. - - \$ 80

Forage -

Amount, \$ 80

5 Tex.
Regt.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

2nd Campbell Wood

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Dec 1</i> | <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>900</i> | | <i>8000</i> | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | <i>800</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. M. S. Smith* and to the *day of December 1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. M. S. Smith* this *31* day of *December* 18 *62*, the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate)

Campbell Wood

Wood & Sons Rep

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 4 day of Dec 1862

L. Wood

2nd Lt 5th Reg C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1862

To the 30 day of Nov 1862

Pay. . . \$ 1600

Forage. . .

Amount, \$ 1600

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

W. C. Wood

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, - | <i>Oct 1st</i> | <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>8000</i> | <i>16000</i> | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$16000</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Barber*

and to the *31* day of *September* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Barber* this *4th* day of *December* 18*62*, the sum of *One hundred & Fifty* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *1600*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *1600*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Campbell Wood
2nd Lt. C.D. 5th Reg.

2596
Wood R. L.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50542861 |
| 2 | 2960 |
| 3 | 3051 |
| 4 | 3156 |
| 5 | 50501404 |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Wood

Plt., { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Roll dated Sept. 13, 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 2, 1861

By whom Near Harrisburg

Period A. M. Haskell

Last paid: for the war

By whom

To what time

Present or absent +, 1861

Remarks: Left in charge Sick
Peterburg Hospital

*Name appears in book of
names Present

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
Book mark:

A. M. Groshy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
R L Wood
Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where Aug 2, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

War Harrisburg
A M Haskell
for the war
Chas W Hardy
Aug 31, 1861

Present

Book mark:

Aubrey
Comptroller

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R L Wood

Pl, Co. D, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Regt
Hosp since Nov 130. 1861

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

R L Wood

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged in Camp
near Pumpkins Jan 26, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

R. L. Wood

Pvt Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 21, 1862.

Place Memphis

Remarks: Discharged
Surgeon's certificate

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Hall

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Phumation*, 1862.

Admitted *Jan 27*, 1862.

Returned to duty *Jan 27*, 1862.

Deserted *Jan 27*, 1862.

Discharged *Jan 27*, 1862.

Furloughed *Jan 27*, 1862.

Died *Jan 27*, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 21.

L. P. Atcheson

4218

Copyright.

21

Ch. L. Wood
Part 2. D. Section

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|--------|------|
| Disease | | |
| Admitted | Jan 27 | 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | 186 |
| Deserted | | 186 |
| Discharged | 30th | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 21, page 22

A. D. Moxer

(605)

4213

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

W
T. L. Wood
Appears on a 5 Regt Tex

Tex

Report of Sick and Wounded
in
at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.,
for the month of Jan

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths: , 1862

Disease Discharges by certificate of
Date of discharge from service, Jan 30
Date of death , 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1000)

Benton

Head of 5 Texas
Jan 35-1862
approved

S. B. Robertson
Lt. Col. Comd.
5 Regt. Texas Inf

J. A. Archer
Col 5th Tex Regt
Comd. 1st Tex Brigade



The 48
Certificate of Service
for Richard
in the case of

Robert L. Wood
Private Co D

5th Reg Tex Inf

Co D 5th Texas Inf

Rec'd 10/10/62

Army of the Confederate States -
Certificate of disability for discharge.

Private L. Wood of Capt R. M. Paudel's company (G) of the
Fifth Texas Regiment of Confederate States, was enlisted by
Capt R. M. Paudel of the Fifth Regiment of Texas Volunteers,
at Harrisburg Texas on the second day of August 1862 -
to serve during the war; he was born in Jackson County,
in the State of Arkansas - is twenty eight years of age
five feet eight inches high - fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit duty () days

Station Camp Kears, Near Campfield, Prince William County, Va
Date

W. D. Hild 1st Lt
Commanding company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said L. Wood of
Capt R. M. Paudel's company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of ()
Private Wood is so far afflicted ()
him to a discharge

Discharge - this the 26. day of January, 1863, at Chambers

J. W. Hild 1st Lt
Commanding company

(Duplicate)

2537
Woodall A C

Co. L, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50542768 | 21 | 50544397 |
| 2 | 5070 | 22 | 4496 |
| 3 | 5469 | 23 | 4366 |
| 4 | 5367 | 24 | 50554668 |
| 5 | 5159 | 25 | 5061 |
| 6 | 5241 | 26 | 5422 |
| 7 | 5361 | 27 | 5711 |
| 8 | 5466 | 28 | 6020 |
| 9 | 5569 | 29 | 6301 |
| 10 | 5662 | 30 | 6665 |
| 11 | 5750 | 31 | 7225 |
| 12 | 5835 | 32 | 7708 |
| 13 | 5917 | 33 | 50537814 |
| 14 | 5998 | 34 | 7819 |
| 15 | 6075 | 35 | 7546 |
| 16 | 6146 | 36 | 7593 |
| 17 | 6210 | 37 | |
| 18 | 6274 | 38 | |
| 19 | 6338 | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A B Woodall

281, } Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Aug 2, 1861

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 6th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

Aubrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

A B Woodall

2 Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept- & Oct- 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Chas W Hardy

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
A C Woodall
2 Lt. S. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*
since Dec 18, 1861

Book mark: _____

Albrosby
Private

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
C. E. Woodall &
2 Lt. Sr., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sign Roll as bound by law

Book mark:

Albrosby
Crosby

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

A. C. Woodall

2nd Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

A. M. Haskell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Albrosby

(502)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7
A. G. Woodall
2 St. L., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When May & June 1862

Where Aug 2, 1861

By whom Texas
Period L. Haskell

Last paid:
By whom the war

To what time
Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty
Comptrol

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

A. G. Woodall

1st, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted 1st Aug
23, 1862 in place of
W. J. Hill promoted*

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

A B Woodall

1st, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept- & Oct- 1862

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen or by
James

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

A. G. Nordall

1st, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with leave
from Dec 27. 1862

Book mark:

Alberty
perman

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

A C Woodall

144, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left company for Alabama on 30 days furlough Feb 16. 1863*

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

W. J. ...

1st, Co. ..., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186...

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
of names Present cancelled

* Recapitulation shows 1 Lt -
Absent sick

Book mark: ...

A. B. Mustain

(222)

Copyright

Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

A. B. Mustain
1 Lt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital
sick May 4, 1863

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

91

A. C. M. ^x
1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
^x Signs Roll as ^{company} Co.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

A. C. Woodall

1 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Sick and sent
to hospital Sept 3rd
1863.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W

A.C. Woodall

1 Lt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

X Signs Roll as comdr

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

91

A. C. [unclear]
191

, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
sent to work
Bristol 6 Feb 22 '64 dis-
abled from service of
line

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

911

C. C. Williams

1st, Co. L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1864

1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Comptrol.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W.

Ans. M. ...

1 Lt., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

McC. & ...

1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Signs Roll as comdr
Co.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

91-

1864, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Corporal

Confederate.)

Texas.

91

5

A. B. Mustain
14th, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 ~~4~~

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded battle
Darbytown Oct 7/64
Sent to Hospital

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

911

R. C. [unclear]

145, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Retired Dec 7, 1864
on account of dis-
abling wound received
7 Oct 1864*

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. C. Woodall
2nd, *Oct*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Bragg near Richmond*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
W. C. Hoodall
2nd, Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present

Remarks:

Near Lumberton

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. C. Hoodall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W

A. C. Woodall

2 Lt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Meat & woodhouse,
Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
....., 186*1*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...

W

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

U. S. Woodale
29 June 1862

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

near New
Dumfries Va

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

A. C. Woodall

2. 5. Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
near Sumpter's Va
Sick in camp

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Woodall

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

A. B. Woodale

2 Lieut., Co D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Near Fredericksburg

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

24

W. B. Hornall
24 Co. D.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Wm. Rich.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

U. W. Woodall
1st Co *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Mar Camp*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st
1st *1st* *1st*
1st *1st* *1st* 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

A. C. Woodall
1st Lt., Co *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

Absent with leave
Dec. 27 1862.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

R. H. Fitch
Copper.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A C Woodall

1 Lt, Co L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad 2nd 5 Tex Regt
Mch 7, 1865.

Battle Coal Harbor

Date June 3, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded slightly
arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(643)

Copies

Confederate.

St

5

Texas.

A. C. Woodall

1 Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex. Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded se-
verely arm

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

21 (Confederate.)
5
Texas.

W. H. Martin
2d Lt. Col.

Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated

Aug, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } July 19, 1861.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } Aug 2, 1861.
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected
Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted July 29, 1861.
Name of successor } Aug 22, 1862.
C. Wood

Remarks:

Book mark:

(925) L. H. Martin

Copyright

21
(Confederate.)
5
Texas.

4.6.1862
1st Co
Appears on a 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Roster
of the 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Texas
Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps,
Army of Northern Virginia; organized Oct. 1,
1861, for the war.
Roster dated

Aug 2, 1864
Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } Promoted 1st Lt
or promotion, } Aug 22, 1862
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }
Name of successor }
Remarks: Present Officer

Book mark:
L. N. Martin
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas.

A. C. Woodall
2^d Lt. Co. D. 5th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 11*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Nov. 1st*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

T. C. Bay

(225)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

W
A. C. Woodall
1st Lt. Co. D. 5 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Aug. 22*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, } *R. I. C.*
transfer or promotion

Dec. 9, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *5*

(105)

J. C. Bay
JH

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Confederate
Central Office*

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Texas Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded
by Lt. Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organ- }
ization into service } , 186*4*.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *At Camped and
residence in Ellora*

Date *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 3.

M. E. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

A. C. Woodall
1st Co 5 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement *Dec 9*, 186*4*

Military station

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty _____, 186 .

Where assigned

When returned to duty _____, 186 .

Where returned

Date of reexamination _____, 186 .

Remarks: *W 425-72*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page *14*

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

17

A. L. Steadman
Lt Col. 2d Regt Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Applications and Certificates
for Retirement."

When received

Dec 9, 1864

Date of paper

Dec 8, 1864

Where from

P. G. Surg. Garnett

Where sent

A. A. L. Taken in person

Remarks:

App

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 196

W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lt. 5 Regt Tex.
W. F. Fennel
1 Lt. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated *On Charles City*
Road, Nov. 28, 186*4*.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority *Wounded*

Date *Oct. 7*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. Fennel

Woodall, A.C.
Lt. Co D.
5th Tex. Reg.

Subject: leave

Title of record: 3.O.#271/ 16

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Nov. 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Woodall, A. C.

1st. Lieut.
Co. D, 5th Tex. Vol

Subject: Detail men

Special Order Number 248/11

Oct. 19 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

NO. 1 5 1 Ser

A. B. Woodard

Co. B. 5 Regt. Va.

Brigade Gregg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date March 11, 1864.

Disease Cholera

Address

Duration 10 yrs

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: Fit for duty

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 37

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. S. Tex
A. C. Stannally
Lt Geo W. Rector

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date *Aug 3*, 186
Hospital *No 10*
Remarks: *Ret Aug 2*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page *169*

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 5 *Lee*

John S. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Oct 10*, 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Oct 10*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page *494*

L. P. Attachu

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

5

1/2 ex.

Chas. H. Hildall

Rich. Co. N. S. Aug. 1864

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

1864

Remarks: 11/14/64, 1864.

11/14/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 251

J. B. Brown

5171

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1 5 Tex

H. C. Woodall

Lt Col 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Dec 5*, 186*7*.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page *229*.

A. S. Douglas

(635)

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26

5

Tex

N. C. Woodall
Lt. Co. D. 5 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a Morning Report of sick and wounded
in

St. Francis de Sales Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Nov 16

, 1864

Remarks: Admitted Nov.
15, 1864

Jan 1, 1865. Has
been retired

R. 103- Jan 1/65 Shows N. J.
Woodall

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 714, page 103
64

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

St. L. & T. Post Box

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Nov 2*, 186*4*
Date of paper *Nov 1*, 186*4*
Where sent *St. L.*
Where from *St. L.*
Remarks *App*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *172*

W. Williams
Copyist.

D. S. Texas. Inf

A C

Lt. P. J. Woodall

No doubt present

A. C. Woodall

was retired.

[illegible]

No. 788

10. 20. 1860

RECEIPT

For Stamps issued to

J. H. [illegible]

For [illegible] use

2nd Quarter 1860

Accepted & paid [illegible]

RICHMOND ARSENAL.

Ordnance Store House,

June 25th 1861

RECEIVED of Capt O W Edwards, M S K the following articles for which I have
paid the said M S K the cost price, viz:

1 M & the 1/2

5 40

*L. C. H. Hall
Richmond Arsenal*

(TRIPLE COPY)

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid the 31st day of March 1863

L. E. Hooda

1st Vicar

C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 21st day of February 1863

Pay. - - \$ 90.00

Forage -

Amount. \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

A. H. Mordall

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, - - - - - | <i>Feb 1st</i> | <i>Feb 28</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, - | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 90</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Geo. A. Barker*

and to the *31* day of *January* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *31* day of *March* 18*63*, the sum of *Twenty Dollars* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - - *90.00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. H. Mordall

Co. B. 1st Regt. La. Vols.

VOUCHER No. 25

Paid the 5th day of Dec 18 62

A C Woodward

1st Lt 3rd Regt. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18 62

To the 30 day of Nov 18 62

Pay, - - \$ 1.50

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr. A. C. Woodall Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>Nov 30</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For <i>year's</i> service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> , . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>180</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

Capt. W. H. Littlefield
30 day of *September* 18 *62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *5* day of *Jan* 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

1862, the sum of

One hundred & Eighty Dollars

Pay, . . . \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. C. Woodall 1 "Lt."

Co. "D" 3rd Regt. Inf. Vol.

VOUCHER No. 29

Paid the 22nd day of May 1862

Al Woodall & Co. S.A.

From the 1st day of March 1862.

To the 20th day of April 1862.

Pay, 160

Forage, —

Amount, 160

Small ad. to keep your goods and
and: they will be sold at a low
and: they will be sold at a low
and: they will be sold at a low
and: they will be sold at a low

Small ad.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

A. H. Marshall

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | <i>May 1st 1862</i> | <i>April 30th 1862</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 160</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.

Capt S. H. Littlefield
and to the *28* day of *February* 18*62*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt S. H. Littlefield*
this *22nd* day of *March* 18*62*, the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *160*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *160*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. H. Marshall 2d Lt
Co. D. 5th Regt. Tex. Vol.

Voucher No. 81

Paid the 4th day of August 1863

J. C. Woodall

At Co. D. 5th Texas C. S.

From the 28th day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay. - - \$ 90

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 90⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *St. R. C. Norvell* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>June</i> | <i>July</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>This is to certify that St. R. C. Norvell is patient this Hosp. No. 10 - O. J. Green, Secy Surg-in-Chief</i> |
| For myself. | <i>30 1863</i> | <i>31 1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | <i>\$ 90</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. Mason A. L. M.*

and to the *30* day of *June* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Geo. Mason A. L. M.* the sum of *100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *90*

Forage.

90

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. G. Drummell 1st Lt. Co. "E" 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

52

Voucher No. 72

Paid the 5 day of July 1863

A. C. Woodall

1st Lt 3rd Regt 5th Inf C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay 90

Forage

Amount 90

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

St A C Woodall

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAID PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1861 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Dec 1 | Dec 31 | 1 | | 90 | 00 | 90 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 90 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt W. L. Littlefield*

and to the day of *Nov* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt W. L. Littlefield* this *15* day of *Jan* 1865, the sum of *90* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90*
Forage, *00*
Amount, *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

St A C Woodall
Co. D 5th Reg. Tex. Inf.

No. 40.

No. _____ Abstract K *J⁵* _____ Qr. 186*4*

G. A. C. Norvall

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Camp Perry D S Vickers
Chaffin Bluff

| | <i>Pants</i> | <i>Sacks</i> | <i>Shirts</i> | <i>Drawers</i> | <i>Shoes</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required, | 5 | - | - | - | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

W. H. M. S. Co. 1st
Cornell Co. O. S. 1st

Capt. W. H. M. S. Co.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. H. M. S. Co. Commanding

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition

[No. 29.]

No. 4 Abst. F. 4⁴ Qr. 186 3

Capt. W. F. Hill Company.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For November 1863

156 *d*

[DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. S.

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - \$ _____

Forage, - \$ _____

Amount, \$ _____

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, . | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, . | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 4.00 | 50 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of
being the amount in full of said account.

18

, the sum of

5 Dollars,

Pay, . . . \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$

*Full and complete receipt
Co. 2 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Q No 40

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

For his own use

Quarter 186

500

500

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House
of Captain O. W. Edwards, Military Store Keeper.

17th H 1864

One [✓] Haversack

31.07

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz

dollars

A. C. Woodall, 1st H. Co. E., 5 Regt I.

17th H

VOUCHER No 22

Paid the 23rd day of July 1868

A. C. McDall

17480 5th Texas C. S.

From the 31st day of May 1868

To the 30th day of June 1868

Pay, - - \$90

Forage, -

Amount, \$90⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lt. A. C. Merrill*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | <i>May 31st</i> | <i>June 30</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>I certify that Lt. A. C. Merrill is a patient this Hospital No 10— McLoughlin Hospital as they say</i> |
| For myself. | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863.</i> | | | | | | | |
| For years' service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Jno. Mason B. J. M.
and to the *31* day of *May* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Jno. Mason B. J. M.*
this *13th* day of *July* *1863*, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars.
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, - -

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicates.)

*A. C. Merrill 1 Lt.
Co. "D" 5th Regt. Inf. 606.*

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K pt Qr. 186 4

W. A. Woodall

—
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Total required, | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| On hand to be deducted, | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
| Quantity required, | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *the*

will leave the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. J. May

Continued

Received at

Assistant Quartermaster

100-100000

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 5 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 1864

Capt W. H. C. S.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1st Quarter 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

No. 40.

Ed. 4 Abstract E 3 Qr. 186 3

Ala. Hordall 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

SPECIAL REQUISITION
at W. T. Hill's Company Dr. 3th Texas Regt
in the field

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The men are nearly naked*

men are nearly ^{needed} *W. Wallace* 1st
Commanding *Co. 5th Regt*
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
L. B. Rogers Major
Commanding *Co. 5th Regt*

RECEIVED at *in the field* the *morning of July Aug 3 1863*. *At Fort Howard Capt. J. E.*
Assistant Quartermaster,
the above enumerated articles at the prices annexed
in full of the above description.

H. M. W. W. W. W. W.
 Commanding General

No. 40.

No. 4 Abstract K 4th Qr. 186 6

A. C. Woodward 4th

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

8TH Sept

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Company D's 5th Texas Inf
in the field

| | Pants | Jackets | Shirts | Drawers | Shoes | Blankets | Foot Ties | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required, | 18 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *The men are destitute of clothing*

Ab Woodall
Capt W W Woodward will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

H. Bryan Lt. Col. Commanding Regt

RECEIVED at *in the field* the *5th* day of *Dec* 186 *3* of *Capt W W Woodward*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *13 in Pants 11 Jackets 1 Shirt 2 in Drawers*
4 in Shoes 3 Blankets 1 Tent Fly
 in full of the above Requisition.

Ab Woodall
Capt W W Woodward

VOUCHER No. 42

Paid the 3rd day of June 1863

A. C. Woodall

1st to 5th Texas.

From the 3rd day of April 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay, - - - 92

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 92

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Lt. A. C. Woodall

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|-----------|-----------|--|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | | | 1 | 00 | 90 | 00 | 90 | 00 | <i>I certify that Lt Woodall is a patient in this hospital</i> <i>A. C. Woodall</i> <i>Major in the</i> <i>the Hospital</i> |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | <i>May 1st</i> | <i>May 31st 1863</i> | | | | | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

May J. B. Hill
and to the *30* day of *April* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John Mason* this *3* day of *June* 1863, the sum of *Twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *20*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *20*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. C. Woodall 1st Lt
Co. "B" 5th Regt Tex Vols.

2538
Woodall L H

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50549558 | 20 | 50555340 |
| 2 | 9643 | 21 | 7089 |
| 3 | 9710 | 22 | |
| 4 | 9735 | 23 | |
| 5 | 9799 | 24 | |
| 6 | 9856 | 25 | |
| 7 | 9950 | 26 | |
| 8 | 00550033 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0113 | 28 | |
| 10 | 0188 | 29 | |
| 11 | 0261 | 30 | |
| 12 | 0336 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0409 | 32 | |
| 14 | 0477 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0543 | 34 | |
| 16 | 0605 | 35 | |
| 17 | 0667 | 36 | |
| 18 | 0779 | 37 | |
| 19 | 50537857 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK:

See also

L. H. Woodall

Co. H. 3rd Texas Inf.

10/24

W. H. H. H. H.

Official Statement of L. H. [unclear] [unclear]
First Sergeant of Co. H. 5th Regiment "was [unclear]

1st Sergeant L. H. [unclear] was [unclear] [unclear]
at [unclear] was enlisted by [unclear] [unclear]
in [unclear] County [unclear] on the [unclear] day, [unclear] [unclear]
for the war and was [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] day of [unclear] [unclear]

He was [unclear] [unclear] by [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] the [unclear] day of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
pay [unclear] [unclear] the [unclear] day, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
he was [unclear]

He is [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] day of [unclear] [unclear]

He is [unclear] to the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
account of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
I hereby [unclear] that the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

to [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Signature is [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. W. Potter
Com. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *W. W. Potter* 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. W. Potter*

Period *Jan 1 to Feb 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. W. Potter*

To what time *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: *W. W. Potter*

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. H. Woodall

Sergeant, Co. H.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

March 11/61

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

Aug. 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk Co.

By whom

Capt John L. Cleveland

Period

For the War.

Last paid:

By whom

St. Norwood

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Woodall

Idg, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 2*, 186/.

Where

2nd Co.

By whom *Capt John S. Cleveland*

Period

From the war

Last paid:

By whom *Wm George*

To what time *April 30*, 186.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

109, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

186...

Enlisted:

When

, 186...

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186...

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(over)

W. W. Potter

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. E. Jones
1st *Co.* *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Folk County Texas*

By whom *Capt Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Little

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

1st Supt, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *22nd Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where *Folk By Sea*

By whom *Capt. John Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

71
4
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enlisted:

When

....., 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

5

Texas.

21
W. L. Hardin
Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Polk Co. Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Canine*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed for 30 days*
Commencing the 27 Dec 1861

Book mark:

W. L. Potter

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

L. H. Woodall
Adjt. Co. H,

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2,

Where

Polk Co Texas

, 186 1.

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. B. Hill
Dec 31

To what time

, 186 1.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyright.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Woodall
1st Regt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

1862, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

A. M. D. L. H.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Hall
1st Regt, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Dated Oct 12 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Polk Co. Texas*

By whom *Capt. S. C. Leonard*

Period *for the War*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Littlefield*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded at Mansfield*
Aug 30th 1862.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11
5

Texas.

L. H. Woodall
1st Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Folk Co. Tex

By whom Capt. J. S. Cleveland

Period For the War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded at Manassas
Aug 30th 62.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. E. Moore
1894, Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* *1864*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Polk Co Tex*

By whom *Capt John S. Lee*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Moore

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. A. Potter
Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 1* 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex*

By whom *W. A. Potter*

Period *Dec 31*

Last paid:
By whom *W. A. Potter*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed June 6, 1864*

Book mark:

W. A. Potter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Put Woodall

Appears on *Co H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick
furlough 30 days Dec 27.*

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Dyer
Sergeant, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Aug 30

(200)

W. H. Dyer

Copyist.

Gr (CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt. for H. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*

Date *apl 17*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 574

(523)

J. C. Bay

1765

Copyist.

W

Confederate.

5

Texas.

L. N. Woodall
1 Serg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2ss. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle

Date

Nature of wound, &c.

Cold Harbor
June 6, 1864.
Killed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

Voucher No 236

[No. 22.]

No. Abst. B Qr. 186

J H Woodall

Art. No 1 7 1/2

Dollars 2 1/2

100

Paid 31 of Dec 1864

From 1 Nov 1864
To 31 Dec 1864

Paper

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *L. H. Woodall Post Treas* Dr.

1861

DOLLARS.

For pay from 1 Apr 1861
to 31 Dec 1861 2 months
@ \$11

22

\$ 22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster

Received at *Richmond* the *31* day of *Dec* 1861
by *Capt. H. B. Hull* *Q. M.* Quartermaster C. S. Army
the sum of *Twenty Two* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

L. H. Woodall

*Original Certificate
Remitted to
Dr. H. B. Hull*

2539
Woodhouse Patrick

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50540031 | 2 | 03501349 |
| 2 | 0102 | 3 | 53550870 |
| 3 | 0180 | 4 | 7364 |
| 4 | 0284 | 5 | 46133412 |
| 5 | 0383 | 6 | 46330010 |
| 6 | 0483 | 7 | 46313019 |
| 7 | 0566 | 8 | 46368264 |
| 8 | 0654 | 9 | |
| 9 | 0730 | 10 | |
| 10 | 0804 | 11 | |
| 11 | 0872 | 12 | |
| 12 | 0932 | 13 | |
| 13 | 0999 | 14 | |
| 14 | 1057 | 15 | |
| 15 | 1113 | 16 | |
| 16 | 1170 | 17 | |
| 17 | 1214 | 18 | |
| 18 | 1267 | 19 | |
| 19 | 1308 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

of 1st Reg't
appears on Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

, 1861.

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Columbus, Colorado Co., Tex

By whom

John B. Weston

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

as J. B. Weston

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

011
C. M. House
Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to the hospital
for 25 1861 at
Dumfries, Va.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Stearns

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
5 Texas.
V. Warehouse
Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Jun 20*, 1861.
Where *Columbus Tex*
By whom *John B. Clinton*
Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*
To what time *Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson
(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. P. Woodhouse
priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*
Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stinson

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Texas.

W
P. Woodhouse
wt
Appears on Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 20, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex
Capt Upton
the war
Capt Littlefield
April 30, 1862
present

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

J. W. Nelson

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

until Oct. 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 30*, 1862.

Where *Corpus Christi, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. W. Nelson*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. W. Nelson*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Wounded*

in battle at Mansfield

Aug 30 1862

12 am & acts left

in battle field

Book mark:

(942)

J. Nelson

Captain

5

Техн.

5
Texas
W. H. ...
... Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ization name

Company Muster
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

, 1862

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Wounded in the
Battle of Manassas
Aug 30 '62
Now at Farmville,
Va

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright

Confederate.
5 Texas.

Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862
Dated Dec 31 1862

Enlisted: Aug 20, 1861.

When Harrisburg, Tex

Where Capt. Tipton
By whom the war

Period
Last paid: Capt. Tipton
By whom Oct 31, 1862
To what time

Present or absent +
Remarks: Wounded in leg
at battle of Mansfield
Aug 30 1862
Now at Farmville
Va

His name appears in column of
names present

Book mark:

J. Steson

Copy

Confederate.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ization named above

Company Mustered
of the organization named above,
for Jan - 1918

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Aug 20

, 186

By whom

Capt. 24/10/1914

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Mabee
Dec 31

To what time

Q. 11/12

1882

| | Present | Absent | Remarks |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |
| 31 | | | |
| 32 | | | |
| 33 | | | |
| 34 | | | |
| 35 | | | |
| 36 | | | |
| 37 | | | |
| 38 | | | |
| 39 | | | |
| 40 | | | |
| 41 | | | |
| 42 | | | |
| 43 | | | |
| 44 | | | |
| 45 | | | |
| 46 | | | |
| 47 | | | |
| 48 | | | |
| 49 | | | |
| 50 | | | |
| 51 | | | |
| 52 | | | |
| 53 | | | |
| 54 | | | |
| 55 | | | |
| 56 | | | |
| 57 | | | |
| 58 | | | |
| 59 | | | |
| 60 | | | |
| 61 | | | |
| 62 | | | |
| 63 | | | |
| 64 | | | |
| 65 | | | |
| 66 | | | |
| 67 | | | |
| 68 | | | |
| 69 | | | |
| 70 | | | |
| 71 | | | |
| 72 | | | |
| 73 | | | |
| 74 | | | |
| 75 | | | |
| 76 | | | |
| 77 | | | |
| 78 | | | |
| 79 | | | |
| 80 | | | |
| 81 | | | |
| 82 | | | |
| 83 | | | |
| 84 | | | |
| 85 | | | |
| 86 | | | |
| 87 | | | |
| 88 | | | |
| 89 | | | |
| 90 | | | |
| 91 | | | |
| 92 | | | |
| 93 | | | |
| 94 | | | |
| 95 | | | |
| 96 | | | |
| 97 | | | |
| 98 | | | |
| 99 | | | |
| 100 | | | |

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

4
J. Woodhouse
Put Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Mar & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 30*, 1861.

By whom *Harrisburg Tex*

Period *Capt. Upton*

Last paid: *The war*

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M
J. Woodhouse
Priv Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*

Enlisted: , 1863.

When *Aug. 30*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:
By whom *Major George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1843

Yacobi
Copied.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

P. Woodhouse
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Missing & supposed
to be taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa July 2.
1863.*

Book mark:

W. G. H. H.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

P. Woodhouse

Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2 , 1863.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom E. A. Carter

Period War

Last paid:

By whom M. A. Jones

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing & Supposed
to be captured at
Gettysburg Pa.
July 2 1863

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W
J. Woodhouse

1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 22*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Missing and Sup-
posed to be prisoner
July 2 1863

Book mark:

J. Mason

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Pat Hoodhouse
Priv., Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 25 to 6*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Pa.*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

W. J. Hoodhouse

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

OK

Pat Woodhouse
Priv, Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 20, 1861.
Harrisburg Tex.
Capt. Upson
The war
Maj. George
Apr 30, 1863
Absent
Taken prisoner
at Gettysburg Pa
July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Pat Woodhouse
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa.
July 2/63.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

Pat Woodhouse

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July-Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt. Upton

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Taken pris-
oned at Gettysburg
Oct. July 2, 1863*

Book mark:

V. J. ... Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Pat Hoodhouse
Cvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 Oct*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa. July 2.
1863.

Book mark:

(243)

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W
Pat Woodhouse
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 10*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg Tex*

By whom *Capt. Upton*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *May George*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
at Gettysburg Pa. July 1.
1863.

Book mark:

Wagon
Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21
Warrenton
Appears on *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Aug 30 sent to
Warrenton*

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Adhouse
See, Co *10*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded at Mansfield
Aug 30. Sent to Washington

R. H. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

P. Woodhouse

Co. 15, 5 Reg Texas

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined

By whom confined

Residence

How disposed of

Character of prisoner

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 303

Confederate.

11
Hood name
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War
at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Date

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 15

(639)

L. Ballou

Original

(Confederate.)

10 | 5 | 19
Patrick Woodhouse
Fort 5 Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Colorado Texas

Complexion light ; hair light

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft 6 in.

Remarks: Released June 9, 1865

Number of roll:

180; sheet

(000)

4 M. W. Woodhouse

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Tex

P. Woodhouse
Pvt Co B. 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Complaint | <i>Wound in leg</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Oct 3</i> | , 1862 |
| Returned to duty | | , 186 |
| Deserted | | , 186 |
| Discharged from service | | , 186 |
| Sent to Genl Hospital | | , 186 |
| Furloughed | | , 186 |
| Died | | , 186 |
| Remarks | <i>Head No 7</i> | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 269, page 148

A S Douglas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

P. Woodhouse
Priv Co. B 5 Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Dec 27, 1862.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Capt. Robison

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 29.

(636)

Joseph S. Smith

Copyist.

2540
Woods G N

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50546099 | 20 |
| 2 | 6201 | 21 |
| 3 | 6287 | 22 |
| 4 | 6383 | 23 |
| 5 | 6490 | 24 |
| 6 | 6622 | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

G. N. Woods

Put

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Bearmont, Tex.

By whom

Capt. K. Bryan

Period during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

G. N. Woods

Captain.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. M. Wood
S. A., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

1861

Where

W. M. Wood

By whom

Capt. W. M. Wood

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. M. Wood

To what time

Aug. 31

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman

Copyright.

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

W.

5

Texas.

G. H. Woods
Priv., Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt. H. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Woods

W.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. N. Woods
Priv., Co. F

Appears on 5 Reg't: Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

July 11, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan
for war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G. W. Woods

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bryan

Period 7 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gittelfield

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle
June 27 - 1862 near
James Mill, Tex.

Book mark:

G. W. Woods

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Texas.

G. N. Woods

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't., Texas Inf.

Appears on a

LIST
of casualties, in the 5th Texas
Reg't., at the battle of Coal
Harbor, Va., June 27, 1862.

List dated

Not dated. 186

Remarks: Killed.

Series 1, Vol. 11, part 2, page 568.

E. E. Barker

Copyist.

1371

2547
Woods William

Co. H, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50549557 | 20 | 50550872 |
| 2 | 9642 | 21 | 0921 |
| 3 | 9709 | 22 | 7091 |
| 4 | 9741 | 23 | 7583 |
| 5 | 9805 | 24 | 8037 |
| 6 | 9863 | 25 | 44368560 |
| 7 | 9957 | 26 | |
| 8 | 50550039 | 27 | |
| 9 | 0119 | 28 | |
| 10 | 0195 | 29 | |
| 11 | 0268 | 30 | |
| 12 | 0344 | 31 | |
| 13 | 0470 | 32 | |
| 14 | 0533 | 33 | |
| 15 | 0599 | 34 | |
| 16 | 0662 | 35 | |
| 17 | 0717 | 36 | |
| 18 | 0777 | 37 | |
| 19 | 0831 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

24
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Wm Woods
Q. M., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Aug 20 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom *W. H. Co. Texas*, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Woods

Copyist.

26

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Private William Woods

Appears on Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: When Aug 20, 1861.

Where By whom Capt. C. Texas 1861.

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom F. C. Vetter

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Confederate.

5

Texas.

William H. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

, 186 /.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 25

Where

Polk Co. Texas

, 186 /.

By whom

Capt John S. Cleveland

Period

For the month

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Littlejohn

To what time

Nov 1

, 186 /.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyright

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
William Woods
3 Cpl, Co *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Jan'y 7 Feby*, 1862.

When *Aug 20*

Where *N. O. Co. Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *for the War*

Last paid: *J. A. Littlefield*

By whom *Oct 31*, 1861.

To what time *present*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William Woods
3rd Reg't, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

307th, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862

Enlisted:

When May 1862

Where

By whom John A. Smith

Period

Last paid:

By whom John A. Smith

To what time May 1, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

Copyright

Confederate.

3

Texas.

11
11 m 11 p 1
3^d Capt, Co. 11, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1862.
Dated Oct. 12. 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom John S. Ireland

Period for the 1st

Last paid:

By whom J. S. Ireland

To what time June 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm Woods
3^d Co, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1861.

Where *Ark Co Tex*

By whom *Capt J. S. Cleveland*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg*
7th Sept 17th 62

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

3rd Co, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *3rd Co*

By whom *Capt W. Cleveland*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded at Sharpsburg Sept 17/62*

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

5

Book, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Disc'd here since
Feb 24/63

Book mark:

W. C. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm Woods
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Wm Woods, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 20, 1861.

Where Bell Co.

By whom Capt. John S. Cleveland

Period for the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in last name present
as Wm Woods

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Davis
3 Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Capt John S. Clarke*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

Confederate.

5

Texas.

William H. Potter
Private, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 2nd Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2nd*, 186*1*.

Where *Rock Co. Tex*

By whom *John S. Clemons*

Period *For 12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Now absent for better*
Gelleyburg July 2nd 3rd Nov
at Richmond

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

W

5

Texas.

Wm Woods

Pvt, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20, 1861.

Where

Polk Co. Texas

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

Strike War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Howard

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on wound
furlough for 30 days
Now at Eufaula Ala

Book mark:

H E Jones

Copy 101

71

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W. C. Potter

Appears on _____, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When _____

Where _____, 1861.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *W. C. Potter*
far longer, for 5 days

Book mark: _____

W. C. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

111 *Woods*
Pr, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

, 1861.

Where

Polk County, Texas

By whom

Capt J S Cleveland

Period

For the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Forward

To what time

Dec 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On detached service since
Feb 4 1864 since orderly duty*

Green Roll

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

, 186 4.

When

Where

, 186 1.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 3

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained as Shoemaker
Since Sept 1 864

Book mark:

Wm. D. Potts

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm Hoo is
Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Receipt June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Rich Co.*

By whom *E. W. Henderson*

Period *1861-1864*

Last paid:

By whom *C. A. Hornrod*

To what time *April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *detained in Quartermaster*
Department

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

Adopted as per Detached
In Quartermaster's department
Since June 1864

* as a Roll

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John W. ...
Co. 4, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *Company 4*

By whom *John W. ...*

Period *March 1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(50)

Wm. B. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

W

Wm Woods

Cor, *Co K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 21

, 1861.

Where

Bolt Co. Tex

By whom

Capt J. S. Cleveland

For the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Detail in the Quarter-*
masters Department since
Dec 21 1864

Book mark:

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Woods
Capt *C. C. Woods*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded Sep 17

W. M. Potter

21

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Hood

Supt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough com-
missioned and duration
unknown.

R. H. Fisk

Captain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. Woods
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded Sept 17 62
furlough*

R. Smith

Captain.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Charles H. ...
Charles H. ..., Co. 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Final
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *April 9, 1865*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

899

(862)

J. Vorkoeper

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Doc

W. Wood

Pvt Co H 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Jan 4, 1864

Disposition

Howard Granger

Date

Jan 5, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 107, page 317

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

| | |
|------------|----------|
| Complaint | |
| Admitted | |
| Duty | , 186 2. |
| Deserted | , 186 2. |
| Discharged | , 186 . |
| Furloughed | , 186 . |
| Died | , 186 . |
| Remarks: | , 186 . |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 115

(206)

221

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7-1 5- Tex
St. Marks
Not Co. 11 5- Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Jan 4, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 29.

A. S. Hargis

5100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

W. Woods

Pvt. Co. H 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Unl. Acute Am. Chd.*
Admitted *Jan'y 14*, 1864.
Returned to duty *Jan'y 15*, 1864.
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred _____, 186 .
Where transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *59*

C. Kline

(425)

5168

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Woods

Pvt., Co. H, 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Sept., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Saddler

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, 1864.
To , 186 .

Remarks:

2685

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Woods

Pvt. Co. H. 5th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at

during month of Aug., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Saddler

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug. 1 - Aug. 31, 1864

To , 186

Remarks:

No.

2684

EYLER

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Woods

Co H 5 Texas

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Gen. Hosp. Montg. Springs Va.

Date of issue Aug 31, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Chenault

Copyist.

Richmond,

1862.

Personally appeared before me, a
Co. () Regt. Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to dollars,
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

John B. [Signature]
May 1 [Signature]

1712
Paid Dec 18 1862
Book + 71 710000
365 360000
From 1862 to 1862
Pay 1200
134 50
25
101.00
75 000000
100.25

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Wm Woods*

corp

C^o H³ Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1862 to *Aug 31* 1862
being *2* months, days, at *\$13* per month,

Bounty
Clothing

DOLLARS. CTS.

26

30

25-

101

00

43-

Deduct, due

Amount paid, \$

100

25-

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wm Woods

~~Descriptive Roll~~

Gurrough

Chamberly
May 21

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *8* day of *Oct* 1862
from *Maj John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
One hundred *25* *100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.] - *Wm Woods*

2342
Woodson *but*

Co. *D*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542860 | 20 |
| 2 | 2954 | 21 |
| 3 | 3050 | 22 |
| 4 | 3079 | 23 |
| 5 | 3170 | 24 |
| 6 | 3251 | 25 |
| 7 | 3370 | 26 |
| 8 | 3477 | 27 |
| 9 | 3580 | 28 |
| 10 | 3672 | 29 |
| 11 | 3759 | 30 |
| 12 | 3844 | 31 |
| 13 | 3927 | 32 |
| 14 | 4007 | 33 |
| 15 | 4139 | 34 |
| 16 | 50555186 | 35 |
| 17 | 6496 | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also *Co. D: 24 & 25 Tex. Cav.*
Cons.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

64 } *Woodson*

Appears on Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Aug 2, 1861*

By whom *near Harrisburg*

Period *Alm Haskell*

Last paid: *for the war*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

11
C. D. Woodson
Pl. Co. D. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept - Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861

Near Harrisburg

Alm Haskell

for the war

Chas W Hardy

Aug 31, 1861

Present

Book mark:

1862)
A. G. Crosby
Crosby

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
6 J Woodson

Oct, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Camp
since Dec 15, 1861

Book mark:

Ambrosy
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W

6 J Woodson

4 Comp, Co L, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When Jan & Feb 1862.

Where Aug 2, 1862

By whom Harrison
R M Powell

Period was

Last paid: J H Littlefield
By whom Oct 31, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks: Appointed 4 comp
Feb 1, 1862 in place of
J S Harrison promoted

Book mark:

Aubrey
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

6 J Woodson

4 Corp, Co. D

5 Reg't Texa- Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr

1862

Enlisted:

When

(May), 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aubrosky

Copy

(Confederate.)

71-

5

Texas.

G J Woodson

A Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt-R M Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt-Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Hospital in
Richmond June 10, 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copies

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7
C. F. Woodson
4 corp., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. R M Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J H Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

Richmond from June

10. 1862

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

C I Woodson

3 corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Promoted 3 corp in
place of J S Harrison
promoted Aug 23. 1862*

Book mark:

202737JJ

Alberosky

(Confederate.)

71 5 Texas.

G. S. Woodson
3 Comp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

71

5

Texas.

L J Woodson

3 corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital sick
Feb 21-1863

Book mark:

Authonly

Captain

(Confederate.)

W 5

Texas.

C. T. Woodson

2 Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Clagett

To what time

Feb 28, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent 90 days

furlough since April 12/63

Name appears in Column
of names Present Cancelled.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

91
C. B. Mustain

2 Corp, Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Left company on 9th
days furlough April 12th
1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

91

5

Texas.

0291-7-11

20th, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 2, 1861.

Where Oliver

By whom Capt. R. M. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Claggett

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Left Company on
90 days furlough April
10th 1863

Book mark:

A. A. Mustain

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

W
C. T. Hudson
2nd Regt, Co. E
Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:
When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave on 90 furlough to
Texas April 18th 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

91

5

Texas.

C. S. Williams
2 Corp, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Cap. Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Claggitt

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to
Company by Gen R
Smith July 10. 63.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(22)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

W
Woodson
Priv Co *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hospital Nurse

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. L. Woodson
Corpl, Co D

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Am Rich June 10/62

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. V. P. the

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex

C. T. Woodson
Cpl. D. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

21 14

, 1863

Remarks:

Furlough 90 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 573

(525)

T. C. Clay

1799

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

71-

5

Texas

J. Woodson

Corp. Co. A. 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 6 1862

To June 30 1862

When paid July 10 1862

By whom J. H. Littlefield

Amount \$26.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 575

R. Ruchgut

(635)

Copyist.

C. L. Woodson

Co. 5 Tero Sigs

Transfer
Grants
Spec. 6000
No 239



Montgomery, Sept 2
Sept 20 1863

Major Genl. J. R. Mangrum

Si. Shunt

C. A. Henderson Esq, New York, Maryland
 (now in Virginia, leave a packet to me
 for duty. I would have respectfully
 ask that he be assigned to my
 company. -
 Respectfully,

Wm. F. F. F.

June 27th 1871

12. 1. 1900. 1. 1. 1900.

L. Meyer Univ. Magadan

Continued, p. 1

Spec. New Mexico + Arizona.

Autumn

July 1

2543
Hoolk A.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 50538.22 |
| 2 | 8233 |
| 3 | 8327 |
| 4 | 8415 |
| 5 | 8585 |
| 6 | 8727 |
| 7 | 8817 |
| 8 | 8921 |
| 9 | 9021 |
| 10 | 9117 |
| 11 | 50555820 |
| 12 | 7349 |
| 13 | 7841 |
| 14 | 49681839 |
| 15 | 44225525 |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Botts

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 4 to Aug 1*

Enlisted:

Dated Sept. 24, 1861 1861.

When

Where

Boonville, Mo. 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

+7
Name appears in *Ad. Name Present*
as *Boonville*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Out Taylor

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. H. H.
Houston, Col. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston, Tex

By whom

W. H. H. H.

Period

During time

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. H. H.

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Musen, Co. C. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

W Confederate.
5 Texas.

W. H. Hoff
Priv, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Academy Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Botts*

Period
Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. M. Botts*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

A. Wolfe

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Capt W B Botte

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt K. L. Liddiefield

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

*Sent to Richmond
wounded in a skirmish
June 9/62*

Book mark:

W. A. Newby

(942)

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...

, Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

February 1861

1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

April 19, 1861

By whom

Capt. W. B. ...

Period

last paid:

By whom

W. B. ...

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

3

Texas.

N
A. Wolfe

Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

July 17, 1861

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. W. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Wounded and captured at Sharpsburg Sept 17, 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby
Copy

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When

Where _____, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1861.

Remarks:

Wounded & Captured
at Sharpsburg Md.
Sept 17, 62.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist

21

Confederate.

5

Texas.

A. Hoolpe

Sgt , Co. A. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Houston Tex

By whom

Cap. H. B. Botts

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Cap. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Md. Oct. 1,
of wounds received at
Sharpsburg Sep 17/62

Book mark:

H. A. Rosley

(942)

Copyist

2/7
(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2/25
Appears on Co. A, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & Captured at
Sharpsburg Sept 17/62

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

W. A. Wolf

Priv., Co *L*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wounded & left at
Sharpsburgh. Sept. 17. 62*

Rev. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

U. Wolfe
Qu

Co *U*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded and left
at Sharpsburg Sept 17
62

R. H. Fick

21

(Confederate.)

3

Chas. F. Wolff
Priv. 3 Regt. Texas.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War

dated Office of the Provost Marshal General,
Army of the Potomac, September 27, 1862.

2

Number of rolls:

48

(GPO.)

W. W. War

Copied

(Confederate)

W

5

1 - Lee

25 May

Artillery Regt. Lee's Div.

Appears on a

List

of Confederates wounded at the Battle of Antietam
and who died at various hospitals near Antietam,
Maryland.

List dated

Sept. 2nd, 1862

Where taken prisoner

Battle of Antietam

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

, 1862

Lees Farm Hospital

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 12

(2006)

Robt. B. Buel

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Complaint | <i>Wm. H. Callaway</i> | |
| Admitted | | |
| Returned to duty | | |
| Deserted | | 186 2 |
| Discharged from service | | 186 |
| Furloughed | | 186 |
| Transferred | | 186 |
| Died | | 186 |
| Remarks: | | 186 |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 201

Wm. H. Callaway

Copyist.

344
Woolf Benjamin

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woolf Benjamin

Watkins S. H.

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watkins S. H.

2546

Wray J. F.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

F. B.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Q. M. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1 | 50544550 | 20 |
| 2 | 4654 | 21 |
| 3 | 4756 | 22 |
| 4 | 7940 | 23 |
| 5 | 5053 7949 | 24 |
| 6 | 7965 | 25 |
| 7 | 7976 | 26 |
| 8 | 7989 | 27 |
| 9 | 8002 | 28 |
| 10 | 8014 | 29 |
| 11 | 8026 | 30 |
| 12 | 8039 | 31 |
| 13 | 8050 | 32 |
| 14 | 8062 | 33 |
| 15 | 8077 | 34 |
| 16 | 8091 | 35 |
| 17 | 8108 | 36 |
| 18 | 8119 | 37 |
| 19 | 50535773 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

N

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. May
Sgt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 28 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington D.
Mo. D. Rogers
for war

Capt Nutter
Aug 31, 1861.

Present

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
J. H. May
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington Tex.
J. D. Rogers
War
Capt. Hutter
Aug. 31, 1861.
Present

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. May
Appears on *Co. C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:
When

1862

Where

July 19, 1861.
Washington Texas

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 2

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as A. Q.
Mr. S. February 11, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. May
2nd M. Sgt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

Capt Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

J. F. May 2nd M. Sgt.

Absent wounded June 27/62

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Wray
J. M. S.

, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington Dc

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Littlefield

To what time

28 Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On detached service

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Q1

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. W. May
27711.1

, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Rogers

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. N. Littlefield

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. May
2nd Regt.

, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

July 14

, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tx

By whom

Capt & Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Wray
2nd Sgt, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Texas

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. George

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. I. May
2nd Regt, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. F. Wray
2nd Lt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(222)

Copyist.

11

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. May
2nd Lieut, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 4 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Rogers

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt Woodward

To what time Augt 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

J. F. Wray
2nd M. Legt 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 20*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg, Texas*

By whom *Capt Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Gray
2nd Supt, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Rogers

Period For war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Norwood

To what time 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Gray
2nd M. Sergt, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 20, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Texas

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Feb 29

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

11

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

J. F. Gray
2nd M. Sgt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May & June
Enlisted:
When
Where
July 20, 1864

By whom
Period
Harrisburg Tex
War
Capt Rogers
1861.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time
A. N. Norwood
April 30, 1864

Present or absent
Remarks:
Present

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

J. F. Gray
2nd Lt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt Rogers

Period War

Last paid:
By whom W. M. Norwood
To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

24

5

Texas.

J. F. Wray
2nd Lt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1861.

Where May 6, 1864.

By whom Capt Rogers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Rust

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
foraging for Brigade Quarter
Master in Northern Virginia

as on roll.

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. F. Wray
2nd Lt., 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

, 1864

When

Where

July 19, 1861.
Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ruet

To what time

June 30

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service
for Brig. 2d. M. in Northern
Virginia

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

R.

5

Texas.

May

Sergeant C. G., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

2.16. Surgt Feb 16, 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Ullah

(CONFEDERATE.)

C1

Det

W. H. Gray
2nd Lt. 5th Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *St. Mary's*

Date *April 12*

Remarks: *Ret* 1, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 433

225)

W. H. Gray

1761

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 28 Abstract B 7th Qr. 186 2

Will. Sgt. J. Wray

Dollars Seventeen
100

Paid 17 of Nov 186 2

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

James R. E.
of New York

To

L. F. M. ray

Dr.

| 1862 | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|--|----------|-------|
| For pay from 1st of March 1862 to 1st of March 1862 Monthly at | | 17.00 |
| <p> Capt. May was appointed Adj. General April 1st 1862, and not paid on the Muster Roll he being absent </p> | | |
| | 8 | 17.00 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received of *W. H. H. H. H. H.* the *10* day of *Nov.* 1862,
of *Capt. J. H. H. H. H.* a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Five* Dollars
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

(FORWARDED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. J. Garman

L. H. Ware
- Full Length
- Full Length

2147
Wright, E. J.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 E Putney (Sub.)

Confederate.

5

Texas.

M
E. J. Wright
Put, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: (*D. E. Portman*)
substitute for E. J.

Wright. Pay due
from 1 Sept 1861.

Name appears in muster
roll as above.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

21

5

Texas.

E. M. Hight
Capt. Co. B

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Oct. 28

, 1861.

Place

Camp Brazos, Richmond

Remarks:

Discharged
(Inability)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...
Copy.

2548
 + Wright, Jefferson
 Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50544642 | 20 |
| 2 | 4737 | 21 |
| 3 | 4834 | 22 |
| 4 | 4852 | 23 |
| 5 | 4940 | 24 |
| 6 | 5148 | 25 |
| 7 | 5146 | 26 |
| 8 | 5238 | 27 |
| 9 | 5390 | 28 |
| 10 | 5464 | 29 |
| 11 | 5540 | 30 |
| 12 | 50555193 | 31 |
| 13 | 5331 | 32 |
| 14 | 6984 | 33 |
| 15 | 7970 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

27

5

Texas.

Jefferson Wright
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington, D.C.

By whom

M. A. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Hutter

To what time

Aug. 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sen Boyd

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

27
Jefferson Wright
5 Reg't Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

None

1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Washington

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

N. C.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Kutter

To what time

Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

La Boyd

W

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jefferson Thigbitt
Cpl E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1861.

Where

Huntington Texas

By whom

W. Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained at hospital

Steward Dec 20. 1861.

Retired to duty Feby 20. 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11

5

Texas.

J. Wright
2nd Regt. Co. E, 5th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 19 1861.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

- Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2nd Regt. Texas Infantry
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *July 19* 186*2*

Where *Washington Tex.*

By whom *J D Rogers*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Littlefield*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W
Jeff Wright
People, Co. B 5 Reg't Texa-Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861.

Where

Washington
J D Rogers
MS

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield
June 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Is entitled to \$2.50 by
error.

Book mark:

J D Rogers

Copyist

24

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Jeff Wright
4th Regt, Co. E, 5th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington

By whom

J D Rogers

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in charge

of 5th Texas Depot in
Richmond Oct 12, 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(662)

Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

5

W

Jeff Wright
4876, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4 Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 19, 1861.
Washington, D.C.
J. D. Rogers
Wm
Capt. Littlefield
Aug 30, 1862.
Absent
Detained as Steward
of Texas Hospital Dec.
8, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
10772

H

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Jeff Thright

Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1861

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Aug 31

1861

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Richmond

Book mark:

J. W. McKeen

(62)

Copy

(Confederate.)

M.

5

Texas.

I. D. Wright

Pat., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

tal.

Book mark:

(223)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

94

Confederate)

5

Texas.

Jeff Knight
Co. E. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

Capt J. D. Rodgers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted the 8th
of April 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wright
Put. Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Joseph Mose

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Sgt. E. Wright
Co. , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None at Regimental
Hospital Jan 1, 1862

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Bullock

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ag't Tex Depot in Rich.
Oct 12

Wm Potter

Captain

5

Texas.

Maj. H. H. Wright
 Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of ~~11~~ 11 11

, 186 ۷

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for:
Detailed Sheward Tux Hope
Dec 8. 62

Rev. Rich

Captain

in bed, the party did not make the arrest
From information I have received, I have
no doubt that her illness is real

Very Respectfully

Yours obedt Servant
W. R. Webb

Col. Comdr

Received
Aug. 13th 1861

W. R. Webb

Hd. Qrs. Siasuncu Bridge
Jan 13th 1863.

Capt. J. H. Pearce

A. A. Genl. &c.

Captain

Since writing and
sending off the papers in regard to the other
prisoners, General Wright of the 5th Texas
Regt, has been brought in by the Pickets

He has a detail as Hospital Steward of the
Texas Hospital in Richmond, and claims
to have a verbal leave of absence from
the Surgeon in Charge of that Hospital
to visit a friend
in the neighborhood of Barhamville
near which place ^{he} was captured. The

man who captured him, reports that he
appeared to be desirous of avoiding ob-
servation, when seen he at once attempted
to escape by climbing a fence.

In regard to Mrs. Jennings, I had sent
before receiving your dispatch in regard
a party to search for her, but further has not been

657



Paid Dec. 5th 1862

Serge-
Jefferson Wright
E. S. Texas Inf

From 1st Sep 1862 to 31 Oct 1862

Pay 84
By 50
84

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Jefferson Wright
Company 6 5th Texas

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Sept 1

1862 to

Oct 31

1862

being

2

months,

days, at

17

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

34

00

50

Amount paid,

84 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Wright's

Descriptive Roll.

John A. Smith
Quartermaster

RECEIVED,

Rich L

from

Quartermaster

Eighty Four

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

this

5

day of

Nov

1862.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jefferson Wright

2549
Wright J. F.

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wright Jefferson

2550
Wright R F

Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 1 | 50255210 |
| 2 | 8307 |
| 3 | 8386 |
| 4 | 2468 |
| 5 | 8587 |
| 6 | 50255-810 |
| 7 | 2034 |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July 14 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt.
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Act. 11 11/11

Per { Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861.
Dated Sept. 24. 1861

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *during time*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. T. Smith
Co. C, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *J. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Coulter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

Confederate.)

Al

5

Texas.

Al

Al, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Al* 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. Taylor
Private, Co. *A*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1861* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1861*, 1861.

Where *Smith's Co.*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Period *Aug 1861*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Taylor*

To what time *Aug 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Private*

House

Book mark:

John H. Taylor

01

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Wm. H. Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 19th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Honolulu, Tex*

By whom *Capt. M. Batts.*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died March 27/62*
in Richmond of wounds
rec'd in personal diffi-
culty.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wright
Priv, *Cock*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*, 186/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Priv House
Richmond, Va Nov 6.
61

W. Johnson

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

K. M. Wright
Pvt

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date March, 1862.

Place Dumfries, Va

Remarks: Deserted. Since
dead

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. Mulhail

Copyist.

2551
Myche Henry C
Co. 6, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541466 | 21 | 50552677 |
| 2 | 1347 | 22 | 2717 |
| 3 | 1617 | 23 | 50555257 |
| 4 | 1695 | 24 | 5586 |
| 5 | 1702 | 25 | 5851 |
| 6 | 854 | 26 | 46662326 |
| 7 | 1946 | 27 | 3918 |
| 8 | 2026 | 28 | 2055 |
| 9 | 2099 | 29 | 46546329 |
| 10 | 2164 | 30 | 45852619 |
| 11 | 2228 | 31 | 45779724 |
| 12 | 2289 | 32 | 45811511 |
| 13 | 2343 | 33 | 45893108 |
| 14 | 2396 | 34 | 45037107 |
| 15 | 2448 | 35 | 45049540 |
| 16 | 2497 | 36 | |
| 17 | 2544 | 37 | |
| 18 | 2591 | 38 | |
| 19 | 2635 | 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Whelple Co. Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

1861

Where

By whom

1861

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

1861

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in column
Names present as Henry C. Sych

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sgt & Co.

Enlisted: _____, 186/.

When _____
Where Smithville, Tenn. 186/.

By whom W. H. H. H.

Period on the war

Last paid: _____
By whom W. H. H. H.

To what time Aug. 31, 186/.

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

Book mark:
Bay

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When , 186/

Where , 186/

By whom , 186/

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks: Sick furlough 90
days, Dec. 21, 1861.

Book mark:

J. B. Law

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Appears on *Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 1861.*

Enlisted:
When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Blissville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Shaley*

Period *the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. J. M. Shaley*

To what time *Oct 31*

Present or absent *Absent*, 1861.

Remarks: *Sick furlough for
90 days from this Dec.
1861.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

642

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

H. W. Haynes
Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862,

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Wichita Falls Texas*

By whom *Capt. G. Haley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid: *Capt. Littlefield*

By whom *apl. 30*, 186

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent sick in sick
camps near Richmond
since June 7.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11,

1862.

Where

Greenville Texas,

1861.

By whom

Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period

for the war,

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. A. Littlefield

To what time

June 30,

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

A. B. Myers
Priv., Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1861

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

John A. Bay

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Bay

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. C. Young
Robert, Co. *2*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 11*, 1861.

Where *Smithville, Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Michael*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. at the field*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

91
1st Co. 5th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

1st Co. 5th Regt. Texas Inf.
in Richmond March
14. 63.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyright.

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

S. C. H. 1863

1st, Co. *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Greenville, S.C.

By whom

Capt. Brady

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Clayott

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*On furlough since
June 8. '63 for 60 days.*

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863* 1863.

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1861.
When

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Sgt. Grady*

Period *In the war*

Last paid: *Sgt. Clayett*
By whom

To what time *Feb. 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On furlough from*
Hospl. since June 63.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1863.

Where

Fort Smith, Ark.

1861.

By whom

W. B. G. G. G.

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. G. G. G.

To what time

Aug. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

10th & 6th

1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

Wm. H. ...

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. H. ...

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Left at hospital, near
Enochville, Tenn. to wait
on wounded about Dec.
4, '63, & supposed to be in
hands of enemy.*

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Samuel L. C.

Enlisted:

1864

When

July 11.

Where

Benkenville, Texas, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Mailey

Period

in the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Howard

To what time

Oct. 31.

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left in hands of
enemy near Knoxville,
Tenn. to wait on
wounded Dec. 4. 63.

Book mark:

L. Bay

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted in possession
of arms near Knoxville
Tenn. Grenade wounded
Dec. 4. 63.

Book mark:

(043)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Left in possession
of enemy near Knottville,
Tenn. He was wounded
Dec. 4, '63.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Funch

Co. 5, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Centerville, Tex*

By whom *Capt. Phaley*

Period *For the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Funch*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pickman of honor*

since Dec 4/63

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. C. Huche

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Va*

By whom *Capt. H. H. Hatcher*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

since Dec 4/63

Book mark:

J. C. Huche

Confederate.)

Texas.

Appears on *5*, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texa-Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1864*

Enlisted:
When

1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

W
(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

H. C. Wyche
Put in
Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick furlough Dec 27, 60 days

W. J. Johnson
Copy

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Wyche
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough
60 days since last
Return

W. M. McCall

W

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Dr. W. H. H. H.

Appears on 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick leave 40
days Jan 1, 1862

W. M. Hall

Copy

(Confederate.)

John H. Taylor
of the 1st Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
at Knoxville, Tenn.

When confined *Sept. 23* 1864

When released *Oct. 1* 1864

How disposed of *sent home*

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 53

H. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

11
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky.,
February 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., February 11, 1864.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 5 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 204; sheet

A. M. Laughlin
Clerk

(Confederate.)

21

5

Tex

Wm. A. Brooke
Private 5th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 5, 1863

Where captured

Cummins - Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Cummins - Tenn

July 11 - 1864

Remarks:

For exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 249
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(909)

L. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison during
five days ending Feb. 15, 1864 *

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, Feb. 16, 1864.

Where captured Nashville Tenn.

When captured Feb. 15, 1864.

Where sent Nashville Tenn.

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Remarks:

* Duplicate roll / which is incomplete shows that the men whose
names are borne on this roll were received from Nashville, Tenn.

Number of roll:-

119; sheet 6

(2000)

Original

(Confederate)

James M. ...
Det. Co. 1st Regt. ...
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1862.

Discharged: *...*

Terms *...*

When *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 4.

(Confederate.)

W
1
Henry C. Mycke
Pot. Co. Co. 5. Pot. Co. Co. 5.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.

From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 34.

W. H. Ransom

(Confederate.)

W

5

Texas.

Henry C. Wiche.
Capt. Co. C. 5 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Rock
Island, Ill., Feb. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, Feb. 15, 1864.

Where captured Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured Dec 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

401; sheet

(229)

17 J. T. McKinley

Copy let.

71

(Confederate.)

3

1864

Henry C. Hyslop
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Inf't

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where captured Memphis, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 5, 1863

Remarks: Received February 18, 1864

Number of rolls:

73

(6306)

A. R. Mackley
Copyist

21
21
(Confederate.)

Henry C. Hyslop
1st, Co. C, 2d Reg't Tex Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 21, 1865.

Place of residence *Leon Centerville*

Complexion *flush*; hair *brn*

Eyes *blue*; height *5'7"*

Age *28* years.

NOTE: Released June 21, 1865, per G. O. No.
109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

386

(225)

W. A. Boyd

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 5 Tex
Wiche
Priv. Co. E. 5. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Mar 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 503

(626)

J. C. Bay

1765

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Texas

H. C. Wych

Priv. Co. C. 5th Regt. Tex.

Robertson

Brigade

2

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From

Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease

Mar. 8.

, 1863.

Nature of injury or disease

Transverse

fracture of Patella.

Furloughed

30 days Aug. 8.

, 1863.

Discharged

, 186

Residence

Stony Creek, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page

352

T. Gary

(625)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

5

Tex.

H. C. Wyche
Priv. Co. C. 5th Regt. Texas
Robersons

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the head of: "Furloughs and discharges."

From Texas Hoopl.
Mar. 12, 1863.

Date of injury or disease
Nature of injury or disease Transverse

fracture of Patella.

Furloughed 60 days June 6, 1863.

Discharged
Residence Stony Creek, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

P.C. Wiche

Co. C. 5 Tex Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 Or

, 186 3.

Date of issue June 19

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

925

Gregory

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Wyche

Co. C. 5th Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3d qr, 1863.

Date of issue July 4, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 1104

Myrth

Copyist.

Voucher *nr 34*

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abst. B. _____ Qr. 186

Wm. H. H. H.
to the C. & S. Co. for
Dollars _____

Paid *2* of *June* 186

for 1000
to 31 Dec 186

Paid 22

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Pay to Henry C. Wye & Pottier & Co.
Dr.

1861

DOLLARS. CTS.

*For pay from 1 Nov 1861
to 31 Dec 1861 2 months
@ 911*

22

22

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *2* day of *Dec* 1861

Capt Borton Hall Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Twenty two* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

Henry C. Wye

552
Mycke Henry C

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mycke Henry C.

Wiley N

Co. 14, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiley Nelson

2554
Hymme H. L.
Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1 | 303 | 2802 | 20 |
| 2 | | 2961 | 21 |
| 3 | | 3052 | 22 |
| 4 | | 3142 | 23 |
| 5 | | 3230 | 24 |
| 6 | | 3345 | 25 |
| 7 | | 3465 | 26 |
| 8 | | 6398 | 27 |
| 9 | | | 28 |
| 10 | | | 29 |
| 11 | | | 30 |
| 12 | | | 31 |
| 13 | | | 32 |
| 14 | | | 33 |
| 15 | | | 34 |
| 16 | | | 35 |
| 17 | | | 36 |
| 18 | | | 37 |
| 19 | | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

W D Wynne

Pt.

{ Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 2 to 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A M Haskell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(42)

Copied

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

il D Myre
Pt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - 2 Oct - 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg

By whom

A. M. Hasbell

Period

for the war

Last paid:

Chas W Hardy

By whom

Aug 31, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Hasbell
Captain

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

W D Wynne
Pr, Co. D

3 Reg't Texa-Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Near Harrisburg
Richmond

By whom

for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J H Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp
since Dec 25, 1861

Book mark:

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

W

W D Wynne
Co. D. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg
R M Powell
was

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J N Littlefield
Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alberty
Corral

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. D. Wynne
Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrisburg

R M Powell

1st war

Capt Littlefield

Feb 28, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Alt Crosby

Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

7
N. L. Wynne

Pt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt. R. M. Powell

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alger

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. L. Trunn

Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt. R. M. Powell

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Battle

Manassas Aug 30. 62

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan.,

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

221 2 2001

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. Pate

Copyist.

x

2555

Yates F O

Co. F, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|-----------|
| 1 | 50546100 | 20 | 50547469 |
| 2 | 7560 | 21 | 75119 |
| 3 | 6202 | 22 | 505545118 |
| 4 | 6288 | 23 | 4916 |
| 5 | 6384 | 24 | 5635 |
| 6 | 6493 | 25 | 5892 |
| 7 | 6597 | 26 | 6760 |
| 8 | 6695 | 27 | 49552325 |
| 9 | 6787 | 28 | 5398 |
| 10 | 6810 | 29 | 49561830 |
| 11 | 6885 | 30 | 48702572 |
| 12 | 6958 | 31 | 44391767 |
| 13 | 7028 | 32 | |
| 14 | 7097 | 33 | |
| 15 | 7167 | 34 | |
| 16 | 7233 | 35 | |
| 17 | 7297 | 36 | |
| 18 | 7356 | 37 | |
| 19 | 7414 | 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6
y

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F. O. Yates

Priv

{ Capt. K. Bryan's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Beaumont Tex.

By

Capt K. Bryan

Period

during war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: Absent with leave
Since Sept 16, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 5th Regt.
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(342)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21
W. C. Yates
8. 21, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Capt. B. Bryan*

Period *During the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. O. Yates.

Vol. Co. 1st, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 1861*, 1861.

Where *Marionburg, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. W. B. Chapman*

Period *During the War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay & commutation*

To what time *discharge enlist.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick, on sick leave*

at hospital, Richmond, Va.

since about Nov. 1861

Book mark:

1861;

W. O. Yates

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Gy

G. O. Yates

Por, Co. *F.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10.*, 186*1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt K. Bryan*

Period *during war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time _____, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough since about Jan 14 the same being for 30 days + 4 tended to 8 March '62.*

Book mark:

L. D. Marton

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

y
F. O. Yates

Cor , Co F , 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for much rapl

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Skill

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick & left at private house on march from Ashland to this place.

* Name appears in col of Names Present, canceled.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Spelman
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y 5 Texas.

F. O. Yates
Per Co F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg Tex

By whom Capt. K. Bryan

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Littlefield

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In sick since
Aug 7, 1862.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. O. Yates

S. I. Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where *August 11, 1861*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

To what time *Aug. 21, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42)

W. O. Yates
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

My

J. O. Yates

Corp, Co *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Nov 1,

1862

Book-mark:

L. D. Martin

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jackson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1861 1861.

Enlisted:

When March 1861 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Thompson

Period March 1861

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thompson

To what time March 1861 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Gy
J. O. Yates
Corpl, Co *G*; 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 10*, 186 *1*.

Where *Harrisburg, Tex.*

By whom *Capt Bryan*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj George*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

F. O. Yates

584

Co F

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1863

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Wounded severely

& captured by the
enemy in battle July
2, 63, at Gettysburg,
Pa.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

My

J. O. Yates

4 Sgt., Co *F*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*.

186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Wounded severely
& captured by the enemy
in battle July 2, '63
at Gettysburg, Pa.

Book mark:

L. D. Marton

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Galt.

1st Regt. Co. 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 1861*, 1861.

Where *Marionburg Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Bryan*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1862*

To what time *April 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *at present*

Remarks: *Wounded severely
and captured by the en-
emy at Gettysburg Pa
July 2nd 1862*

Book mark:

W. L. Galt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y. F. C. Yates
4 Sgt. Co. F.

Appears on 5 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan + Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom.

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Wounded severely &
captured in battle of
Gettysburg, Pa. July 2,
1863.

Book mark:

L. O. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. G. Yates
W. G. Yates

Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *W. G. Yates*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wounded severely
in battle of Gettysburg
and captured June 2.*

Book mark:

W. G. Yates
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y

F. C. Yates

4 Sgt. C. F.

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom Capt Bryan

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Disabled from
wounds rec'd in bat-
tle of Gettysburg July
26th. Now in Spring
ville, Ala.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. G. Co.
5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug. 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 1864.

Where

W. L. G. Co.

By whom

Capt. W. L. G.

Period

from the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. G. Co.

To what time

Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*Wounded severely
in battle of Gettysburg.
Sa. July 2, 1863. and for
longer.*

Book mark:

(363)

W. L. G. Co.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Y.

5

Texas.

F. O. Gates
4 Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 10, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg, Tex.

By whom

Capt Bryan

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Wounded severely
in battle of Gettysburg
July 2, '63 & furloughed

Book mark:

L. J. Norton

(568)

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded severely
in battle of Gettysburg
on July 2nd and
never recovered.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Y 5 Tex
J. O. Gates
1st Lt. 55 Reg. Tex.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Hammond U. S. General Hospital,
Point Lookout, Md., April 27, 1864, and trans-
ferred to Major J. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt. for
Exchange, for delivery at City Point, Va.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg

When captured

July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

"Received, City Point, Va., Apr. 20, '64, from Jno. E. Mulford,
Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, three hundred and twenty-
three (223) Confederate Prisoners of war on within rolls - W. H.
HATCH, Capt. & A. A. Q." [Taken from roll No. 20, Point Lookout,
MD.]

Number of roll:

25; sheet 3
J. O. Gates

Copyright

21

5

Tex.

J. C. White

Rank, 2nd Lt. Co. 5, 5th Reg't Tex. Inf.

Complaint, 1st Lieut. J. C. White

Admitted

April 11, 1863

To Camp Letterman U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Gettysburg, Pa.

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H. Dec 10, 1863

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 373; Hos. No. ; Page 149

(204-155)

Morrison

Copyright

Rank, _____ Co., _____ Reg't _____

Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 18__

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18__

Deserted _____, 18__

Disch'd from service _____, 18__

Sent to G. H. _____, 18__

On furlough _____, 18__

Died _____, 18__

Remarks: _____

M. J. J.

Md. Reg. No. _____; Hos. No. _____; Page *44*

Rank, *1st Lt*, Co., *5*, Reg't., *1st*

Complaint, *Chronic*

Admitted *March 10*, 18*63*,

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty , 18 ..

Deserted , 18 ..

Disch'd from service , 18 ..

Sent to G. H. *San Antonio*, 18*64* ..

On furlough , 18 ..

Died , 18 ..

Remarks *City of San Antonio*

Md. Reg. No. *75* ; Hos. No. *100* ; Page *4*

9 1 5 1 5
5 1 5 1 5

Rank, 2 Co. 2, 5 Reg't 5
Complaint, 2 1 5 1 5

Admitted _____, 18____,
To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp., West's Buildings,
Baltimore, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18____.

Deserted _____, 18____.

Disch'd from service _____, 18____.

Sent to G. H. 2 1 5 1 5, 1864.

On furlough _____, 18____.

Died _____, 18____.

Remarks: City, print

Md. Reg. No. 22 : Hos. No. _____ ; Page 159

1 5 1 5
2 1 5 1 5

J. H. Yates
Rank, *1st* *Col*, *5* *Reg't* *Tex*
Complaint, *G. O. Tract & Timber*
app. filed

Admitted *Jan. 12*, 18*64*,

To Hammond, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Point Lookout, Md.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 ____

Deserted _____, 18 ____

Disch'd from service _____, 18 ____

Sent to G. H. *Oct 27*, 18*64*.

On furlough _____, 18 ____

Died _____, 18 ____

Remarks: *Major Newford for*

Exchange
G B July 2 Minnie Ball

Mar 1st Dec 7

Md. Reg. No. *196*; Hos. No *2505*; Page *136*

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at the hospitals in and about Gettysburg, Pa.;
captured July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 186

* Letter of transmittal accompanying the roll is dated
Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 2, 1863.

Hospital roll:

11; sheet 132

page;

Copyright

4 (Confederate.)

F. C. Yester
Capt. Co. 7, 51st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Letterman General Hospital, Gettysburg, Pa.,
August 10, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Gettysburg, Pa.

When captured

July 11

Remarks:

Wounded.

, 186

Hospital roll:

of about 18

C. D. Skiffon

Captain

(Confederate.)

11/1 *1* *1863*

11/1

Sergeant 1st Regt 11th

Appears on a

Register

of sick and wounded Confederates in the hospitals
in and about Gettysburg, Pa., after the battle
of July 1, 2 and 3, 1863.

Complaint *Left thigh*

Admitted , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. *Aug 1* , 1863 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Pa. Reg. No. 556 (Gettysburg), page *86*

G E Jones

Confederate.)

4

5

Sex

J. C. Yates
Sgt. Co. F. 5th Regt. Texas

Name appears as a sign on the roll

Parole of Prisoners of War

sworn and subscribed to May 15, 1865, before P.
D. Vroom, Major 2 N. J. Cav., and A. A. Insp.
Genl. C. F. M. D. W. M.

Number of roll:

64

(629)

J. C. Yates

Copied.

Diary. F. C.
Jan. 5 to Jan

CHAS. F. COTTELL

MEDICAL RECORD NUMBERS

25835

2 7762

2071350

2 7762

25835

Book Mark

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y
Updated
Pls. Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital
Richmond, Va.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y

Yates

Det. Co. 5 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in St. Ch.
Hospital Richmond
Va. Nov 7/61*

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

White
Co. A

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead in Richmond since
Last Return

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

4
Mr. J. H. Smith, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 30 days
left to men 8/62*

G. B. French

(44)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 1

1st

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting as Hon. Com Off.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(CONFEDERATE.)

141 5 Free
F. L. Galt
F. L. F. & R. L. D.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *measles*
Admitted *May 1*, 1864.
Returned to duty *June 5*, 1864.
Furloughed *June 5*, 1864.
Discharged *June 5*, 1864.
Deserted *June 5*, 1864.
Transferred *June 5*, 1864.
Died *June 5*, 1864.
Remarks: *for his services*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 306.

(4216)

4216

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

of 1 5 Tex.
F. P. Johnson
Capt. R. F. Johnson, Co.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhea*
Admitted *May 1*, 1864.
Returned to duty *May 1*, 1864.
Deserted *May 1*, 1864.
Discharged *May 1*, 1864.
Retired *May 1*, 1864.
Furloughed *June 5*, 1864.
Transferred *June 5*, 1864.
Died *June 5*, 1864.
Remarks: *For 60 days*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 11.

Voucher No 202

[No. 22.]

No. _____ Abst. B. _____ Qr. 186

F O Yates
Per 1/2 year
Dollars *100*

Paid *10* of *Jan* 1862

From 10 Aug 1861
To 31 Dec 1861

Pay 12.06
clothing 25-
77.06
15.73-
Net 61.31.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *F. C. Galt* *Private* *Co. F. 5 Texas* Dr.

186

Acct for from 10 Aug 1864 to 31 Dec
1864 4 months & 22 days 2 p/m
clothing

DOLLARS.

CTS.

52 16

25

77 06

15 75

Debit clothing money

Balance

\$

61 31

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at

Richm

the

10

day of

Aug

186

Capt J Borm

a

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

of thirty one

that one

Cents, in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. C. Galt

Name of Hospital, *Camp Sherman*
Name of Patient, *H. O. Gates*
Disease or Injury, *S. & L. thigh*
Result, _____
Date of Transmission, _____

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

34
S. X femur
Les Fr. 5- Lysa

DIET.

Lab
Fracture Ent

GENERAL HOSPITAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *A*, Bed *275*

Name *E. P. Yates*

Age *26*

General Hospital at *Gettysburg*

Rank *Surgt.*, Co. *H*, Regiment *6th Maine*

Admission, *Aug 1st 1863.*

Disease or Injury, *Compound Fracture of Right Leg*

Return to duty, cured

Result, *Cured*

Furlough

DATE OF

Discharge from service

Transfer to another Hospital, *Nov 1st*

Death

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

A. M. Williams

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important facts in the condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the nature of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical Record has been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted to the Surgeon General.

| DATE | TREATMENT. | DIET. | REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c. |
|---------------------|---|-------|--|
| Aug. 14. | Decubitus splint. + cold water dressing Continued, until the 17 th . Removal because of Pain to Pain + Sand bags substituted. with cold water dressing | Half | The Patient wounded on the 2 nd July. suffering greatly from wound. appetite. &c. has entered the interior, upper 1/2 passing directly down, fracturing bone supporting foot. with no disposition to heal. Spicules of bone removed. No symptoms of pyrexia or callous forming. The limb still flexible, & painless. Appetite very good. |
| Aug. 20 | Continued Sand bags. | Full | |
| Aug. 25 | | | |
| Aug. 28 | | | |
| Sept 1. | 14. Alcohol 5 gr Trichlorine 3 gr Iodine to leg. | | |
| Aug 8 | R. Tinct Ferri ʒi Sulph. Quina ʒi x x Whisky 3 1/2 | | The bone has not united, by muscle shortened by overlapping of bone & contraction of muscle. To remedy this, a high truss has been applied by a hessian cloth, has been used. Though no apparent benefit has resulted. |
| Aug 14 | R. Calp Morphine gr ʒi at bed time | | |
| Oct 1 st | Simple Dressing | | Union taken place callous firm wound dressing slightly General health good Slight improvement able to bear little weight upon the thigh |

Wound

245
H

Name of Hospital *Hammond*
Name of Patient *T. Bates, 2*
Disease or Injury *gun shot wound*
Result *Healed*
Date of Transmission

Les Fr - 5 Sept

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

Healed

DIET.

*Fatulent
Fooling*

TREATMENT.

DATE.

Ente 9/

2845

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE OF _____

Death,

W W Black

DATE.

TREATMENT.

DIET.

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.

His previous Medical History
Patient states, was wounded at the Battle of
Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, "Diagnosis." Gun Shot
fracture left femur upper third, Missile, minnie ball,
entered internally 3 inches below groin passing
directly through fracturing the bone and making
its exit externally,

1864

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Day 12 Simple Dressing | Full Present condition of Patient Good, bone united, wound suppurating. |
|------------------------|---|

coiled

Exit wound discharging
freely. Abscess opened
on posterior aspect of
thigh discharging freely.
Motion of hip joint perfect
since joint imperfect.
Deformity - considerable.
Shortening 3 inches.

April 27 Am 2 to City Park for exchange

Arch. B. 1. 1. 1.

a. a. Lurgum
M. S. a

+ 2556
Yeldell J R
Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50541472 | 20 |
| 2 | 1354 | 21 |
| 3 | 1624 | 22 |
| 4 | 1702 | 23 |
| 5 | 1769 | 24 |
| 6 | 1871 | 25 |
| 7 | 50555176 | 26 |
| 8 | 5518 | 27 |
| 9 | 5846 | 28 |
| 10 | 6130 | 29 |
| 11 | 6345 | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. E. ...
Co. 12, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1861.

Where *Winnville, Texas Co.*

By whom *W. E. ...*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present X*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private

Co. *1st*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

May 11

, 1861.

Where

Bedford, Va.

By whom

J. M. Ripley

Period

for the year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. L. Hutton

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Wm. B. Little
Co. (2), 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1. 1861.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Cookeville Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Whaley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. M. Littlefield*

To what time *Oct. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty - wagons.*

Book mark:

J. B. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. R. McDell

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Campville Texas

By whom

Capt. S. M. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital in the rear, Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Col. J. H. ...

Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 26.*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

Fort Smith, Texas

By whom

Capt. S. M. Bailey

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

al. King

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J. E. Little
Co. 1

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11

, 1861.

Where

Comptcheville, Texas

By whom

Capt. W. A. Lee

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Sanville
date unknown.*

Book mark:

J. E. Little

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y
J. W. Yeldell
Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transferred since last return.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Y
Pos Y. U. Allen
Appears on Co B, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Plaster Since last
Return
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. M. U. Hall
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

My
301, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Rear
Feb 27, 1862

W. Mulholland

(346)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. C. Smith
W. C., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Richmond Feb 22

G. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

5
e

L. J. Hendrix
Co *E* 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

L. J. Hendrix
Lila

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

701
V. C. Lee
R. B. Lee
Philo. 628 - Regt. 1st Mo.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Co. Commander *Wm. J. Wheeler*

In private quarters _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186
Sent to General X _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186
Transferred -----, 186

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| Transferred | 180 |
| Furloughed | 180 |

Furloughed _____, 180
Died *James* _____, 180

Died June 18., 1862
Remarks: _____, 1862

Remarks: _____, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 456

(888)

111

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y
J. R. Yeldell
MGC 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded
of **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,
for the month of *June*, 1862

Post or Station

Reg't or Corps

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Dysentery Chronic*

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

, 186

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(144)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

J. R. Mellett

Ft. B. C. 1 Regt Tex.

Address

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: _____, 186

(103)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *5 Texas*

J. R. Seldell
Pvt Co. C. 5 Texas. Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date *Sept 27*, 186*2*.

Died *at Barnville*

June 18, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page *350*

L. E. Fehe

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Tex.

J. N. Seidell
Capt. Co. 5 Regt Texas
Capt. Whaley

Appears on a Register of Deaths.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date June 18, 1862.
Disease Diarrhoea Chronic
Remarks: Pocket Knife

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2084, page 5.

(635)

J. Brown

Copyist.

2557
Yoakum George
Co. 20, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50542866 | 20 |
| 2 | 2963 | 21 |
| 3 | 3636 | 22 |
| 4 | 3148 | 23 |
| 5 | 3235 | 24 |
| 6 | 3346 | 25 |
| 7 | 3457 | 26 |
| 8 | 3558 | 27 |
| 9 | 3655 | 28 |
| 10 | 3744 | 29 |
| 11 | 3837 | 30 |
| 12 | 50535268 | 31 |
| 13 | 5597 | 32 |
| 14 | 5868 | 33 |
| 15 | 6152 | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George Yoakum

Art. { Capt. R. M. Powell's Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2 to 31, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2, 1861*

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(102)

Albrosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
George Gookum
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1861.

Where *Near Harrisburg*

By whom *A M Haskell*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas W. Hardy*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ambrosy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

4
L. Hoakum
Pol, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent on sick
furlough for 60 days
since Dec 13, 1861

Book mark:

Albany

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George Yoakum
Pl, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 1862

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2*, 1862

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *R M Powell*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*
since Dec 13-1864

Book mark:

Albion

Confederate.)

Texas.

3

J

Geo Joakum

Plt, Co. *D*

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr 1862

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

R M Powell

to war

Period

Last paid:

Capt Littlefield

By whom

Oct 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Left the Company
60 days Sick leave Dec
13, 1861*

Book mark:

Alley

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George Joakum
Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt R M Powell

Period

its war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Hardy

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Company on
60 days sick leave
Dec 13, 1861

Book mark:

Albion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

21
Geo. Yoakum
Capt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:
When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

Capt R. M. Powell
for war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt J. H. Littlefield
June 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent Hospital
Rich July 8, 62

Book mark:

Attest
C. C. C. C.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Y
Co D
At *Yookum*
Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.

Harrisburg
Capt. Powell
the war

Capt Littlefield
Aug 31, 186

Present

Book mark:

Alberony

Copy

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y
Geo Yoakum
P. 1, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug 2, 1861.
Harrisburg, Tex
Capt Powell
Mar

Capt Littlefield
Oct 3, 1862

Present

Book mark:

Atterbury

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

41

Geo Abraham

D-1, Co. *D*, 66 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 2, 1861.

Where

Harrisburg Tex

By whom

Capt Powell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Texas Hosp

Feb 17, 1863

Book mark:

Alberich

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

George *2nd*
Pat; Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Co* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Capt. Powell*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *Dec 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Texas*
Hospital in Richmond
Typhoid fever April 6/63

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y
Put *Yoakum*
Appears on *Co D*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alts. *on sick furlough*
Dec 14

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Y

5

Texas.

Prst

, Co

William D

, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough 60 days
Dec 13/61*

W. H. French

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

Par, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick furlough 90 days
Dec 13, 61

G. B. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William
W. Co, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick leave
90 days acc'd 12/61

W. Bunch

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ci
Gen. James R. Sum
Pres. of Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Apr 2

Remarks:

died

, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 605

J. C. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fixed

5-
Geo. W. Barker
Outlook - 5 Reg. Tax
Appears on a Register of

Appears on a Register of
China

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Rem. Fever
June 2

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page

(1005)

Q. J. Taylor

Country

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 *Texas*
Robert Taylor
Robert Taylor Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Malaria Fever*
Admitted *Aug 2*, 186*2*.
Returned to duty *July 20*, 186*2*.
Deserted _____, 186 ____.
Discharged _____, 186 ____.
Furloughed _____, 186 ____.
Died _____, 186 ____.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page *12*

(635)

4204

Robert Taylor
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. 5
John
W. S. Rept. 1863

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*

Date *Admitted Feb. 18.*, 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *605*

(226)

J. Bay

1705

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Vol 1 5 Index
George Yorkum
Pr. Co. 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov. 1* 1861
To *June 30* 1862

When paid *July 18* 1862

By whom *J. H. Littlefield*

Amount *\$ 112*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *627*

S. A. Cooper

(635)

Copyist

[No. 22.]

No. 31 Abst. B 3 Qr. 186 2

Private for Graham

Dollars Twenty 100

Paid 15 of July 186 2

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

Payroll

To

George Goakum

Dr.

186

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For Pay from 1st of November 1861
to 30th of June 1862. Eight months
at Eleven Dollars per month
Contribution for six months clothing*

88 00

25 00

8

113 00

that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Richmond* the *18* day of *July* 186 *2*

of *Capt J. B. Littlejohn* a Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *One hundred & fifteen* Dollars

and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

George Goakum

2558

Young Wm B
Co. 1st, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50553159 | 20 |
| 2 | 3244 | 21 |
| 3 | 3321 | 22 |
| 4 | 3390 | 23 |
| 5 | 3460 | 24 |
| 6 | 3529 | 25 |
| 7 | 3599 | 26 |
| 8 | 3664 | 27 |
| 9 | 3727 | 28 |
| 10 | 3792 | 29 |
| 11 | 3853 | 30 |
| 12 | 3911 | 31 |
| 13 | 3957 | 32 |
| 14 | 4012 | 33 |
| 15 | 4056 | 34 |
| 16 | 4098 | 35 |
| 17 | 50537777 | 36 |
| 18 | 7882 | 37 |
| 19 | 44368603 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

y

5

Texas.

W. B. Young,

Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 186*2*.
Roll not dated

Enlisted:

When *March 19*, 186*2*.

Where *Pack Co.*

By whom *Asmet.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks: *Hospital since*
July 8, 1862.

Book mark:

E. H. Bassett.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. R. H. H. H. H.
Put, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to 31st* 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29

, 186*2*.

Where

Pack A-114

By whom

Priv. Adams

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Sick Camp

Aug. 7. 1862 Returned

gun to Hospital in

Richmond.

Book mark:

E. R. R. R.

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y.

W. B. Young,

Pat, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 186*2*.

Where

Pack Co. Tex.

By whom

Priv. Armist.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. Smith.

Copyright.

Confederate.)

Texas.

5

y

W. B. Young,

Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 29, 1862.

Where

Back Co. Texas

By whom

Privt A. M. M. A.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

Capt. Littlefield.

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. & Co.
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. L. Young

Priv, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, 1 Feb* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar, 29*, 186*2*.

Where

Pack Co, Tex.

By whom

Priv Armour

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Dec, 31

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At Tex Hospital

Since Feb 25th 1863

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

Y

Mrs. B. Young;

Put, Co. K. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 Apr.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mar. 29, 1862.

Balk Co. Texas.

Priv. Armour.

Mar.

Maj. George.

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present.

Book mark:

E. H. B. Smith.
Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y

W. B. Young,
Put in, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Pack Co. 1

By whom Private Armour

Period For the war

Last paid: By whom Maj. Webb

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. B. set

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Young

Capt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July - Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Liberty Co. Tex*

By whom *Pvt Armour*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Storrwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Young

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

M. B. Young
Pvt, Co. *50*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich 29, 1862.

Where

Calhoun Co. Ga

By whom

Pvt Armour

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Norwood

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Texas.

5

4

W. B. Young

Priv, Co. 16, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

On furlough for 40
days from 9 Jan'y 1864.

Book mark:

William

Captain

(Confederate.)

4

5

Texas.

W. B. Young

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 186*2*.

Where *Calk Co Tex*

By whom *Priv Armour*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(142)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y

W. B. Young

Out, Co. *46*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31, 1863 to Apr 30* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 29, 1862

Where

Polk Co Tex

By whom

Out Armour

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Crowwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Linn
Co. 1, Co. 1, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. B. Linn*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sixty days fur
rough work June
7, 1864*

Book mark:

J. M. Linn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y

W. B. Young

Capt, Co. *C*, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 29*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Armour*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Norwood*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W B Young
Priv, Co. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mch 29*, 1864.

Where *Polk Co Tex*

By whom *Port Armour*
Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On wounded*
freylough since 25-
Oct 1864

Book mark:

J W William

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. B. Young

Capt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mch 29*, 1862.

Where *Polk Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Armour*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Y. B. Young
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated *Hd. Qrs. 5 Tex Reg't*
Mich 4, 1865.

Battle *Wilderness*
Date *May 6*, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c. *Wounded*
severely, thigh

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Y
W. B. Young

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2d. 5 Tex Reg't
Mch 9, 1865.

Battle Ft Harrison

Date Sept 29, 1864

Nature of wound, &c. Wounded se-
verely, leg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Private, Co. *Y*, 5 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Private
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *not dated*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

399

(162)

J. Yorkkeeper

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. I. 5 *15th*
W. Young
Priv. Co. N. S. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Texas*

Date

Remarks: *Ref'd duty Mar. 12.*, 186
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 148, page 605

J. C. Bay

1765

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. J. Young
Rev. A. K. 5 Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas

Date

Admitted Feb. 23, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page *605*

J. C. Young

(100)

176

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 5 1864
J. H. Young
Vol. 15 1864

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Sept 29, 1864

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 219

H. H. Hughes
J. H. Hughes

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

5

Texas

*Lt. Henry
Pot. Cook & Regt Texas,*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date

Sept 24

Remarks: *Enlarged Oct 24 1864.* , 1864 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 40

Simmons

(106)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(285)

1866

Supplied

14-00000 (FEDERATE.)

Appears on _____

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Sept. 20

Sept. 24
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sept 11

186 /

File No. 108, pa
A. P. Mutch

14

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. B. Cloumz
Priv. Co. H. 5 - Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Debility

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Aug 20. 1864.

Returned to duty

Aug 26. 1864.

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed

186

Transferred

186

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 22.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *5* *Tex*
W. B. Young
Co. K. 5 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howards Grove Ark*
Period *to Oct 28, 1864*

Remarks: *High 1 bluff. 27c.*

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 178

and

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 5 Tex.
W. B. Young
Capt. Co. 115 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov. 1, 1863.

To

Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid

Jan. 16, 1864
D. H. Oliver

By whom

\$ 22

Amount

Remarks:

53 628
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 628.

S. A. Cooper
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A B Young
Capt. Co. H. 5 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*, 186
To *Feb 29*, 186

When paid *Aug 21*, 186

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *28*

L. E. Fife

Sep 22. 1862

C. E. Sinclair
D.D.

Paid

2210

五

Handwritten: D. J. H. 1890

K

1862 to 1864

Pay

22

101-101

105

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.

To

W. B. Young

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

1 July

being

2

months,

1862 to

Aug 31

days, at

\$11

1862

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

22

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on

Mr B. Young's

Descriptive Roll.

Orlando

May 9

Received,

At Richmond

this *22nd*

day of

Sept

1862

from

May John Smith

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty-two

700 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

W. B. Young

2559

Young. W. H.

Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Young. William

2560
Young William
Co. G, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50547723

2827

2927

8617

8104

8183

8295

8413

50556360

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Y

Wm Young

OK

Capt. J. C. Rogers Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Houston

Aug 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Jess Watson

Period

during the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

150

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

G. C. Rogers

Original.

(544)

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John Young
Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 5 to Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Mexico or San*

By whom *Col J. B. Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Weir

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Y
pm
P. A. Co. G Young

Appears on

6 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 15

Where

Milano Co Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt J. C. Rogers

Period

during the war

Last paid:

By whom

J. B. Hunter a. a. m. c. s. a.

To what time

Aug 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Max

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Y

5

Texas.

imm

Young

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1861*

Enlisted: _____, 1861.

When *July 15*

Where *Milam Co Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt J B Rogers*

Period *during the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J H Littlefield*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

G. B. Brown

Copied

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

, 186 2.

When

July 15

Where

Milam Co Tex

, 186 1.

By whom

J B Rogers

Period

During the war

Last paid:

By whom

J A Littlefield

To what time

Oct 31

, 186 1.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

9608

Copyright

Confederate.

5

Texas.

William Young
Pri. Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

William Co., Tex.

By whom

J. C. Rogers

Period

During the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2

William Young
Pvt, Co. 4, 5 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Milam Co Tex

By whom

Capt J C Rogers

Period

In war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G B Mark

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

William Young
Prs., Co. G, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Richmond*
July 13th 1861.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

W. H. Jones

Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1862.

Place *Camp*

Remarks: *Died, disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Potter

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

No. 78 Abst. B 25 Qr. 1862

Print H. H. Young

Dollars Fifty Seven 100

Paid 28 of May 1862

C. S. 744

The Confederate States,

Private
John S. Rye

To

1126 1/2 m. 1/2

Dr.

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For pay from 1st of March 1862
to 31st of April 1862 For months
at eleven dollars for month
Accumulation for 6 mos clothing

22 00

30 00

\$

47

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 28 day of May 1862
of Capt J. H. Littlefield a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Forty Seven Dollars
and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Rogers Capt

W. H. Young

2561

Yow, Eli

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1 | 50541476 | 2 | 50542680 |
| 2 | 1533 | 3 | 2720 |
| 3 | 1623 | 4 | 50555843 |
| 4 | 1701 | 5 | 6919 |
| 5 | 1768 | 6 | 50537818 |
| 6 | 1838 | 7 | 49027908 |
| 7 | 1957 | 8 | 49032687 |
| 8 | 2030 | 9 | 48076181 |
| 9 | 2103 | 10 | 45116407 |
| 10 | 2168 | 11 | |
| 11 | 2232 | 12 | |
| 12 | 2292 | 13 | |
| 13 | 2346 | 14 | |
| 14 | 2399 | 15 | |
| 15 | 2451 | 16 | |
| 16 | 2500 | 17 | |
| 17 | 2547 | 18 | |
| 18 | 2594 | 19 | |
| 19 | 2638 | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1861

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

1st, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Lt. & Capt.*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Wichita, Kansas, etc.*

By whom *A. G. Mauley*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. C. Hutter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3

G

En. G. W.
Vol. Co. 4

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 11., 1861.

Where

Centerville, Texas

By whom

Capt. D. M. Whaley
for the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield
Oct. 31, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Sent to hospl. in the
rear, Feb. 26. 1862.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Ed. H. H. H.
1st. Co. B., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville, Texas.*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Fitzhugh*

Period *for the war.*

Last paid: *Capt. Littlefield*

By whom *Oct. 31*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copy.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G
Eli. Your

Sgt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Cantrellville Texas,*

By whom *Capt. Whaley,*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Littlefield*

To what time *apl. 30.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *Left in camp -*
sick, May 27."

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Eli Now

Not, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.*, 1861.

Where *Centerville Texas*

By whom *Capt. S. M. Whaley*

Period *For the war*

Last paid: *Capt. J. H. Littlefield*

By whom *June 30*, 186

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 100, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862,

Where

, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to hosp'l. at
Winchester, Va. Sick
Oct. 20.

Book mark:

L. Gay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John

John, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 11, 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*.

By whom *Capt. Grady*.

Period *For the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Grady*.

To what time *July 31, 1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.)
5

Texas.

Y
Eli G. You
Co. 16
Appears on *5* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 2. '63.

Jan. & Feb.

1863.

July 11,

Centerville, Texas,

Capt. Whaley,

for the war

Capt. Littlefield

Dec. 31,

absent

On Furlough since

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G

J. Eli. Goss

Vol, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar. 2/61* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

J
Eli Gray

Priv., *Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 11.

1861.

Where

Greenville, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

For the war

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on *5th*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July & Aug.*

Enlisted: *July 11*, 1863.
When

Where *Wentworth, La.*, 1861.

By whom *Capt Mahaley*

Period *For the war*

last paid: *May*

By whom *June 30*

To what time *Present*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

John, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 11.* 1861.

Where *Greenville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Mearns*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Newwood*

To what time *Aug. 31.* 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
Sept. 20. 63.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.)

Texas.

3

J. G. G. G.
Art., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *July 11, 1861.*

Where *Centerville, Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. G. G. G.*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Woodward*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

*Grounded in battle
Sept. 20, '63 & prolonged
Oct. 20, '63.*

Book mark:

J. G. G.

Copyright

(1) Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay
Copyright

Confederate)

5

Texas.

John A. Bay

Art., *Co. B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

John A. Bay

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 11

1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

Capt. G. H. Allen

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Bay

(101)

Copyright

Texas.

5

g

Ed. J. Fox
Lot. , Co. 5, Reg.

Vol. 6, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Alfred Lee

for

May + June

1864.

Enlisted:

July 11.

1867.

When

Gen Merrill, Texas,

Where

Cap. 1. 1. 1.

By whom

for the war

Period

Last paid:

Wm. Woodward

By whom

1. Feb. 27.

1864

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark :

I have

Copyright

11 Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Edgar
Butt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *July 11* 186*4*.

Where *Centerville, Ia*

By whom *Capt J. H. Halley*

Period *For the War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt J. H. Halley*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

G. B. Finch
(222) *Copyright*

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Co. 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Missing & prisoner of
war since Sept. 64.
Supposed to have been
mortally wounded.

Book mark:

(342)

Copyright

Confederate.)

5

Texas.

Appears on

William
Co. 1st

5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1st Dec*

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

Centerville, Va

1861.

By whom

Capt. Phalen
1st Dec 1861

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rust
June 30

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

1864

Remarks:

Priemer of war
since Dec 7/64.

Book mark:

G. B. French

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

af
you
Sgt, Co C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Rear
Feb 27, 1862

W. M. Uchall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G

Yon

Co *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Winchester Oct 20

Wm Potter

Y

Confederate.

5

Texas.

Eli You

But, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

List

of casualties in the organization named above, for
the year ending Dec. 31, 1864.

List dated Ad. 2nd. 5 Tex. Reg't

Mich 4, 1865.

Battle

Date

Oct 7, 1864.

Nature of wound, &c.

Wounded
slightly & captured

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Martin

(186)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 5 Texas
Oli. G. W.
Capt Co C 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners confined at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Where captured *Richmond*
in Lee's army

When captured *Oct 7, 1864*

Where arrested

When arrested , 186 .

Received from

When received , 186 .

When confined *Oct 7, 1864*

Turned over to *Provost Marshal*
General City Point Va

When , 186 .

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 191,

page *111*

Edm. Carr

(Confederate.)

3rd 5th

Ed. W. Lee

Capt. Co. 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded by Lieut. John I. Davenport, A. D. C.
and Asst. Pro. Mar. at Dept. Hdqrs.

Roll dated Headquarters Army of the James,
In the field, October 21, 1864.

Where captured *Returned from Dutch*
Cape where he has been taken
under the fire of the enemy.

When forwarded *Oct 2*, 1864.

REMARK: "These men are all Prisoners of War
and are to be forwarded to Point Lookout."

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

By: *about*

Virginia

(1864)

J. W. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence *Waco, Tex.*

Complexion *dark* : hair *dark*

Eyes *dark* : height *5* ft *5* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 22,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

21 ; sheet *24*

W. M. Brinkman

Copyright

(Confederate)

10, Co. C, 1st Reg't
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival (Sept 29), 1864

Where captured (Richmond)

When captured (Sept 29), 1864

Remarks: (No. 5)

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 87

[Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 5 *Pear*
E. You
Pl. C. 3 Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------|
| Hospital | <i>Chickamauga</i> | |
| Admitted | <i>Nov 1</i> | , 1862. |
| Returned to duty | <i>Nov 15</i> | , 1862. |
| Discharged | | , 1862. |
| Deserted | | , 1862. |
| Died | <i>✓</i> | , 1862. |
| Furloughed | | , 1862. |
| Transferred | | , 1862. |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 752

G. M. Lane

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | 5 | Set

E. You
Cot. Co. 5th Reg't Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Disease | <u>Chronic Diarrhoea</u> | |
| Admitted | <u>Nov. 1.</u> | 186 <u>2</u> . |
| Returned to duty | <u>Nov. 15.</u> | 186 <u>2</u> . |
| Discharged | | 186 . |
| Furloughed | | 186 . |
| Transferred | | 186 . |
| Died | | 186 . |
| Deserted | | 186 . |
| Remarks: | | |

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 24.

(225)

J. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 5 Tex
E. J. ...
Potter & Co. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 31, 1864.

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 62

H. S. Douglas
Copied.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted -----, 186 /

Disposition Home Care

Date Dec 3, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 72

(105)

4500

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 771

(225)

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 1 5 117
127
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty July 5, 1864.

Discharged Aug 1, 1864.

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

When transferred , 186 .

Where transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Genl Gardner

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 46

Adm. Moser

5105

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

5

Tex.

Eli Yow

Art. 60. 6. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

at

for

to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated July 17, 1863

When

11 July

, 1861.

Where

Centre ville Tex.

By whom

Capt. Whaley

Period

war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Nowood

To what time

1 May

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(646)

M. A. Brinkman

1727

Copyied

2562
Zantgraft, August
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Zantgraft, August

2563
Gantgroft August
Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50545997 | 20 |
| 2 | 4942 | 21 |
| 3 | 5652 | 22 |
| 4 | 5150 | 23 |
| 5 | 5244 | 24 |
| 6 | 5328 | 25 |
| 7 | 5404 | 26 |
| 8 | 5481 | 27 |
| 9 | 5554 | 28 |
| 10 | 5622 | 29 |
| 11 | 5687 | 30 |
| 12 | 5744 | 31 |
| 13 | 5801 | 32 |
| 14 | 5889 | 33 |
| 15 | 50556987 | 34 |
| 16 | 7487 | 35 |
| 17 | 7966 | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |
| 20 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

5

Texas.

213

August Zantzi
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Muster-in Roll

of recruits of the organization named above.

Roll dated Richmond, Va.

May 9, 1862

Mich 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 24, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom R. J. Harper 2d Sen Lt

Period The war

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copied

(Confederate.)

G

5

Texas.

August 3rd 1862
Mustin, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 24 1862

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Pay & Commutation

To what time

from enlistment, 400

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Kilbuck
Copied

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Zantcroft
music'n, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Rich-
mond. Aug. 7, 1862.

Book mark:

Lib Boyd

Copyright

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

F
August Zantgraft
Mason, Co., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 24, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

R. T. Barber

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Left sick at Richmond Aug 7 1862

Book mark:

(342)

J. W. Williams
Copied

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

B
August *Bentley's*
Museum, Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862.

Where

Washington, Tex.

By whom

R. T. Harper

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Littlefield

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond

Arr'd Dec. 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

7

5

Texas.

August Zant groff
Mucin, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb , 186 9

Enlisted:

When

July 19 , 186 .

Where

Washington Dist

By whom

R. J. Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Max Ambler

To what time

Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to Richmond
sick 25 Dec 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

G
August Gintgrift
Musgr. Co. C, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *April, 1862*

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *R. B. Harper*

Period *May*

Last paid:

By whom *At Hospital*

To what time *July 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: *Sent to Hospital sick*
Dec. 25, 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

August Zantegraft
Muster, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

July 19

1863

Where

Washington, Tex

By whom

Capt J D Rodgers
War

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May George

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to hospital
sick 20th May.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

August Gantgraft
Museum, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 19, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 19, 1863

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Capt. J. R. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Major George

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the hospital May 20, 1863.

Book mark:

John D. Boyd

Copy

'Confederate.'

5

Texas.

August Zontgraff
Muslin, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

186*3*

Enlisted:

When

July 19

186*3*

Where

Washington. Tex.

By whom

Capt John D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

At Hospital

To what time

Aug 31

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Barnes
Present as A. Zontgraff

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

3

Confederate.

5

Texas.

August 3rd 1862
Mason, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 24, 1862.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

St. H. H. H. H.

Period

May

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Normand

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dr. B. H. H.

Copy.

Z

Confederate.

5

Texas.

August Zentgraf
Mus'n, Co. D, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 2nd, 1862

Where

Washington Dist.

By whom

St Harper

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Atwood

To what time

Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Absent on (60) days
furlough from (21) Aug
1864*

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy

B

Confederate.

5

Texas.

August 1864
Muster Roll, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

May 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1862.

Where

Washington Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. D. Rogers

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. W. Wood

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since 21 April 1864 in
Texas.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

3
August Zantegraft
Mason, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

mch 24 1862

Washington Tex
St Charles
War

Capt Atwood
Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted the 21
of April 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copy to

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

2 on duty
Put, Co *C*, 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Rich Aug 7

20 M. Peter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

3
July 1st
Bill, C.E., 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

....., 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick in Richmond Aug.
7. 1862

R. S. Hill

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

Texas.

August Zantoff
Bar, Co E 5 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sent to Hoopl Dec
13

Rio

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 5 | Texas

A. Gintgriff
Priv. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Liberty, Va.
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.
Not dated
Enlisted: March 1., 1862.
When Washington
Where Lieut. Harbor
By whom War
Period

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 1862.

How employed _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Littlefield
To what time July 1., 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Name appears in Col. Recd.
Paymt. as a Zentgraf.

Book mark:

T. Lang

(CONFEDERATE.)

78 | 5 | 100

Dr. J. J. Johnson
Union, S. Reg. Dea

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Varicella
Admitted Feb 4, 1863.
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Discharged _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____, 186 .
When transferred Apr 2, 1863.
Where transferred Texas Hosp
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 26.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

5

Tex.

A. Bantam
Priv. Col E. 5-Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

2

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Texas Hos.

Date

admitted apr. 21. , 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 621

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 5 | Tex
A. Zantgroff
Pvt Co C 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted Feb 27, 1864
Disposition 22 Feb 60 days
Date Feb 28, 1864
Remarks: Dropsey

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 107, page 825

(935)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

904.

J

A. G. G. G. G.

Musie Co. E. 5 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

June 30, 1863.
dated July 17, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

24 Apr, 1862.
Washington
H. Horner
war

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Patient

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Clagett
1 May

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Book mark:

W. A. Binkman

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 5 1 Tex

A. Bentraf
C. E. 5 Tex

Appears on a Prescription and Diet Book of the

at Texas Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

Disease

Date Jan 5 to Feb 8, 1863.

Name appears as

A. Bentraf Jan 26 to Feb 8, 1863

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 417, page 5639

16, 5000

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 1 5 1

U. Ziegler
Priv. Co. 5 Regt. 1 Div.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Remarks:

Hospital

Dec 4

, 1863

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 770

G. H. Moore

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 1 5 Dixie
C. Gentry
Business 5 Reg. Dixie

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Dixie
Admitted Dec 26, 1862
Returned to duty, 186
Discharged, 186
Deserted, 186
Died, 186
Furloughed, 186
Transferred, 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 156, page 771

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 1st. Tx.
U. General
Int. Co. 1st. Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted July 12, 1863.

Remarks: Transferred to
W. A. I. Aug. 15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 844, page 1a.

(186)

6141

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

5

Tex

Genl. E. G. R. 11
Priv. Co. E 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Small Pox

Date

admitted apr. 21. 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 146. page 621

T. Bay

(583)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 5 Texas
A. B. it prof
Musilla, R. V. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Acute*
Admitted *Dec 22*, 1862
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Transferred 186
Died 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Hospital Jan. 30*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 112

O. T. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
5
Zentgraf
Priv. Co. E. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office.
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Chambers*

Date

Remarks: *Transf. Feb. 13, 1863*
Texas Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 621

(625)

J. C. Gay

1765

Copyist

2

Montgomery
Newman, C. E. 1892 Tex

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Feb 15, 1863

Remarks: *Trans. to Texas*
Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 61, page 55

4719

Conti

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

5

Tex

A. Zentgraf
Pvt. Co. E. 5 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

4

Disease *Varicella Conf.*
Admitted *Feb. 14*
Returned to duty *Feb. 14*, 1863

Discharged *Feb. 14*, 1863
Deserted *Feb. 14*, 1863

Died *Feb. 14*, 1863
Furloughed *Feb. 14*, 1863

When transferred *Mar. 26*, 1863
Where transferred *A. P. Hosp.*

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 26

A. S. Andrews

112

(CONFEDERATE.)

7
31

5

Tex.

A. Zentgroff
Priv. Co E. 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1862, and June, 1863

Copied, Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 164

T. C. Bay

5170

Copied.

2564
Zeddell. J. R.

Co. C, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zeddell. J. R.

2565
Gimmorman, T.
Co. A, 5 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50538218 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

Texas.

C. J. Ginn

Pr

Capt. W. B. Botts' Company
Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 19 to Aug 31*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *July 19*, 1861.

Where *Houston, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Botts*

Period *During War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died in Texas*

Aug 31, 1861.

*This company subsequently became Company A, 5th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

C. J. Ginn

Copyist.

2566
Zondgroff —

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Zantgroff, August

State of Texas

- 1 - 2 - 3

Capt. S. H. Davidson.

Det. 11th Co. ... 11th Co.

Hullersdorff. A. M. y.

Whison, J. H. ... 11th Co.

McMahon, J. B. ... 11th Co.

Chiles, P. B. ... 11th Co.

Jameson, J. H. ... U.S.

The 30th Battery Tex. S. I. - Major J. Jett
appears to have been merged or
consolidated into this Regt (the 30th).

Co. 5 of the 3rd

1-1072-13.

Capt. H. ^{Harrison} Gregg - Co "B"

" Ben. M. McCulloch

" J. W. Cunningham

" C. Byrne

" ^{F. Hildebrand} F. Hildebrand (killed)

" H. Hartung

" M. N. Merriamdale ✓

" Four Cos. of this Regt. were captured
or deserted on the Rio Grande. No
Muster Rolls received. (1045-13)

Co. 5 24 Jan 57

1-107 $\frac{1}{2}$ -15

Capt. M. N. Martindale -
1st Chas. Kellner.
2nd J. C. Stiehl - M. Causy Co

1-107 $\frac{1}{2}$ -15

Co. "B", 5 Regt Inf Texas State Troops

* Gregg, Harrison - C

Gregory, Abram D ~ 2

Corley, Wiley W ~ 2

2 Lists

Indexed

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Martindale's Co.)

5 Regt. Texas State Troops
(6 mos. 1863-4.)
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 50558900 | 2 | |
| 3 | | 11 | |
| 4 | | 12 | |
| 5 | | 13 | |
| 6 | | 14 | |
| 7 | | 15 | |
| 8 | | 16 | |
| 9 | | 17 | |
| 10 | | 18 | |
| 11 | | 19 | |
| 12 | | 20 | |
| 13 | | 21 | |
| 14 | | 22 | |
| 15 | | 23 | |
| 16 | | 24 | |
| 17 | | 25 | |
| 18 | | 26 | |
| 19 | | 27 | |
| 20 | | 28 | |

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Martindale Co. 5 Regt Texas State
Infantry 1863-1864

Muster Roll

of The organization named
above

for dated Dec 3, 1864,

shows station,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Brown

✓ ²
Albers, G. H.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 90th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558240 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. H. Albers

Private

Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted , 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Det

Book mark:

J. Brown

(000)

Copy

✓ 3
Allnock, Frederick

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558134</i> | 20 |
| <i>8188</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(11) (Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

111 221
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age ^x 40 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Victoria

Date

29

July

, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Brackenridge

Remarks:

In Mexico.

Is on Roll.

*This company was also known as Company B, 4th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. O. Mearns

Copyist.

(1)

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Frederick Altmach
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

, 1864

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyright

✓ 4
Armstrong, T.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50558135

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

A

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Armstrong

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Calhoun

Date

29 Jan., 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. L. Brackenridge

Remarks:

Alien.

*This company was also known as Company B, 4th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied.

✓ 3
Arnold, Laurence

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,)
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558136 | 20 |
| 8187 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

S. M. ...
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *at & with*
Date *29* *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *Capt. Breckenridge*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 8th August 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(1) (Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Laurence Chas. H.

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

De Witt Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 6
August, Joseph

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558133</i> | 20 |
| <i>8186</i> | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

17 | 5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Gregg
} Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
} 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*

Date *29 Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. L. Brackenridge*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Joseph August

Pri. Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Baer, Charles
Martindale's
 Co. —, **5** Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,
 6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|------------------|----|
| <i>5055-8243</i> | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
5 State Troops. Texas.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Chas. Baer

Pri. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation _____

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown

✓ 8
Baer, W.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5053-8241

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 21 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 23 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 25 |
| 6 | 26 |
| 7 | 27 |
| 8 | 28 |
| 9 | 29 |
| 10 | 30 |
| 11 | 31 |
| 12 | 32 |
| 13 | 33 |
| 14 | 34 |
| 15 | 35 |
| 16 | 36 |
| 17 | 37 |
| 18 | 38 |
| 19 | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein — 8

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Brown

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted , 186

Occupation

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

9

Bates, J. F.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,
 6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558242</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. H. Bates

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation Wheelwright

Remarks: Det.

mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

✓ ¹⁰
Batschell, A.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558248

| | |
|----|--|
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |
| 39 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Batschell

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Det

Book mark:

J. Brown

Captain

11
Bedschak, J.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50358244

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Bidschak

Pri.

Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Farmer

Remarks:

Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

12
Berg, Joe

Martindale

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558245

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
B | **5 State Troops.** | **Texas.**
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Joe Berg
Pri. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Sept. 3, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Sailor

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. ...
Copy to

13
Berg, W.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558246 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

N. Berg

Private, { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1864

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Farmer

Remarks:

Alien

Mark:

J. Brown

Bingham, Samuel

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50538138 | 20 |
| 8190 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Samuel Bingham
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Brown

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

W. Bingham

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex*
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence *Lavaca*

Date *29* *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. B. Brackenridge*

Remarks: *Absent with leave from*
28 Jan 1864.

*This company was also known as Company H. 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Brackenridge
Capt.

14-a
Bleeder, Jacob

Co. A,

5 Texas Inf.
(State Troops)

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt.

Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....

20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

31 Bns.
Exp. State
Trophy

Received at Boerne, Texas, from brigades
of Captain B. A. Heidley Ass't. Dir. M. & A. S.
131st Battalion, Texas State Troops, the following articles
of Subsistence Stores.

viz

349 pounds of Flour
387 " Corn Meal.
1 1/2 Bushel Hominy
49 pounds ~~maize~~ - Barley
74 " Sugar.
49 " Soap.
28 Quarts Salt.

(Signed duplicates.)

Jacob M. Linder
Lieut. of Capt. Heidley
Comp. A. 5. Reg

✓ 15
Briggs, H.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5555-8247

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)
5 State Troops. Texas.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

H. Briggs
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 186*4*.

When enlisted _____, 186*4*.

Occupation *Carpenter*

Remarks: *Det*

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
(1863) *Capt.*

15-a
Burnes, William.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnes, William.

+ 16
Byrns, William

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558737</i> | 20 |
| <i>8189</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 00
Number of personal papers herein 00

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. B. Burnes

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence *Lavaca.*

Date *29* Jan., 1864

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. J. Brownridge*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 26 Jan 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Rank mark: _____

J. Brown

Copyright.

B

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

William Byers
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright.

Clinton, Samuel

Co. E, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 47240380 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 1 5 Tex

Samuel Clinton
Co E 5 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's
Landing, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4

(over)

RWDason

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

Roll 1, sheet 4.
P of W delivered by
Maj. Gen. Banks, U.S. A.
to Maj. Gen. Taylor, C.S. A.
April 20, 1864, at Blairs
Landing, La.

6 Samuel Linton
Co E, 5 Regt Tex.
Captured Pleasant Hill, La.,
April 9, 1864.

See report from Mr.
Whitcomb filed in case of
Josiah Blackely
17 Texas Inf
July 27, 1912

✓ 18
Coleman, Richard H.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558739 | 20 |
| 2 | 8237 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. H. Coleman

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence Victoria
Date 29 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. J. B. Crawford

Remarks: Detailed at by Maj
Crawford

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Crawford
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Richard Coleman

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed Commissary

Sept.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 19
Corley, Wiley W.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 80th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558129</i> | 20 |
| <i>8182</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. W. Worley

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *4.7* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence *De Witt*
Date *29* *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Brackenridge*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 1st Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wiley H. Corley
3rd Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria,
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence

De Witt Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

Darden, S. H.

Co. _____, **5 Texas Infantry.**

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

4th Tex Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. State Troops

S. M. ...
Colonel, 5 Tex Inf Reg

Appears on a

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated

Houston

Feb 5, 186*2*.

Location of company

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

J. E. Murphy

Copy to

✓ 20
Deborah, John L. P.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558142 | 20 |
| 2 | 8193 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. P. Alonah
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence *Lavaca*
Date *29* " *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. Brackenridge*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 29 Jan 1864.

*This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

A

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John S. P. Deborah
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Mowbray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 Batt. S. Troops | Tex.

5 Tex. Inf.

24th Batt. S. Troops

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers at Indianola, Texas, during the month of October, 1863, by Ewen Cameron, Capt. and A. Q. M.

Roll dated Indianola, Tex.
Oct. 24, 1863.

By whose order employed Comdg
Officer

Nature of service Boatman

Term of service:

From Oct. 20, 1863.

To , 1863.

Remarks: Still on duty in
R. M. Dept.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

✓ 21
Derk, John S.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558192

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

5 State Troops.
(G. O. No. 1863-4.)

Texas.

John D. Aert
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

22

Diederich, C.
Martindale's
 Co. —, **5** Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,
 6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558250</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Diederich

Priv. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *31 1/2* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation *Whitright*

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

(1864)

Copy.

23
Diederich, L.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558249 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Diederich
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.
Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted, 186

Occupation *Laborer*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Desk mark:

J. Brown

Captain

✓ 24
 Cornwell, A. F.
 Martindale's
 Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,
 6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 30638257 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. P. Dornwell

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted , 186 .

Occupation

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright.

✓ 25
Dubois, David

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558141
8191

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *8*
Number of personal papers herein *8*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Age 41 years.
Appears on a

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence Smith

Date 29 Jan 1864

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. J. Brackenridge

Remarks: Absent without
leave from 8 Aug 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 14th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

5 State Troops.
(0 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

David Dubois

Pri..., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1, 1864.

Residence

De Witt Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Martin

(622)

Copy 1.

✓ 26
Durk, J. S.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50558140

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. S. Burk

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence Lavaca

Date 29th Jan., 1864.

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. H. Gregg

Remarks: Absent without leave
from 5th Oct 1863.

This company was also known as Company D, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

27
Elbert, August

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558143

8194

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

(10) *Clifford*

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Lavaca*

Date *29* *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. L. Brown*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
from 30 Nov. 1863.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark: *...*

J. Brown

Copyist.

E

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

August Elbert
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1, 1864.

Residence

Calhoun Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Powderhorn

Back mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 25
Engel, G. W.
Martindale's

1 Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558252.

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. W. Engel

Pri.

{ Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated _____

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Occupation _____

Remarks:

Det.

mark: _____

J. Brown

Copyist.

29
Fahy, James

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 47529146

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

St

5th

TEXAS.

James Kirby
Capt. Co. B. 5 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks: *Disputed from*
U. S. Army.

Endorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll:

8; page 9

Revised

Copyright.

30
Fairer, Paul

Co. —, **5 Texas Infantry.**
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(**Confederate.**)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 47318461 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein — 0

Number of personal papers herein — 0

Check MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 5 | Tex.

Paul Frier
Det. 5

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr 25, 1865.

Deserted, captured }
or surrendered }

Where Appx. C. H.

When Apr 10, 186

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Capt. Granger

When Apr 23, 186

Where Winchester, Va.

Former residence New Orleans

Destination Philadelphia

Remarks:

J. W. Leonard
Copyist

31

Farmer, P.
Martindale's
 Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,
 6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558253 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9.

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1803-4.)

Texas.

P.

Perman

Ph. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted , 186

Occupation

Remarks: *Ad*

THE

J. Brown

Onyx

32
Ferguson, Henry

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558195
8144

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

7 (Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-4)

Texas.

Henry Ferguson

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Puryear

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*

Date *29th Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. B. Brownridge*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

(28)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Ferguson, H.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

**(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)**

**Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.**

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferguson, Henry

93
Gill, B. F.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558254

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

B. J. Lee

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Occupation

Remarks:

M.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

4
Gerhardes, M.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 80th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558255

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

G

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. Gerhards

Pri.

{ Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated _____

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation _____

Remarks:

Det.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Captain

35

Gerstenberg —
Martindale's
Co. —, **5** Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558256

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein — *8*
Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

8

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

Gurtemberg

P. M. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted , 186

Occupation

Remarks: *Absent without
leave.*

Check mark:

J. B. Brown

Copy

36
Gibson, Jarvis

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558196</i> | 20 |
| <i>8145</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Jamies Given

Pr., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb

1, 1864.

Residence

Laraca Co

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 4 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Lavaca

Date

29 Jan, 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. J. Bourkewidge

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from Jan 27 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 37
Glatz, J.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558757 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. Glatz
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *17* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Wheelwright

Remarks:

Det.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G
Julius Glatz
Pvt. Martinsburg Unit. Co.
Appears on a

Return
of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*

L
1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra duty:

By whose order employed

Gen. J. B. Magruder
Nature of service *Wheel Wright*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 285.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

See

Julius Glatz
Martinsoli's Co. United

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

Genl. Magruder

Now employed *Wheelwright*

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 284.

L. C. Thompson

Copies

+

38

Goleman, John

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50538146 | 20 |
| 2 | 5197 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Gorman +

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan. 29, 1864

County of residence *Lavaca*
Date *29*th *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Chas. F. Crankinridge*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from Jan '29' 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown
Capt.

G

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

John Goeman

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Sanaca la

Present or absent

Absent Present

Remarks:

See over List.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Gelman, J.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gelman, John.

39
Gossler, J. L.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558258

2

20

3

21

4

22

5

23

6

24

7

25

8

26

9

27

10

28

11

29

12

30

13

31

14

32

15

33

16

34

17

35

18

36

19

37

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. J. Goslar

Gri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Det.

Book mark:

(1860)

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 40
Graf, W.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538259

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. G. Graft

Pri.

{ Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted

186

Occupation

Wheelwright
Det.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

✓ 41
Gregg, Harrison
 Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,
 6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558180 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)
5 State Troops
(6 Nov 1863 - 14)

Tex.

Harrison Gregg +

Co. B, 5 Infy 1st. Regt

Appears on a

List

of persons of the organization
named above, under 45 years
of age and subject to conscription,
made in accordance with G.O. No. 1,
dated Jan 26, 1864

List dated

Victoria

File 1

, 1864.

Signs Certificate as Comdg Co.

Rank name:

J. Brown

Copies

42
Gregory, Abram D.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558128</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Age 14 years.
Appears on a

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Texas*

Date *29 Jan*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Brackenridge*

Remarks:

On Order of officer as
Abner D. Gregory

*This company was also known as Company B, 1st Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Pearson
Copies.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

William A. Gregory
2^d Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria,

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca, Tex.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright.

✓ 43
Griffitts, J. G.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558260 | 30 |
| 2 | 31 |
| 3 | 32 |
| 4 | 33 |
| 5 | 34 |
| 6 | 35 |
| 7 | 36 |
| 8 | 37 |
| 9 | 38 |
| 10 | 39 |
| 11 | 40 |
| 12 | 41 |
| 13 | 42 |
| 14 | 43 |
| 15 | 44 |
| 16 | 45 |
| 17 | 46 |
| 18 | 47 |
| 19 | 48 |

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. G. Griffith

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted 186 .

Occupation

Remarks: Det.

Book mark:

(100)

J. Brown

Copyist

✓ 44
Groeder, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5055826/

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 21 |
| 4 | 22 |
| 5 | 23 |
| 6 | 24 |
| 7 | 25 |
| 8 | 26 |
| 9 | 27 |
| 10 | 28 |
| 11 | 29 |
| 12 | 30 |
| 13 | 31 |
| 14 | 32 |
| 15 | 33 |
| 16 | 34 |
| 17 | 35 |
| 18 | 36 |
| 19 | 37 |

Number of medical cards herein — 9

Number of personal papers herein —

Boys NAME: _____

See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Grader

Pre. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb. 1. 3

, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Act

Book mark:

(186)

J. Brown

Copyist.

45
Grooms, T. A.

Co. D, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Assigned to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

T. Sergeant | T. Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Grooms, Thomas J.

46
+ *Grown, Thomas J.*

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558183</i> | 20 |
| <i>8130</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

G

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(G. O. No. 1863-4.)

Texas.

Almon J. Brown
1374, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Victoria*
Nov 1, 1864

Residence *Lavaca Co.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *ex mpt Wash*
Raiser

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

g

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. O. [unclear]

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence Cameron

Date 29 Jan, 1864

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt J. B. Burdette

Remarks: Claims Stock
Exemption.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 47.
Haller, Joseph

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538150
8200

| | |
|----|--|
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J See MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

De Witt

Date

29 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. B. Brown

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from 8th Aug 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(643)

Copyist.

46 (Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Joseph H. Maller

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

St. Kitts Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Maller

Copy.

✓ 45
Hanks, James

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558204</i> | 20 |
| <i>8153</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of national cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

16

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

James H. Hanks
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Jackson Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company.
15 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Jackson

Date

29th Jan., 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Brackenridge

Remarks: Absent without leave
from 15th Dec 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 49
Hansmann, F.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558263 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

N

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Hausermann

Priv. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Farmer

Remarks:

Det.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

(1864)

Copyist.

50
Haragrove, George W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50338157
8202

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Taraca

Date

29th Jan'y, 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. B. A. Kennerly

Remarks: Absent without leave
from Jan'y 24, 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B. 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

1862,

J. L. Mower

Copy

Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

George H. Henderson
Name appears on a

List
of persons of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

, 1864

Residence

Tavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

37
Hargrove, G. W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hargrove, George W.

✓
Harkins, Darril

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558149 | 20 |
| 8201 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Lavaca

Date

29 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Brackenridge

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

1864,

J. Brown

Copyist.

Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

76
Samuel Markins

Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Brown

Copyright.

✓ 53
Harper, Milam A.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558205</i> | 20 |
| <i>8154</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

H

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Milam A. Harper
Pri.; Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

De Witt Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed by Maj Crawford.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
5 State Troops
(G. O. No. 1863-4.)

Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Date

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

Detailed at Clinton
by Maj Crawford.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.
Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

Harwell C.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558262

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Back of card:

See also

H.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

E.

Harrell

Pvt.

{ Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Det.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

54-a

Heidemier,

Co. A,

5 Texas Inf.
(State Troops)

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Heidemier, -

Company A

5 Regt Texas Inf
(State Troops)
(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt

Capt

See 

PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Jacob Bleeder
Lt.

Company A.
5 Regt.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

(382)

This card must not be taken from the files.

6660

✓ 55
Heyck, August
Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558147 | 20 |
| 2 | 8198 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Marks: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

36
5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Galton

Date

29th Jan., 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Brannan

Remarks:

In Mexico.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brannan
Copyist.

26

(Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1862-3)

Texas.

August Meyen
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1, 1864

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copy

56
Hildabrand, O.L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 80th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hildebrandt, Oliver L.

57
Hildebrandt, Oliver L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|--|
| 50558152 | |
| 8203 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. S. Willard

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age *44* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*
Date *29th Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *App: Brackenridge*

Remarks: *Absent without
leave from -*

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Alfred L. Lidenhardt
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Pictoria*
Feb 1, 1864

Residence *Pictoria Co.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

Copyright.

✓
50
Hill, Robert J.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558199 | 20 |
| 81418 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein P

✓
SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

H

(Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(G. O. No. 1683-1)

Texas.

Robert J. Mill

Pro., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

Residence

At

Will Co.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Exempt Certif Physi-
cal disability for Board
Phy. 2 Cong District.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. J. Hill

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864

County of residence Sewitt

Date 29 Jan, 1864

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. J. B. Brown

Remarks: Certificate of disability
from Examining Surgeons
of 2 Cong. Dist.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 59
Hill, W.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558264 | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK:

See also

46

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Will

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age: years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Sailor

Remarks:

Det

Mark:

[Signature]

60
Hinke, G.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50558235

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

See also

76

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Minze

Serget. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted, 186 ..

Occupation Joiner

Remarks : Aliens

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

✓ 61
Hop, F.
Martindale's
 Co. —, **5** Texas Infantry.
 (State Troops,)
 (6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
 with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558265</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D
 Number of personal papers herein D

✓
 BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

H

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

J. May

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186 *4*

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation *Carpenter*

Remarks: *Substitute - Alvin*

mark:

J. Brown

✓ 62
Hopkins, William M.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558155</i> | 20 |
| <i>8206</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

N (Confederate)
5 State Troops.
(9 Mos., 1862-4.) Texas.

N. M. McKinn
} Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
} 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.
Age *31* years.
Appears on a

Roll
of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Lavaca*
Date *29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *Capt. J. C. Brockmire*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from the 6th Nov 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 6th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.
Book mark:

J. C. Brockmire
Capt.

(Confederate.)

H

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

William M. Hopkins

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1, 1864

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Rank mark:

J. B. Montu

Captain.

✓ 63
Inken, G.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558266

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein $\frac{0}{0}$
Number of personal papers herein $\frac{0}{0}$

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Inken

Pri., { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated _____

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation _____

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

mark: _____

J. Brown

✓ 64
Jannar, J.
Martindale
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558267 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Jannar

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated _____

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation _____

Remarks: _____

Det.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown

✓ 65
Johannis, Michael

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|-----|
| 50558210 | 2 |
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 22 |
| 3 | 33 |
| 4 | 44 |
| 5 | 55 |
| 6 | 66 |
| 7 | 77 |
| 8 | 88 |
| 9 | 99 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 20 |
| 12 | 30 |
| 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 50 |
| 15 | 60 |
| 16 | 70 |
| 17 | 80 |
| 18 | 90 |
| 19 | 100 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BORN MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate.)

J.

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Michael Johannis

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1, 1864.

Residence

Calhoun Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

in Powderhorn

Rank mark:

J. Brown

✓ 66
Johns, Charles

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558211</i> | 20 |
| <i>8756</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

5 State Troops.
(C. M. Co. 1863-4)

Texas.

J

Charles Johns

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Victoria
Feb 1, 1864

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Victoria

Date

29 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. J. Brackenridge

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 4th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 67
Kaufmann, A.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

1

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|--------|----|
| 1 | 558268 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

00

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

A (Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4) Texas.

11 *Nix name*
Ph { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.
Age *42* years.
Appears on a

Muster Roll
of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 186*4*

When enlisted _____, 186*4*

Occupation *carpenter*, 186*4*

Remarks: *2d*

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
Coppin.

✓ ⁶⁸
Kellner, Charles

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50558233

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Chls Nelson

1" St. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted, 186

Occupation *Merchant*

Remarks: *det*

Book mark:

J. Brown
(200) *Capt.*

Voucher, No. 51

Paid the 13 day of June 1864

Chas. Kellum

From the 28 day of Oct 1863

To the 15 day of Feb 1864

Pay, 32 40/100

To years' service,

For, Amount, 32 40/100

State of Ohio
Division of the State

Chas Kellum was on the
1st October 1863 being then
1st Lieutenant of a Company
of 32nd Batt State Troop
engaged to the service of
the Confederate States and
said company was attached
to and forming a part of
the 5th Regt of Inftry
T.S.G. & he is entitled to
rank & pay from the date
above named

By Command,
May Louis Magrath
John Sayles

and it pay only

The Confederate States,

To *Geo. Kellner*

Dr.

3 Sub

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Time of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS. |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lt. Inftry</i> | <i>1863 Oct 28</i> | <i>1864 Feb 15</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>no pay for 1st day</i> |
| For myself for year's service, | | | | | | | | | <i>from service</i> |
| Forage— For..... | | | | | | | | | <i>no pay for 1st day</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>324</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Oct 4</i> |

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for *four* additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that *I have received no*

pay whatever and to the _____ day of _____, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. Thompson Harrison* Chief Clerk this *3rd* day of *June*, 1864, the sum of *Three hundred & Twenty-four* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *324 00*
To, years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage,
Amount, *324 00*

Geo. Kellner
1st Lt. Inf. T. I. S.

✓ 169
Klockmann, C.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50558234

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Look MARK:

See also

A (Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4) Texas.

C. A. Lockman
Sergt. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.
Age *34* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation *Bricklayer*

Remarks: *Absent sick + thin*

Done Roll.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy to

✓ ⁷⁰
Koehn, Wilkram

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558157
82081

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 8
Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

11 *N. C. 1111*

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan'y 29, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*

Date *29* *Jan'y*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Blackridge*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

William Martin
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Victoria*
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence *Victoria Pa*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy.

✓ 71
Konicokowsky, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558269

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

1/4 (Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.) Texas.

J. Annickins
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 27, 1864

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks: No Et

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

72
Krage, August

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558159
82019

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. A. Nicks

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Amell

Date

20 Aug, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. S. Woodward

Remarks:

Absent by order of
Col. Bradford.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copies

A (Confederate.)
5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.) Texas.

August
Ph..., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.
Name appears on a

List
of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Victoria*
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence *La. Hill 20*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained as Prisoner by Gen. Bradford.*

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

Krag, A.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Krag, August

✓ 74
Krinek, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558270

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

ch (Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.) Texas.

J. chinn
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Det

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted, conscript and exempted men employed at the Texas Arsenal at San Antonio, Texas, under command of Col. Phil Stockton, C. S. A.

Report dated _____, 1867.

How serving _____
How employed _____

How employed Stonemason
Remarks:

Remarks: _____

hook mark:

L Herrera

✓
Kutchka, Joseph

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50558158
2 8207

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. A. A. A. A.
Age *35* years.
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*
Date *29*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *Wm. B. Brainerd*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 15th Oct 1863.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. D. Brown
Copyist.

et (Confederate)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.) Texas.

Joseph Kutenka
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.
Name appears on a

List
of persons, of the organization named above, un-
der 45 years of age and subject to conscription,
made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated
Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Victoria*
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence *Victoria Co.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

✓
Laur, Theodore

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 80th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558169 | 20 |
| 2 | 8212 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Calhoun

Date

29th Jan'y, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Lt J. F. Brackentridge

Remarks: Claims to be a Sergeant
of Denmark.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Theodore Leur

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

1864.

Residence

Calhoun Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
Long, Robert W.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558161</i> | 20 |
| <i>8213</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. W. Poy

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 24, 1864.

County of residence

Lavaca

Date

29th July, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. J. Brackenridge

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from 27th July 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

L

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Robert W. Lang
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Nov 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
78
Luck, Charles

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558271 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

L.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Chas. Luck

Priv. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated
Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted, 186 .

Occupation

Remarks: Det.

mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 79
Manning, Benedict

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558763 | 20 |
| 2 | 8215 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

9th M.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Thanning
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex*
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence *Texas*
Date *29 Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *Capt. J. B. Bridges*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 29 Jan 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Bridges
Copy.

Mo

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Benedict Manning
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy.

✓ 80
Martindale, M. N.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50558298

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 21 |
| 4 | 22 |
| 5 | 23 |
| 6 | 24 |
| 7 | 25 |
| 8 | 26 |
| 9 | 27 |
| 10 | 28 |
| 11 | 29 |
| 12 | 30 |
| 13 | 31 |
| 14 | 32 |
| 15 | 33 |
| 16 | 34 |
| 17 | 35 |
| 18 | 36 |
| 19 | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DOG MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

71

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

M. N. Martindale
Capt. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Jan 5, 1864

When enlisted , 186 .

Occupation *Mechanic &*

Remarks: *Justice of the Peace.*

Book mark:

(660)

J. B. Brown

Captain.

M

(CONFEDERATE)

1st State Troops Tex

M. N. Martindale
Capt. Co. F 1 Regt. T. S. F.

Appears on a

Return

of Post at Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Remarks: Present
Pres. for duty

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

(101)

L. C. Thompson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a
Statement

Statement

of Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated 7/25/51

Nov 2, 1863

Location of company Cyprus, (Pamby)
Alexandria (Gibbs & Co. Ltd.)

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 75.

(84)

J E Murphy

Copyist.

Voucher, No. 30.....

Paid the 9 day of April 1967

Sept. 12. A. Franklin
to C. S. W. J. S. J.

From the 11th day of March 1941

To the 12 day of February 1866

Pay, \$ 24.44

To years' service,

Forage,..... Amount,.....

May Anne Hager
 John Taylor
 and R. A. L.

The Confederate States,

To *M. M. Martindale* *5 Feb* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| | From | To | Month | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— For myself <i>Capt of Co. 1st Regt. Artillery</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>1864</i> | <i>Oct. 28</i> | <i>Feb. 15</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>130 00</i> | <i>468 00</i> | <i>2</i> |
| For myself, for years' service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that ~~the payment I have received from~~ *I have received no pay* *whatever*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison* *of the* *9th* *April* *1864* the sum of *Four hundred & sixty eight* *100* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. *468 00*
To years' service.
Forage.
Amount *468 00*
(Signed Duplicate)

M. M. Martindale
Capt. 6th Co.
5th Regt. inf T. S. A.

✓ 51
McGee, Joseph W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558162
8217

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age ~~22~~ years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 27, 1864

County of residence

Livonia

Date

27 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. J. Burdette*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 27 Jan 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. J. Burdette

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Joseph H. Meyer

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

J. H. Meyer

Copyist

✓
Mentz, C.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
1
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558272

| |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Co. M. 13

Priv. { Capt. M. N. Martin's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted , 186

Occupation

Remarks: *Absent without
leave.*

Book mark:

(880)

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
Michaelis, H.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
1 (State Troops,)
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558273

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

71

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

H. Michaelis

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

April 2, 186*4*

When enlisted

186

Occupation

Sailor

Remarks:

Det.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

(200)

Copyright

93-a

Milligan, William

Co. D,

5 Texas Inf.
(state Troops)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....

20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Infantry *17*
1st
Pt 60 D 5 1st
Appears on a

List

of enlisted men employed in the Engineer Department, at Gonzales, Texas, under command of Lt. Col. A. M. Lea.

List dated *Engr Office*
Gonzales Tex Jan 5, 1864.

Date of detail *Dec 12*, 1863.

Authority *Lt Col Lea*

How employed *carpenter*

Remarks: *found at*
concrete on levee of
abandoned

Jackpot in Co H
5-Regt Inf
Texas state troops

Book mark:

(832)

Glover

4400

Copied.

Milligan, William
Co. D. 1st Texas State Troop
Regulator as Carpenter in Engineer
Office, Angleton, Texas, 1884.

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

Co. B. Texas
Capt. Co. B. 1st Texas Troop

✓ 54
Moses, W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50558779

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

FOOT MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wm. Moses

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

*Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.*

County of residence

Victoria

Date

29th Jan'y, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. J. Beardsbridge

Remarks: *Was substitute. Has
gone to Mexico.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Muller, J.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 20 | 50558774 | 20 |
| 21 | | 21 |
| 22 | | 22 |
| 23 | | 23 |
| 24 | | 24 |
| 25 | | 25 |
| 26 | | 26 |
| 27 | | 27 |
| 28 | | 28 |
| 29 | | 29 |
| 30 | | 30 |
| 31 | | 31 |
| 32 | | 32 |
| 33 | | 33 |
| 34 | | 34 |
| 35 | | 35 |
| 36 | | 36 |
| 37 | | 37 |
| 38 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

911

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

J. Miller
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *38* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1864.

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Occupation *Farmer*

Remarks: *Det.*

Book mark:

J. Brown
(860) Copied.

✓ 76
Myers, Jacob

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558276

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Jacob Myers

Prin., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Victoria E. C.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy.

✓ 57
Meylin, C. F.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50558275

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 6th Texas Inf (?)
Mass. Fals

(Confederate.)

711

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. W. W. W.

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Sailor

Remarks:

Det.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1864)

Original.

✓ 38
Nance, James B.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50558131
8184

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

2
2

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

James L. Brown

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

October 11th
1864

County of residence

San Antonio

Date

27 July, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Col. J. M. Brackenridge

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

222

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

11
James B. Vance
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.
Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Nov 1, 1864.

Residence

Harrods Co.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

✓
Nesse, W.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558276

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

26

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W.

Wiese

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Dec 1

3

, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
Onken, W.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

1

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558277 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
See MARK: _____

See also _____

①

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1862-4.)

Texas.

W. C. C. C. C.
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated _____

Feb 3

, 1864.

When enlisted _____

Occupation _____

Remarks: _____

A. L.

Book mark: _____

J. Brown

Captain

✓ 91
Perry, Lindsay

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558164
9217

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

5

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

1000
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 27, 1864

County of residence

De Witt

Date

29 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. L. Brackenridge

Remarks:

*Detained at Clinton
by Maj. Crawford*

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. P. Mowbray

(1864)

Copyright.

(A.)

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Lindsay Perry
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

1864.

Residence

De Witt Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained by Major
Crawford

Book mark:

J. M. M. M.
C. M. M.

✓ 72
Peschka, W.

Martindale's

Co. —, **5** Texas Infantry.

1

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

50558237

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 21 |
| 4 | 22 |
| 5 | 23 |
| 6 | 24 |
| 7 | 25 |
| 8 | 26 |
| 9 | 27 |
| 10 | 28 |
| 11 | 29 |
| 12 | 30 |
| 13 | 31 |
| 14 | 32 |
| 15 | 33 |
| 16 | 34 |
| 17 | 35 |
| 18 | 36 |
| 19 | 37 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. P. Cecilia

Co. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted, 186

Occupation Farmer

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

(200)

J. M. Brown

Copyist.

+

93

Peterson, Leven P.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

5055 8/32
8/88

| | |
|----|----|
| 2 | 20 |
| 3 | 21 |
| 4 | 22 |
| 5 | 23 |
| 6 | 24 |
| 7 | 25 |
| 8 | 26 |
| 9 | 27 |
| 10 | 28 |
| 11 | 29 |
| 12 | 30 |
| 13 | 31 |
| 14 | 32 |
| 15 | 33 |
| 16 | 34 |
| 17 | 35 |
| 18 | 36 |
| 19 | 37 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R. P. Patterson
} Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*
Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 20, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*
Date *Jan 20*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*
By whom enrolled *Capt. J. S. Brackbridge*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. S. Brackbridge
Copied.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Peter
3rd Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

, 1864

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ex Miller

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

94

Petrua, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558278

| | |
|----|--|
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |
| 31 | |
| 32 | |
| 33 | |
| 34 | |
| 35 | |
| 36 | |
| 37 | |
| 38 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Petrua
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Occupation *Shoemaker*

Remarks: *Alien.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

93
Peterson, L. P.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peterson, Leven P.

✓ 94
Pruss, A.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50558236

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Pruse

Sgt.

Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

4.1 3, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Wheelwright

Remarks:

Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

✓ 97
Reeves, A.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,)
(6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558279 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

3

A

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

(C. R. ...)

P. ... } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

186

Occupation *Smelter*

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 77
Rodeny, Elias

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558166 | 20 |
| 2 | 8219 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | **5 State Troops Texas.**
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

2 { Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Date

Victoria
Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

Capt. J. J. Brackmidge
Absent without
leave from 25 Jan
1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

R

Alvin Ketchum

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 10, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1, 1864.

Residence

Victoria Co.

(unsub.)

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brantley

Copy

99
+ Roland, Joseph G.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558165 | 20 |
| 8218 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

.....
} Capt. H. Gregg's Company.
} 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Victoria, 24
Jan 24, 1864.

County of residence Victoria

Date Jan 24, 1864.

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. H. Gregg

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 8th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

1
Joseph S. Nelson
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

1864

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copy

100
Roland, J. G.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roland, Joseph G.

✓ 101
Sartwell, William L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 90th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558120 | 20 |
| 8223 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE:

See also

16

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John L. ...

Capt. H. Gregg's Company.
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Feb 12*, 1864.

County of residence *Tarrant*

Date *Feb 12*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *John L. ...*

Remarks: *Detained in Capt. H. Gregg's Co. at Victoria by order of Col. Gordon.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. L. ...

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

William L. Sadwell

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb. 1

, 1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In C.S. Dept.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 102
Sauer, J.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
1 (State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558280 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Brown
Pri. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *41* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Farmer

Remarks:

*Lacks physical
disability.*

Book mark:

(360)

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
103
Schell, H.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538281

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Scheel

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted , 186 .

Occupation *Farmer*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 104
Schlottmann, F.
Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558282

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein P

✓ Book MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Prisoner { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

N.I.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 105
Schmidt, J.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558284 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Schmidt
(Pvt.) { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Act.

Book mark:

(550)

J. Brown
Copyist.

186
Schmidt, W.

Martindales

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50538283 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. Schmidt

(Priv.) { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted

186

Occupation

Remarks:

1/1

Book mark:

(660)

J. A. Brown

Copyright.

✓
Schonberger, Casper

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558168
8221

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Date Jan 29, 1864.

Place of enrollment Victoria

By whom enrolled Capt. H. Brownridge

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

asked Schmelberger
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.
Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Victorio
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence A. Hill Co.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
Schulz, L.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558285

2

20

3

21

4

22

5

23

6

24

7

25

8

26

9

27

10

28

11

29

12

30

13

31

14

32

15

33

16

34

17

35

18

36

19

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. Schindz
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 109
Schulz H. C.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50538283

| | |
|----|----|
| | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. E. Schmitz

Ort. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted , 186

Occupation

Remarks:

Det.

Book mark:

J. Brown

✓ Schunta, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558287

| | |
|----|----|
| | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Minnola
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Occupation

Farmer

Remarks: *Absent without
leave.*

Book mark:

(660)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Schwake, F.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558288 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Schumaker

Priv. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted

Occupation *Farmer*, 186

Remarks: *Det.*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

Schweitzer, Charles

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|------|
| 1 | 5055876 | 20 |
| 2 | 8220 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 0 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
15 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Smith

Date

29 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. B. Knicker

Remarks:

Grand without leave
from 30-4-1864

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A
Charles Schmitzer
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

, 1864.

Residence

Austin Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

¹¹²
+ Seivers, Frederick

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558769 | 20 |
| 2 | 8222 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

G. H. Gregg
} Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Dewitt

Date

29 Jan, 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

John C. Bradenridge

Remarks:

*Absent without leave
from 2 Aug 1863.*

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(64)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Frederick Brown

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated *Victoria*
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence *at Still Pt*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

114
Sivers, F

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Sivers, Frederick

★
115
Stadtler, Charles L.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558171 | 20 |
| 2 | 8224 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

County of residence

Date

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks:

Scheduled in G.O. No. 14, dated
at Houston, Tex. by Col. M. C. Lee.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John S. Stadler
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

1864

Residence

Victoria Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In U.S. Dept.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

116-a

Stafford, J. T.
Co. D,

5 Texas Inf.
(state Troops)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt.

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. G. 1524 imp. 17

J. S. Gifford
Pr 6. 9 5 5 5

Appears on a

List

of enlisted men employed in the Engineer Department, at Gonzales, Texas, under command of Lt. Col. A. M. Lea.

List dated *Eng. Office*
Gonzales Tex Jan 8, 1864.

Date of detail *Dec 3, 1863.*

Authority *Sol Darden*

How employed *Courier*

Remarks: *engaged in gathering supplies & negroes*

Book mark:

G. B. Miller

Write nothing above this line

Stafford (D)

Co. D. 5th Tex. State Troop.

Detachment Engineer Office

Gonzales Tex

864

Carrier

SEE JOURNAL

H. B. Hayes

Capt. Co. B. 8th Tex. Inf.

116
Stadler. C.L.

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stadler, Charles L.

✓ 117
Sterne, P.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.
(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50558127

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also:

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

P. H. Gregg
Capt. H. Gregg's Company.
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence *Victoria*

Date *29* *Jan*, 1864.

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. J. Brackenridge*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

✓ Stuhl, J. C.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
A (State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558299 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. C. Stecht x

25. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted, 186

Occupation Pub. Not

Remarks: Justice of the Peace.

Signs Certificate as Com'g Co.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(1864)

Copyist.

✓ 111
Taylor, G.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.
1 (State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558289

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 1 | | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

74

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. Taylor

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*

When enlisted 186

Occupation

Remarks: *Ad.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 120
Thies, A.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50558238

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

J

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

A. Thies

Capt. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *43* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation *Yanner*

Remarks: *Det.*

Book mark:

(500)

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 121
Thomas, Henry

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 90th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50558172 | 20 |
| 8225 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

7 (Confederate.)

3 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

6 H. H. H. H.
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex

Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Victoria

Date

Jan 29, 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. B. Bunkeridge

Remarks:

Absent without leave
from 17 Nov 1863

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. B. Bunkeridge

Captain.

Y

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Henry Thomas

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓ 122
Thulemeyer, F.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558290

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

N (Confederate.)
5 State Troops. Texas.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

F. Muhmeyer
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Dec 3

, 1864.

When enlisted

Occupation

Remarks:

Let

Book mark:

J. Brown

✓ 122
Tucker, Leadore

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558123</i> | 20 |
| <i>8226</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

27

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

1

Jackson

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex
Jan 24, 1864.

County of residence

Parola

Date

24 Jan, 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Brackenridge

Remarks: Absent without leave
from 24 Jan 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(663)

Copyist.

27

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Isadore Tucker
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated Victoria
Feb 1, 1864.

Residence Panama Co.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. Brown
Copyist.

✓ 124
Turner, G. S.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50538292

| | | |
|----|--|----|
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

4

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. S. Turner
Pri.

{ Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3

, 1864.

When enlisted

Occupation

, 186

Remarks:

Dep

Book mark:

(1860)

J. Brown

Copies.

Turner, J. S.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558291

| | |
|----|----|
| | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

41

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. S. Yurrier
Pr. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years:

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated
..... Feb 1, 1864.

When enlisted , 186 ..

Occupation

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

(1860) *J. Brown* Copyist.

Vick, Wesley E.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 50538174 | 20 |
| 8227 | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

Age

41

years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan. 29, 1864.

County of residence

Lucas

Date

29 Jan

Place of enrollment

Victoria, 1864.

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. Brackenridge

Remarks:

Went without leave
from 24 Jan. 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brackenridge

Copyist.

21

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Wesley J. Vick
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

1864.

Residence

Lavaca Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyright

151
Vick,

M. F.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vick, Wesley J.

✓
Watts, John W.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|------|------|----|
| 5055 | 8176 | 20 |
| | 8228 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 38 |
| 19 | | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

921

(Confederate.)
5 State Troops
(6 Mos. 1863-4)

Texas.

Age 44 years.
Appears on a
Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
15 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.
Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864

County of residence

Date

Place of enrollment

By whom enrolled

Remarks: Absent without leave
from 27th Jan'y 1864.

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.
Book mark:

J. B. Brown

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John W. Wain

Enl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List:

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1, 1864

Residence

Panama Co.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(562)

J. W. Wain

Copyist.

✓ Weber, L.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 558293

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

G. W. Miller

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 186*4*.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Blacksmith

Remarks:

dit

Book mark:

(280)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Weischuhn, J.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| <i>50558294</i> | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

71

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Weisshuhn
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Nov 13, 186*4*

When enlisted

, 186 ..

Occupation

Remarks:

A. 1.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(1864)

✓ 171
Weitz, A.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50558295

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

21

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

W. W. 13

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks: Absent without
leave.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

Wifgala, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5

Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50558296

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. Wiggala

Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb. 3

, 1864.

When enlisted

, 186

Occupation

Remarks: *Absent without
leave.*

Book mark:

(1860)

J. Brown

Copyist.

✓
Wilkins, John C.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50558177 | 20 |
| 2 | 8230 | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 State Troops
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.
Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Johnson

Date

29 Jan., 1864

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Capt. J. S. Blackwelder.

Remarks:

Absent without
leave from 15 Jan 64.

*This company was also known as Company H, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

71

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4)

Texas.

John G. Wilkins

Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

1864.

Residence

Jackson Co.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detained Commis
Dept.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Williams, John A.

Co. B, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 90th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50558175
8229
48849746

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops
(6 Mos. 1863-4.)

Texas.

J. C. Williams

Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Victoria, Tex.*
Jan 27, 1864.

County of residence *Lawson*

Date *27 Jan*, 1864

Place of enrollment *Victoria*

By whom enrolled *Capt. & W. Brackenridge*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
from 27 Jan 1864

*This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Infantry, Texas State Troops.

Book mark:

J. Brown
(228) Copyist.

74
(Confederate.)
5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

John A. Williams
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List:

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria
Feb 1

Residence

Llanada Co., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained

** Seen Roll.*

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 5.5 Troops Tex
John A. Williams
Pl 5 Regt Tex 5 Troops

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been
administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John
Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal,
Central District of Texas, during the month of
August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

When Aug 12

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8; sheet 4

(5000)

W. H. Marshall

Copyist.

✓ Wink, C.

Martindale's

Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

50558239

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24

5 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

C. J. Wink

Corpl. } Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1864.

When enlisted, 186

Occupation Gunsmith

Remarks: Det.

Check mark:

J. Brown

Copy

✓ 196
Wanna, J.

Martindale's
Co. —, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 50358297 | 20 |
| 2 | | 21 |
| 3 | | 22 |
| 4 | | 23 |
| 5 | | 24 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 26 |
| 8 | | 27 |
| 9 | | 28 |
| 10 | | 29 |
| 11 | | 30 |
| 12 | | 31 |
| 13 | | 32 |
| 14 | | 33 |
| 15 | | 34 |
| 16 | | 35 |
| 17 | | 36 |
| 18 | | 37 |
| 19 | | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK: _____

See also _____

91 (Confederate.)
5 State Troops
(6 Mos., 1863-4.) Texas.

J. Brown
Pri. { Capt. M. N. Martindale's Company,
5 Regiment Texas State Troops.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the men and officers of the organization named
above under the age of 45 years.

Roll dated _____
Feb. 3, 1864.

When enlisted _____, 186

Occupation _____

Remarks: *Consent without*
leave.

Book mark: _____
J. Brown
Copies.

✓ 137
Guch, Louis

Co. *B*, 5 Texas Infantry.

(State Troops,
6 Months, 1863-4.)

Believed to have been consolidated, either as a whole or in part,
with the 30th Batt'n Texas State Troops, 1864-5.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| <i>50558178</i> | 20 |
| <i>8232</i> | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 * |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(6 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

L. Green

{ Capt. H. Gregg's Company,
5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of commissioned, non-commissioned officers and
privates between the ages of 18 and 45, of the
organization named above, made in compliance
with G. O. No. 14, dated at Houston, Texas,
Jan. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

County of residence

Dewitt

Date

29 Jan., 1864.

Place of enrollment

Victoria

By whom enrolled

Wm. H. Brockbridge

Remarks:

Absent without
leave from 7th Nov 1863.

This company was also known as Company B, 5th Regiment
Texas State Troops.

Rank mark:

J. Brown

Copies.

5

(Confederate.)

5 State Troops.
(8 Mos., 1863-4.)

Texas.

Louis J. Brown
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Inf., Texas State Troops.

Name appears on a

List

of persons, of the organization named above, under 45 years of age and subject to conscription, made in accordance with G. O. No. 16, dated Jan. 26, 1864.

List dated

Victoria

Feb 1

1864.

Residence

Smith Co.

Present or absent

Present Absent

Remarks:

x So on List

Book mark:

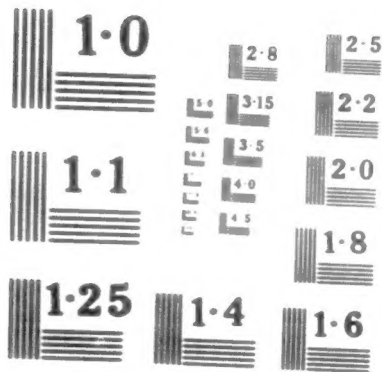
J. Brown

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

307



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

